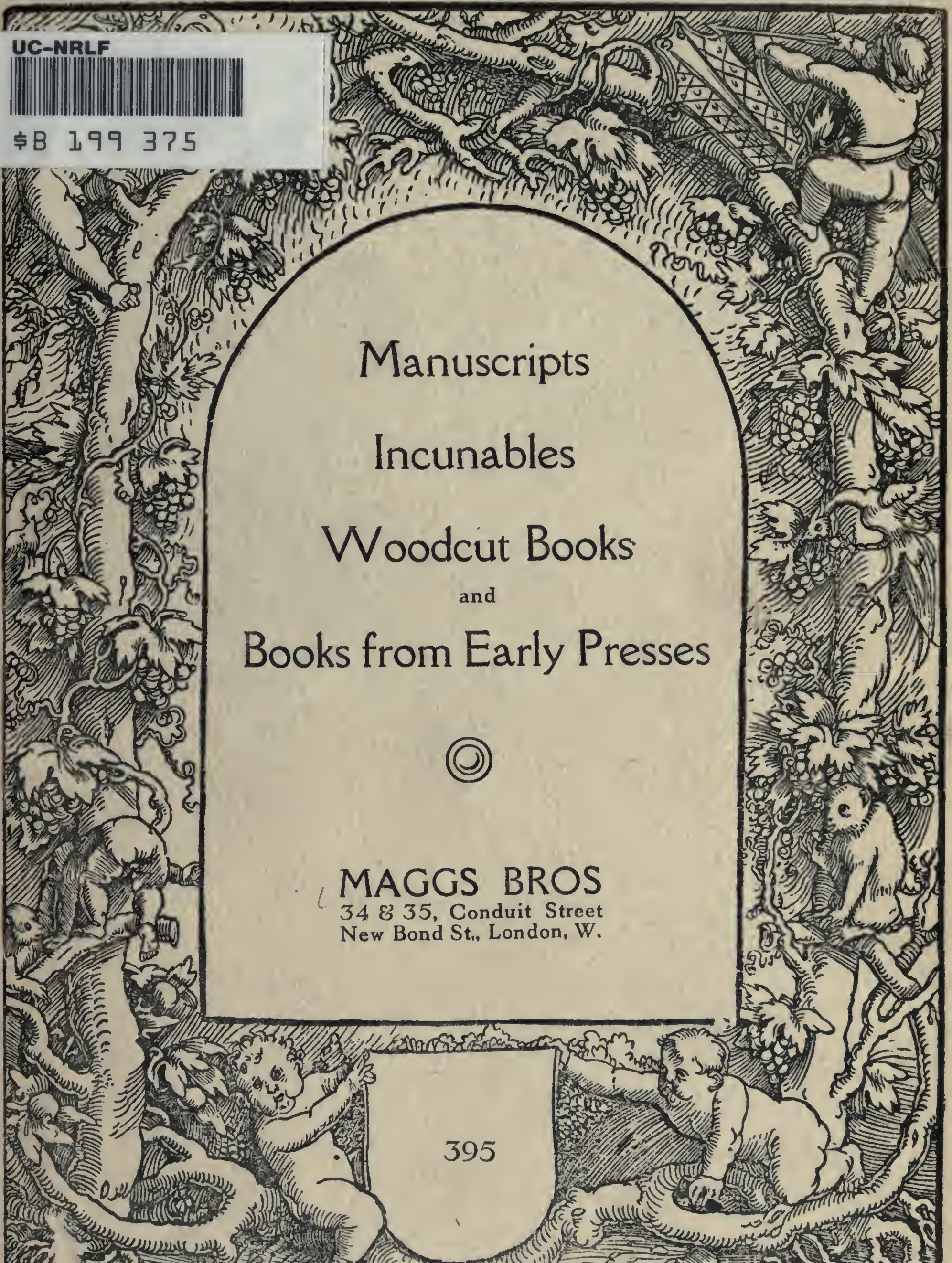
UC-NRLF
$B 199 375

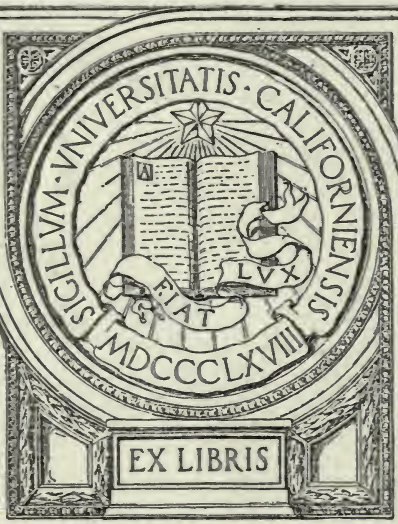


Manuscripts
Incunables
Woodcut Books
and
Books from Early Presses

MAGGS BROS
34 & 35, Conduit Street
New Bond St., London, W.

395

GIFT OF

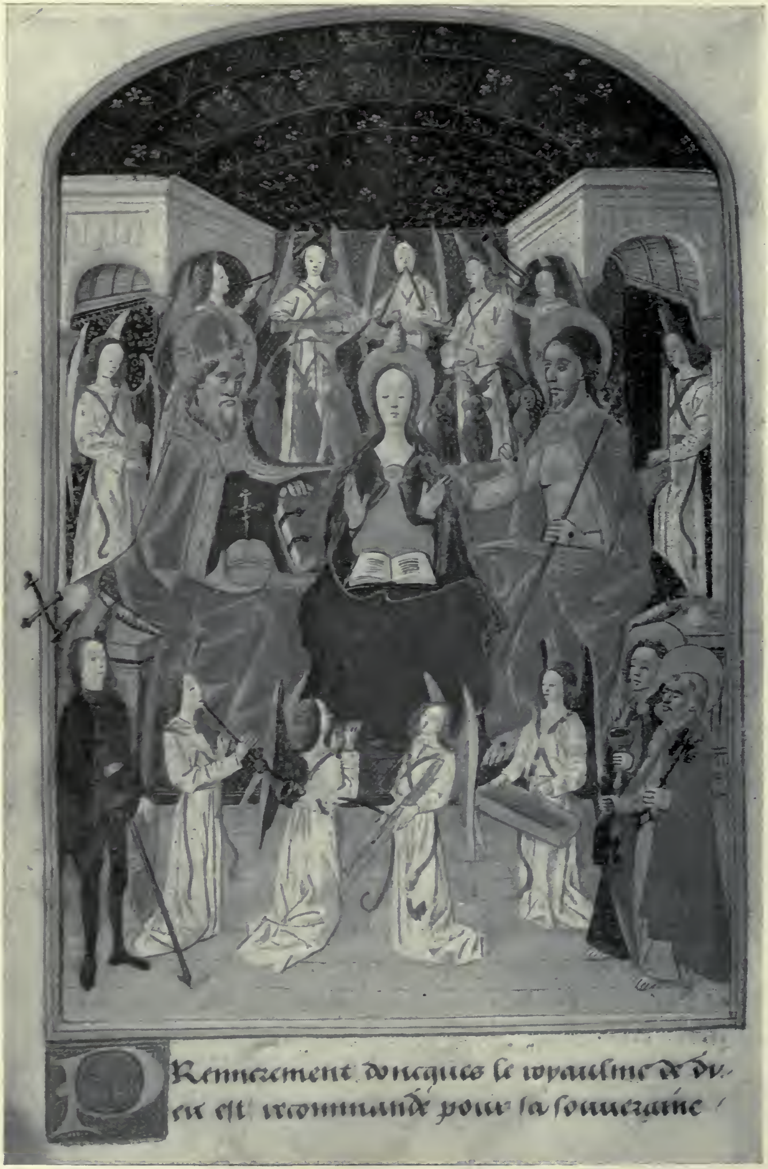

SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII

EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/manuscriptsincun00maggrich

FRONTISPIECE.



PRemierement doncques le royaulme de di-
eu est recommande pour la souueraine

The Miniature of "Heaven" from "Le Cordial."
XVth Century French Manuscript.
See Item No. 28.

No. 395 1920

Manuscripts, Incunables, Woodcut Books

AND

Books from Early Presses.

Selected from the Stock of

MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, C. A. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS),

DEALERS IN FINE & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS & AUTOGRAPHS

34 & 35, Conduit Street
New Bond Street, London, W.
Telegraphic & Cable Address: "Bibliolite, London." *Tel.:* "Mayfair, 5831."

THE COURIER PRESS, LEAMINGTON

GIFT

Z999
M25.

Books can generally be sent on Approval, if desired, subject to all expenses of carriage being paid and decision made within two days of receipt.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE FOR SENDING BOOKS ON APPROVAL TO AMERICA AND ABROAD.

(For List of Current Catalogues, see inside back cover).

Commissions undertaken at any of the principal Auctions.

(All prices are nett, and do not include carriage.)

All Books and Manuscripts in this Catalogue enter the United States of America free of Duty.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

PART I.

MANUSCRIPTS

(Illuminated, Classical, Oriental).

1 **AKHLAKI JALALI. Jalal al Davani. (Works on Ethics.)**

MANUSCRIPT IN PERSIAN.

MAGNIFICENTLY WRITTEN IN INDIA IN BLACK AND RED, EVERY PAGE SURROUNDED BY BORDER OF GOLD, RED, AND BLUE LINES.

Small folio, *original native binding*, 1843. **£1 15s**

2 **ARETINUS** (Leonardus). **De Milicia** ad Reynoldum Albitium.

MANUSCRIPT OF THE EARLY PART OF THE XVth CENTURY ON PAPER, 21 pp., concluding "Leonardus Aretinus edidit florentiae XVIIII January MCCCCXXI (1421)."

Small 4to, *half calf*. **£4 4s**

An 18th century note in cover says: "Je doute que ce petit ouvrage ait été imprimé: Du moins ne le trouve-t-on pas dans le catalogue des oeuvres de L. Aretin. Le manuscrit est bien conservé."

3 **ARISTOPHANES. Plutus and the Clouds** (in Greek).

NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON ORIENTAL PAPER ON 171 LEAVES, 8 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH COMMENTARIES NEATLY WRITTEN IN THE MARGIN, GLOSSES IN RED, 2 ORNAMENTAL BORDERS IN RED.

THE WORK OPENS WITH A SHORT BIOGRAPHY OF ARISTOPHANES.

4to, *half bound*. (XIVth Century.) **£52 10s**

The manuscript is stamped "De Casa Minutoli Tegrimi." A few leaves slightly wormed and a leaf missing between folios 14 and 15. From the Firmin Didot Collection. Greek Manuscripts are excessively rare.

433/165

4 **ARISTOTLE'S DE INTERPRETATIONE, with Commentaries.**

MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN IN LATIN WITH NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS.

Folio, *original oak boards, with clasps.* About 1526. **£6 6s**

REMARKABLE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT OF THE "CONFESSIONS OF SAINT AUGUSTINE."

5 **AUGUSTINE** (St.). **Confessiones.**

FINELY-WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVth CENTURY.

GOTHIC LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, ON 121 LEAVES OF VELLUM.

WITH 2 ILLUMINATED MINIATURES OF THE CONVERSION OF SAINT AUGUSTINE, ALSO 2 SMALL INITIAL MINIATURES AND 15 LARGE CAPITALS IN RED, BLUE, AND GREEN, WITH PEN ORNAMENTATIONS.

Folio *full niger morocco gilt, with clasps.* Saec. XV.

With Colophon at end recording the Date when the MS. was completed (1st Oct., 1456). **£37 10s**

*** From the Library of Dr Fortescue (late Chief Librarian of the British Museum)

MANUSCRIPT WITH THE NAME OF THE SCRIBE.

6 **AUGUSTINE** (St.). **Opuscula quaedam.**

De Predestinatione sanctorum; de bono Perseverantiae; de Vita beata; de Virginitate; de Virginitate B.V.M.; de Continentia et Patientia; de Natura Rerum, etc.

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (166 ll., 8½ by 5½ inches), WRITTEN IN NEAT SEMI-ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 28 TO A FULL PAGE, WITH CATCHWORDS, BY A SOUTH-ITALIAN SCRIBE.

ADORNED WITH 12 FINELY-PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTAL INITIALS.

Small 4to *old vellum.* Saec. XV. **£14 14s**

On the reverse of page 40 occurs the name of the Scribe "Scriptum p. Fr. Ambrosium Mölbergensz. pventie Misenensium" (in Campania); and another inscription at end.

WILLIAM MORRIS'S VULGATE BIBLE WITH HIS BOOKPLATE.

7 **BIBLIA LATINA VULGATA.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT IN SMALL **GOTHIC LETTER** ON FINE VELLUM, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 52 LINES TO A PAGE, ON 395 LEAVES, WRITTEN BY A SPANISH SCRIBE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE XIIIth CENTURY.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ILLUMINATED INITIAL LETTERS,

Biblia Latina Vulcata—*continued.*

MANY CONTAINING GROTESQUE FIGURES, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS. MANY OTHER INITIALS ARE DELICATELY DRAWN IN RED AND BLUE PEN ORNAMENTATION. THE HEADINGS ARE RUBRICATED IN RED.

4to. *Fifteenth Century stamped leather binding, oak boards, with central panel of cruciform design and border of five line fillets.*

Spain, XIIIth Century. **£165**

From the Library of William Morris, Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, and the Salva Library, with their Bookplates. The two final leaves of the tables are wanting. The manuscript is in fine clean condition.

8 **BIBLIA LATINA VULGATA.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT IN SMALL **GOTHIC LETTER** ON FINE VELLUM, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 51 LINES TO A PAGE, ON 479 LEAVES, WRITTEN BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE XIVth CENTURY.

WITH NUMEROUS INITIAL LETTERS DELICATELY DRAWN IN BLUE AND RED, MANY OF THEM WITH ELONGATIONS THE FULL LENGTH OF THE PAGE.

4to, *full morocco, with four-line fillet border as inside ornamentation, gilt edges.*

Italy, XIVth Century. **£52 10s**

The manuscript is in perfect condition. The margins of the manuscript are very large and fine, and are interesting as containing the original signatures.

GREEK MANUSCRIPT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

9 **BIBLIA GRAECA.**

MANUSCRIPT OF THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT WRITTEN IN A NEAT HAND ON PAPER, IN THE XVth CENTURY.

4to, *handsomely bound in red silk, with silver applied embroidery on sides and with silver device of the Crucifixion in front and of the Trinity at back, back decorated with silver embroidery, g. e. silver clasps, one missing.*

XVth Century. **£45**

ASTROLOGICAL ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT.

10 **BONATUS.** Concerning showers and the Mutations of the Air, and what things are conissant about them.

Albohazan Haly.

Concerning the Judgment of the Starres.

Bonatus.

Concerning the Revolutions of Yeares.

(Continued over)

Bonatus—*continued*

Ptolomeus.

Centiloquium or Aphorasmes. Turned into English by Thomas Blackburne.

ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT NEATLY WRITTEN ON 256 LEAVES OF PAPER IN THE XVIth CENTURY.

Folio, *original calf, rebacked.*
(England, XVIth Century.) **£22**

11 **BURLEY** (Walter). **De vita ac moribus philosophorum poetarumque veterum.**

LATIN MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, 98 LEAVES, LONG LINES, INITIALS IN RED, WITH SIGNATURES.

8vo, *contemporary binding of wooden boards and stamped leather. Two fly leaves consist of vellum manuscripts* 1462. **£7 10s**

The manuscript is dated at end "Laus deo, die 1 Septembris, 1462." Walter Burley lived 1275 to 1345.

12 **CALLIGRAPHY.**

A BOOK OF DEVOTIONS FINELY WRITTEN ON 46 LEAVES OF FINE VELLUM BY JOHANN NEUEN OF BREMEN IN THE YEAR 1610 FOR HANS HAGMEIER.

EACH PAGE OF THE TEXT IS SURROUNDED BY BORDERS OF SEVERAL DESIGNS, EXECUTED IN DELICATE PEN WORK HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND COLOURS. THE INITIAL LETTERS ARE FINELY EXECUTED IN GOLD, WITH ELABORATE PEN ORNAMENTATION. THE HEADINGS ARE IN RED.

8vo, *contemporary red velvet binding.*
Bremen, 1610. **£21**

A remarkable specimen of calligraphy. The whole calendar for the year, with a Saint for each day, is written in a fine minute hand on one page of text, measuring 4½ by 2¾ inches. The page containing the Catechism is written in the form of a cup with ornamental scrolls, so minutely written that portions require a magnifying glass to decipher them.

MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT.

13 **CASTRUCCI** (Leone). **L'Arte della Medicina.**

ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT ON ABOUT 80 LEAVES OF PAPER (ITALIAN XVIIth CENTURY), A LARGE COAT OF ARMS (COLOURED) ON THE FRONT PAGE AND AN INSCRIPTION OF THE FORMER OWNER RAINER DE ALBERTIS OF FLORENCE. AT END ARE SEVERAL LEAVES WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES AND RECIPES, AND AN INDEX TO THE VOLUME.

Folio, *original limp vellum.*
Italy, XVIIth Century. **£15 15s**

The volume is lettered at back "Pratica Medicinale del P. Fra Leone Casstrucci."

14 **CHIROMANCY. De Chiromantia tractus;** de Punctus in Unguibus, de Albus in Pollice.

XVIIth CENTURY MANUSCRIPT CLEARLY WRITTEN ON 179 pp., WITH NUMEROUS DRAWINGS OF THE HAND AND ITS VARIOUS MARKINGS AND MEASUREMENTS.

8vo, *original vellum.* **£5 5s**

15 **CHRYSOLORAS.**

Erotemata. GREEK MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, 69 LEAVES. WRITTEN IN NEAT GREEK CHARACTERS, ACCENTUATED LONG LINES, 14 TO A FULL PAGE, IN RED AND BLACK, XVIth CENTURY.

8vo, *contemporary Venetian binding of leather with blind stamped ornaments (rebacked).* **£10 10s**

On the first page is written "Augni Nettuccii est & amicorum." From the Ashburnham-Barrois collection.

16 **CICERO.**

Epistolae. LATIN MANUSCRIPT OF THE XIVth CENTURY ON VELLUM, 138 LEAVES. PROBABLY WRITTEN IN MILAN.

Folio, *French mottled calf binding.* **£16 16s**

17 **CICERO. De Legibus Libri III** *(Begins)*: "Maci Tullii Ciceronis de Legibus Liber Primus Incipit Feliciter in eo Vero Interlocutores Sunt Atticus et Quitus Frater Ac M. T. Cicero.

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (ITALIAN XVth CENTURY) (35 leaves, 10 by 7 ins.), WRITTEN IN NEAT ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 30 TO A FULL PAGE, WITH MARGINAL NOTES IN RED.

ORNAMENTED WITH FINE LARGE ILLUMINATED INITIAL AND COAT OF ARMS ON FIRST PAGE, AND 2 OTHER SIMILAR INITIALS.

Small folio, *old russia gilt (Wodhull copy).*

(At end): " M.T. de legibus explicit quod comperi."

Saec XV. **£25**

18 **CICERO. Tusculanae quaestiones.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY ON VELLUM (8 by 5½ ins.). NEATLY WRITTEN IN ROMAN LETTER ON 128 LEAVES OF VELLUM, 24 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH 7 INITIALS IN GOLD AND COLOURS. THE FIRST BEAUTIFULLY DECORATED WITH WHITE LINE MARGINAL DESIGN.

8vo, *green morocco, gilt, broad inside borders, leather joints, gilt edges.*

XVth Century. **£31 10s**

19 **CICERO. Orationes philippicae contra Marcum Antonium.**

BEAUTIFULLY AND CLEARLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON 192 LEAVES OF PAPER, 21 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. WITH NUMEROUS NOTES IN THE MARGIN. WITH INITIAL LETTERS BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, AND ON THE FRONT PAGE BORDER AND INITIAL LETTER IN GOLD AND COLOURS AND A MINIATURE IN THE MARGIN OF CICERO CLOTHED IN A LONG, RED ROBE, WITH YELLOW CURLS AND GOLDEN BEARD, A LITTLE RED CAP ON HIS HEAD, ADDRESSING AN AUDIENCE OF 4, WHO ARE DRESSED RESPECTIVELY IN RED, BLUE, YELLOW, GREEN. AT THE FOOT OF THE PAGE IS A COAT OF ARMS AND THE LETTERS V.C.

8vo, *original binding of leather over oak boards, stamped in blind (repaired).*

(Italy, XVth Century). **£42**

At the end of manuscript is a note "2 Octobris 1480 finit."

20 **CICERO. De Senectute. De Amicitia. Paradoxa.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (72 LEAVES), 24 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, ON THE FIRST PAGE THERE IS A PAINTED BORDER OF FOLIAGE, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, CONTAINING THE ARMS OF THE ABBEY OF ST. ALBANS, WITH MANY OTHER INITIALS ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

Small 4to, *Russia gilt.*
(England, XVth Century.) **£52 10s**

21 **CICERO. De Amicitia, Senectute, and Paradoxa.**

NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON 153 LEAVES OF VELLUM BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE, 17 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH INITIALS PAINTED IN COLOURS AND THE HEADINGS IN RED (THE MARGINS OF A FEW LEAVES REPAIRED AND SOME MARGINS STAINED).

8vo, *vellum, g. e.*
(Italy, XVth Century.) **£10 10s**

22 **CICERO. De Officiis.**

BEAUTIFULLY AND NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (89 LEAVES), 25 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

ON THE FIRST PAGE IS AN ILLUMINATED INITIAL PAINTED IN BLUE AND GOLD ENCLOSING THE MINIATURE OF CICERO CONVERSING.

4to, *vellum gilt.*
Italy, XVth Century. **£35**

XVth Century Manuscript.

23 **CICERO. De Officiis.**

Aretini Praefatio ad Cosimo di Medici ad librum Aristotelis Œconomicorum.

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (124 ll. 6¾ by 4¾ in.), WRITTEN IN SMALL LETTERS BATARDES, LONG LINES, 25 TO A FULL PAGE, BY A FRENCH SCRIBE, WITH ILLUMINATED INITIALS AND BORDER.

Square 8vo, *original oak and leather binding, stamped in small compartments of fleurs-de-lis and quatrefoils, with clasp, on which is engraved " droite voyr," well preserved.*

Saec XV. **£24**

24 **CICERO. De officiis, Paradoxa, De Amicitia, de Senectute.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT, VERY LEGIBLY CARRIED OUT ON 218 LEAVES OF VELLUM, 21 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. THE FIRST PAGE IS DECORATED WITH A FLOREATED BORDER IN GOLD AND COLOURS WITH A MINIATURE OF CICERO DRESSED IN GREEN STANDING AT A READING DESK, ADDRESSING A SEATED FIGURE, DRESSED IN BLUE, WITHIN A FRAMEWORK OF GROTESQUE ANIMALS. AT THE FOOT OF PAGE AN ESCUTCHEON. SMALLER FLOREATED BORDERS IN GOLD AND COLOURS AT THE OPENING OF EACH BOOK AND NUMEROUS INITIALS ILLUMINATED IN BLUE AND RED HEIGHTENED IN GOLD THROUGHOUT THE MANUSCRIPT.

Small 8vo, *calf gilt, g. e.*

XVth Century. **£85**

A very neat manuscript in excellent preservation and very legible.

25 **CICERO. De Officiis.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 169 LEAVES, 25 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

4to, *red morocco gilt, gold fillet line borders on sides, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Italy, XVth Century. **£21**

26 **CLEMENS V** (Papa). **Constitutiones.**

LATIN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM OF THE LATE XIVth CENTURY containing the Constitutions of Pope Clemens V. at the Council of Vienne (1311) confirmed and published by Pope John XXII. The last page and a list of the Constitutions at the end of the manuscript are in a different hand, long lines, 24 lines to a page.

8vo, *calf.* XIVth Century. **£6 6s**

27 **COLLECTANEA.** LATIN MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON VELLUM BY AN ENGLISH SCRIBE, at the end of the fourteenth century, containing eight treatises. INITIALS PAINTED RED AND BLUE, long lines, 22 to a full page.

8vo, *calf.* XIV. Century. **£10 10s**

Contents:—

(1) St. Isidore. Two books of soliloquies.

(2) Directions to a priest for dealing with penitents and other parishioners, beginning with a quotation from St. Chrysostomus.

(3) St. Augustine. De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum.

(4) De significatione Passionis Salvatoris, explaining certain observances in Holy Week.

(5) Disciplina bona.

(6) Instruction to a priest for dealing with penitents and at end of the instruction, a form of absolution from excommunication.

(7) St. Augustine. De occupatione bona.

(8) The Constitutions of Archbishop Peccham.

28 **LE CORDIAL.**

MANUSCRIPT IN FRENCH.

WRITTEN BY A FRENCH SCRIBE ON VELLUM.

DIVIDED INTO FOUR PARTS, THE FIRST TREATS OF CORPORAL DEATH, THE SECOND OF THE LAST JUDGMENT, THE THIRD OF ETERNAL HELL, AND THE FOURTH OF THE JOYS OF PARADISE.

WITH TWO MINIATURES, ONE OF HEAVEN, AND THE OTHER OF HELL.

THE MINIATURE OF HEAVEN REMINDS ONE VERY MUCH OF PAINTINGS BY BOTTICELLI AND THE EARLY ITALIAN SCHOOL.

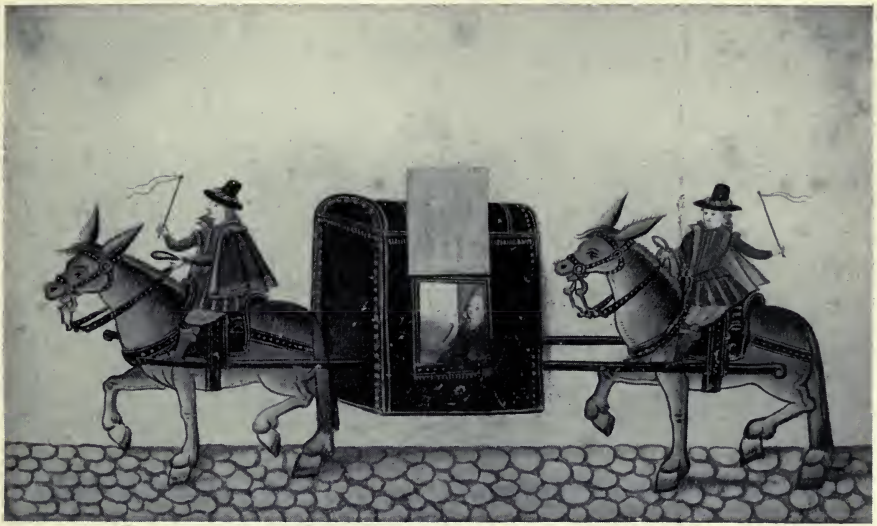
THE MINIATURE OF HELL, IN WHICH THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS IS SEEN CONSIGNING GROUPS OF UNHAPPY VICTIMS TO THE JAWS OF THE DEVOURING MONSTER, IS IN THE STYLE ADOPTED BY BLAKE.

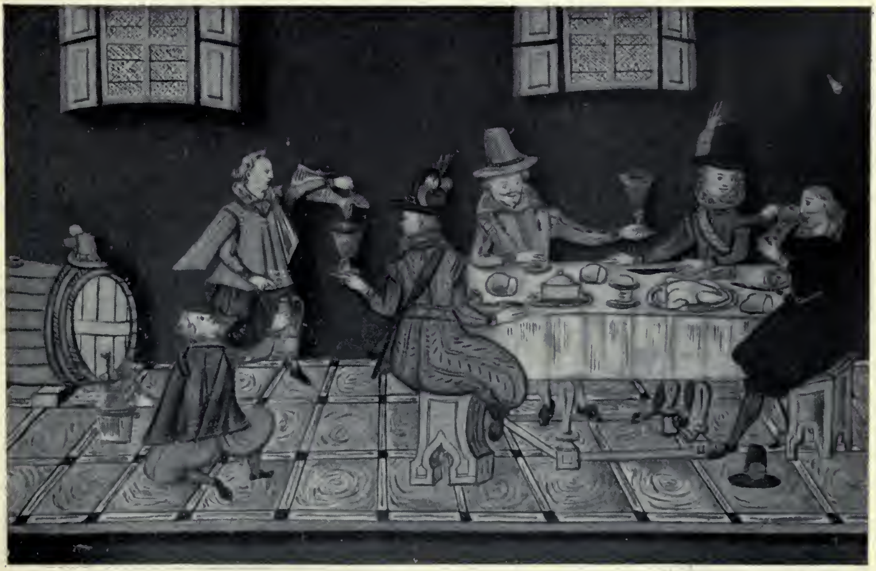
4to, *full levant morocco, inside gold dentelles, gilt edges, by Petit, successor de Simier.*

XVth Century (a few pages missing).

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, FRONTISPIECE). **£120**

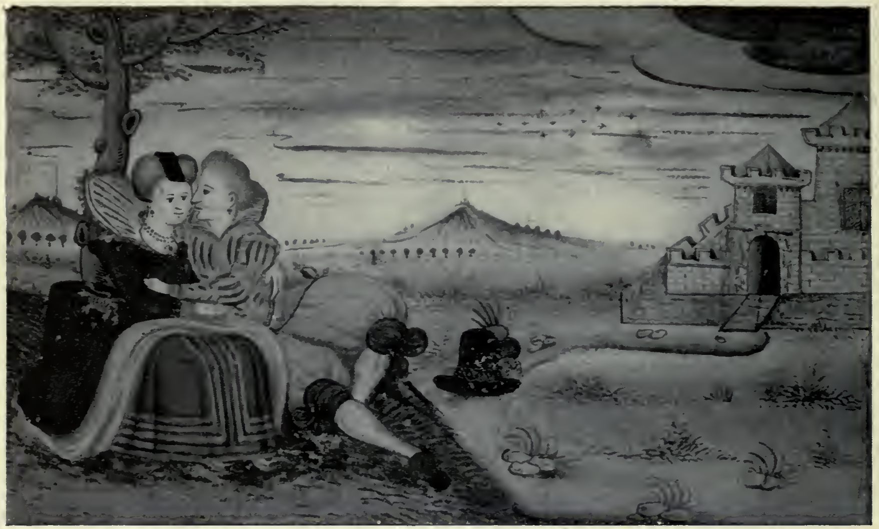
PLATE I

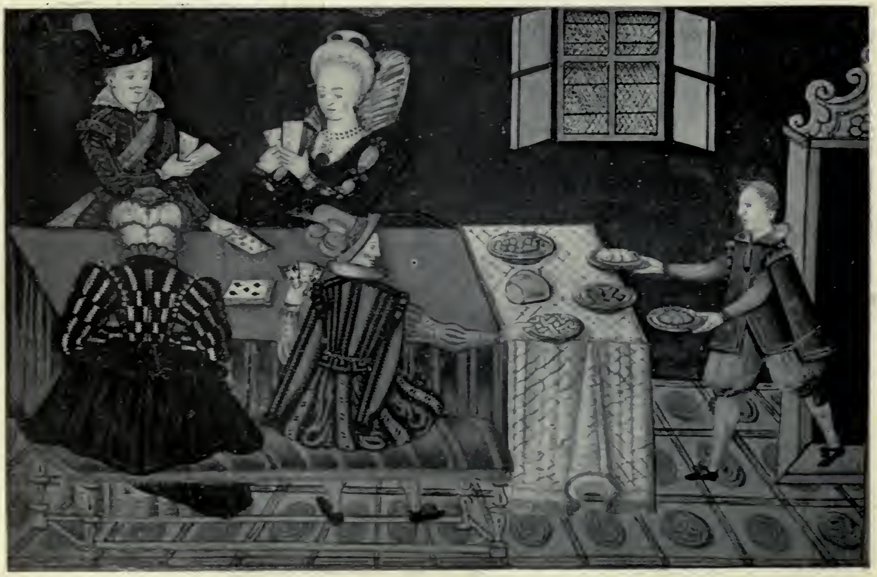




Two Miniatures from "Costumes of the Time of James I."
Album with 35 Miniatures.
See Item No. 29.

PLATE II.





TWO MINIATURES FROM "COSTUMES OF THE TIME OF JAMES I."
Album with 35 Miniatures.
See Item No. 29.

29 **COSTUMES OF THE TIME OF JAMES I.**

SERIES OF 35 ROYAL MILITARY COURT AND CIVIL COSTUMES PAINTED PROBABLY BY AN ITALIAN ARTIST OF THE TIME OF JAMES I. ON PAPER IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

Mounted in an album. Oblong folio, *morocco.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES No. I AND II.). **£110**

No. 1. The French King.
Nos. 2 and 4.—Maid of Honour at the French King's Court.
No. 3. French Courtier.
No. 5. James I.
No. 6. A British Beefeater.
No. 7. A Royal Page.
No. 8. A British Courtier.
No. 9. The French King.
No. 10. The French Queen.
No. 11. A French Princess.
No. 12. A French Cardinal.
No. 13. A Lady of the Court.
No. 14. An English Peer.
Nos. 15 and 16.—Nobleman at the Papal Court.
Nos. 17 and 18.—A Lady.
No. 19. A Hungarian Archer.
No. 20. A Knight and a Lady.
No. 21. A Knight in Armour, bearing a Shield.
No. 22. A Noble Lady in Black.
No. 23. A Knight and a Lady out walking.
No. 24. Noblemen and Ladies in a Carriage (the panels open).
No. 25. Watchman and his Dog.
No. 26. The Citizen and his Wife riding postillionwise.
No. 27. Countrywoman riding horse fitted with baskets.
No. 28. Noble Lady being carried in Sedan chair fitted between two Horses (panels open).
No. 29. A Love Scene between a noble Italian beneath a tree in the country.
No. 30. A Carousel Scene in an Inn (charmingly coloured convivial scene).
No. 31. Two Noblemen and two ladies playing cards while servant is bringing in gaily coloured food.
No. 32. Noblemen on horseback, with his attendants.
No. 33. Italian Councillor on horseback.
No. 34. Hungarian Noble on Horseback.
No. 35. Two nobles riding one horse, with their attendants in front.

30 **CYPRIANUS** (S. Caecilius). **Opera.**

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM AND PAPER (ITALIAN, XVth CENTURY). 229 LEAVES, OF WHICH 72 ARE VELLUM (11½ by 8½ inches), BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN IN ROMANO-GOTHIC CHARACTERS, 33 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH NUMEROUS LARGE ORNAMENTAL INITIALS PAINTED IN COLOURS ON GROUND OF BURNISHED GOLD.

MARGINAL ELONGATIONS COMPOSED OF PEN-DRAWN SCROLLS AND TENDRILS DECORATED WITH LEAVES AND DOTS

(Continued over)

Cyprianus (S. Caecilius)—*continued.*

OF BURNISHED GOLD.

AT END ARE TWO LEAVES OF TABLE WITH THE INITIAL LETTERS PAINTED IN GOLD AND BLUE ALTERNATELY, WITH VERY RICH TEXTUAL ORNAMENT IN THE SAME COLOURS.

4to, *contemporary binding of sheep.* XV. Century. **£31 10s**

*** A beautiful specimen of Italian calligraphy in perfect preservation. The eminent Latin Father, Saint Cyprian, was probably born at Carthage about 200 A.D. He was famous for his learning, eloquence and ascetic zeal and his writings afford valuable information on the views and discipline of the early Church.

HOSPITAL RECORDS, 1581-5.

31 **ST. DENYS.** Compte que rend Catherine Goguer veufve de feu Guillaume Duval, Appothicaire de Messieurs de Sainct Denys, Prieur et Couvent dudict lieu, de toutes les receptes tant en medecines que Chirugien dudict lieux pour les malades de la dicte Abbaye commencent le XI Aoust 1581.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

Small folio, *calf.* **£30**

This curious and interesting record relating to the Abbey of St. Denis contains the names of the various patients, the dates on which they were treated, and the perscriptions, during the years 1581 to 1585.

It is signed by Goquer, L. Thibault, Docteur en la Faculté de Medecine en Paris, by Le Bossu and others.

A BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT.

32 **"DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITICUS ATHENIENSIS EPISCOPUS,** Et Discipulus B. Pauli Apostoli, de Celesti Hierarchia (et alia Opuscula) per Ambrosium (Camuldulensium) Monachum Florentinum Ex Greco in Latinum Traducto."

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (ITALIAN, XVth CENTURY). (120 leaves, 11 by 7½ inches).

FINELY WRITTEN IN SEMI-ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 32 TO A FULL PAGE, BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE, WITH MARGINAL NOTES IN A LATER HAND, RED RUBRICS.

THE TITLE AS ABOVE WRITTEN IN GOLD LETTERS WITHIN A CIRCLE WITH A BORDER OF GREEN AND GOLD, THE FIRST PAGE DECORATED WITH A THREE-QUARTER BORDER OF FLOREATE SCROLLS IN WHITE, BLUE, RED AND GOLD, WITH AN INITIAL, MANY ILLUMINATED DECORATIVE INITIALS.

Small folio, *citron morocco super-extra blind and gold tooled to a beautiful XVth century Italian pattern, g. e., by Leighton.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. III.) **£105**

*** A FINELY WRITTEN AND DECORATED MS. in perfect state. On verso of first leaf is a list of the writings of the Author contained in the MS. At the end of the treatise *De Mystica Theologia* in an inscription "Absolui ambrosius peccator dynoisii opuscula in monasterio fontis boni xv. Kl. Aprilis Anno dominice incarnationis m, ccc.xxxvi." Etc.

33 **EUTROPIUS. De Gestis Romanorum.**

NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT BY AN ITALIAN HAND OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE PERIOD, ON 144 LEAVES OF VELLUM, 20 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

FINELY PAINTED INITIAL LETTER, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOUR EXTENDING THE LENGTH OF THE TEXT. OTHER INITIALS IN RED AND BLUE. MANUSCRIPT NOTES IN THE MARGINS.

8vo, *early binding of oak boards covered with leather and metal bosses.*

(Italy, XVth Century.) **£42**

The Eutropius has been continued by Paulus Diaconus.

34 **FESTIVALE ET DOMINICALE.**

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (134 LEAVES), WRITTEN IN **GOTHIC LETTER** BY A GERMAN SCRIBE (XI-XIIth CENTURY), 33 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. LARGE SPIRAL INITIAL "A" IN RED ON THE FIRST PAGE OF TEXT.

Folio, *old binding of oak boards and leather stamped with diagonal lines, remains of metal clasps.* **£95**

Inscription on end leaf "Iste Liber est Monasterii sci Johannis Baptiste im Rebdorff, Eystetensis dyocensis." All other Rebdorff MSS. are in the State Library at Munich where they came at the dissolution of the Monasteries.

35 **FIRDUSI. The Shah-Nameh** (The Epic of Kings).

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT IN PERSIAN, EACH PAGE DIVIDED INTO FOUR COLUMNS, SURROUNDED BY ONE GOLD LINE, DATED A.D. 1622 AND WRITTEN (PROBABLY IN INDIA) AND ILLUMINATED BY MOHAMMED SAADIA IBN HAFIZ IBRAHIM.

WITH FULL-PAGE ORNAMENTATIONS (ANWANS AND SARLOWS) AND 96 LARGE MINIATURES, BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION.

Small folio, *original leather binding, with mosaic inserted of grey leather in which flowers are tooled.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. IV.). **£385**

LIST OF MINIATURES:—

1. 3 men praying before a tomb, in background forest.
2. King surrounded by his attendants, seated on tiger skin, in country. In front of him, wild animals.
3. The Demon overthrowing a man.
4. A King in his Palace, in front of him a native band.
5. A King surrounded by his court.
6. A Ruler in his Palace.
7. A Ruler on a Terrace, surrounded by his attendants.
8. A Prince giving audience.

(Continued over)

Firdusi—*continued.*

9. A Prince hunting.
10. A Prince murdering another Prince on a Terrace in the Country.
11. Tartars killing a Persian on Horseback.
12. A Sword fight on Horseback.
13. The King of the Tartars giving audience to Persians.
14. Two men in the Country and the Simurg (fabulous dragon).
15. A King giving audience.
16. The Birth of Rustem.
17. Rustem beheads a man.
18. Seven men fighting with lances on horseback.
19. A consultation in the Palace.
20. A feat of Strength on Horseback.
21. The Prince's Education.
22. Rustem's Dream.
23. Rustem killing the Dragon.
24. Rustem capturing the Demon.
25. Rustem killing the old man of the mountains.
26. Rustem knocks the chief of the Tartars out.
27. A King in an aerial chariot.
28. A fight in an open field.
29. A ride through fire.
30. The Lucky victor.
31. Rustem kills his enemy.
32. Rustem meets the Tartar chief on horseback.
33. Breakfast at Court.
34. Deeds of Prowess.
35. The Tartar chief is cleft in twain, his horse also.
36. Capture of the Enemy's helmet.
37. Rustem hits the Tartar chief in the eye with his arrow.
38 A Tartar meets his death at Rustem's hands.
39. The enemy riding on an elephant is vanquished by Rustem.
40. Rustem succeeds again.
41. The Demon throws Rustem into the River.
42. Rustem saves a lady in the Well.
43. The Great Battle.
44. The foe is vanquished by Rustem.
45. Lassooing the Enemy.
46. A Speedy Retreat.
47. The Persians Win again.
48. The Enemy has no luck.
49. Terrible defeat.
50. A Pleasant meeting.
51. The ruler at home.
52. A Reception.
53. Terrific Combat with a green dragon.
54. A Gallant Prince receives his visitors.
55. A Battle for Two.
56. The Aged King is brought a Prisoner before his Enemy.
57. The King Hunting five Gazelles and hitting each at the same time.
58. The King cleaves the Lion in two.
59. The King cutting the green Dragon's head off.
60. The King killing the black, grey haired demon.

Firdusi—*continued.*

61. The King in his Car killing the Simurg.
62. A Pleasant Rest.
63. The Warriors in front of the City.
64. A Pleasant Lift.
65. Rustem putting the Enemy's eye out.
66. Eight ladies at home.
67. Rustem transfixes a tree and his enemy behind it.
68. A Quadruple Combat.
69. The End of a Tartar.
70. The Persian Court, in a Garden.
71. A Pleasant Fight.
72. The Warrior and the Hermit.
73. An Afternoon at home.
74. Meeting a Stranger.
75. The King and his Prisoners.
76. The Council.
77. In the Garden.
78. Coffee in the Garden.
79. Chasing Antelopes.
80. The Warrior's Death.
81. Petitioning the King.
82. Supper at Court.
83. Giving Audience.
84. Dancing in the Harum.
85. The Traitor's Punishment, hung head downwards from a pole, in the sight of the Court.
86. The Persian Privy Council.
87. On the Terrace.
88. A fight in the Mountains, including Elephants.
89. On the Terrace.
90. Single Combat on Horseback
91. The Prince is killed.
92. The Knight to the Rescue.
93. Supper on the Terrace.
94. Death to the King.
95. A Council at home.
96. The Traitor's Death.

The Shah-Nameh, or Epic of Kings by the prince of Persian poets, FIRDUSI, is one of the great works of the world's literature. It comprises one hundred and twenty thousand verses in Persian, and was finished after thirty years' continuous work on the 23rd of February 985 A.D. at the age of seventy. It comprises the space of three thousand years and it is almost impossible to give a layman an idea of the vastness of the scale on which Firdusi worked. Mahmoud of Ghazna, the ruling monarch of the day, persuaded Firdusi to undertake this gigantic task by the promise of a piece of gold for each pair of verses.

After spending thirty years in composing this vast poem which gives the finest idea of the national wars of the Tartars and Persians, Firdusi was rewarded by 60,000 pieces of silver instead of the promised gold pieces. The money was brought to the poet at the moment that he was leaving the public baths. Piqued at the monarch's failure to keep his promise, Firdausi gave away his gift to the servants at the bath and the door-keepers.

The poet composed a particularly virulent satire on Mahmoud, and gave it to the king's secretary, asking him to present it to him when he saw him plunged in one

(Continued over)

Firdusi—*continued.*

of his habitual fits of melancholy. Immediately after handing the parcel of vitriolic verses, the poet disappeared and went to Bagdad, where he composed some verses in eulogy of the vizier of the Khalif, being as well acquainted with the niceties of Arabic as of Persian. The vizier gave him an apartment in his palace and the Prince of the Faithful presented him with the 60,000 pieces of gold that had been promised him by Mahmoud. A threatening letter from Mahmoud arrived soon at Bagdad and forced the Khalif to ask Firdusi to leave his town in view of Mahmoud's military renown.

On the point of leaving Bagdad, where his reception had been so hospitable, for Yemen, Firdusi heard that old friends had made his peace with Mahmoud. He returned to his native town, but a few days after his arrival while walking with a child who recited verses from the SHAH NAMEH to him, the old man felt weak, and died after a few hours.

In 1020 A.D. while his coffin was being carried out of the town, the humble procession was stopped by a caravan of richly laden camels bringing sixty thousand pieces of gold from Mahmoud. The present was offered to his daughter who refused it with the words, "Firdusi's daughter does not need the presents of Kings." The money was then used to erect a magnificent tomb.

The Epic of Kings has been the favourite book for illustration by the artists of Persia. The adventures of the invincible Persian hero Rustem, and his combats with men and spirits, are well depicted in the manuscript before us.

36 **FIRDUSI. Shahnameh. (The Epic of Kings).**

MANUSCRIPT OF THE MOST FAMOUS LITERARY MONUMENT OF PERSIA, WRITTEN IN PERSIAN, IN FOUR COLUMNS IN RED AND BLACK, WITH 30 FULL-PAGE MINIATURES DEPICTING THE ADVENTURES OF THE HERO, RUSTEM. DATED A.D. 1612.

Small folio, *original Persian binding of embossed leather.* **£37 10s**

37 **FIRDUSI. Shahnameh, or Epic of Kings.**

PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN IN 1748. WITH 83 FINELY ILLUMINATED MINIATURES AND FINE ILLUMINATED ANWANS (BOOK HEADINGS).

Small folio, *original Oriental binding of leather.* **£42**

38 **GUILLAUME D'AUXERRE. Summa Magistri Willelmi Altissiodorensis super sententias Petri Lombardi.**

Commentary by Guillaume d'Auxerre (died 1230) on the Sentences of Peter Lombard. MANUSCRIPT ON FINE VELLUM OF THE END OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY. CAPITALS IN RED AND BLUE. 2 COLUMNS (683 leaves).

4to, *calf.* **£21**

Some of the contents:—

Purgatory by Fire; Day of Judgement; On the twelve fruits of the Spirit. On the glorification of the whole Body. Whether the Resurrection of the Body is natural. On the Discord between Greeks and Latins concerning the Eucharist. On the Effects of Contrition. On works of Satisfaction, etc

ELEVENTH-TWELFTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

39 **HIERONYMUS** (S.). **Tractatus in Matthaeum.**

MANUSCRIPT ON STOUT VELLUM, XI.-XII. CENTURY (172 LEAVES, 9 by 6¼ INCHES).

FINELY WRITTEN BY A GERMAN SCRIBE IN SEMI-ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 24 TO A FULL PAGE, GREEK QUOTATIONS IN GREEK, PAINTED INITIAL TO EACH BOOK.

Thick small 4to, *thick boarded crimson morocco extra, inside dentelles, by R. De Coverley, in fine state.* Saec. XI.-XII. **£63**

*** AN IMPORTANT CODEX. The Scribe *Bertolfus* has written his name in an inscription at end: "Indignus alumnus Sancte Marie NOMINE BERTOLFUS mo-(nachus) scripsit hunc Codicem optans a domino per hoc veniam peccaminum suorum."

On the last page there is a letter from an unnamed "Babbgensis. eccle. humil. minister," (evidently from his tone of authority, the Bishop of Bamberg) to "B. Geng. Abbati," in which he refers to his own condition of bondage (servitum), and while he asks for his prayers, orders him not to think "de monte commutando." This is written in the same hand as the rest of the book.

40 **HIERONYMUS** (S.).

(Vita et Obitus ex ejus potissimum scriptis congesta; insunt Exhortationes ejusdem necnon Epistolae SS. Eusebii, Augustini et Cyrilli; sequuntur Prologi S. Hieronymi in libros Bibliorum etc.)

MANUSCRIPT ON FINE VELLUM, XVth CENTURY (85 leaves 8¾ by 6 inches), WRITTEN IN VERY NEAT ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 28 TO A FULL PAGE, RED RUBRICS, BLUE PAINTED INITIALS BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE (the Epistle of Augustine to Cyril on folio 4to appears to be unfinished and four blank leaves follow).

Small 4to, *blue morocco with blind and gilt ornaments, g. e., by Thompson (Paris).* XVth Century. **£42**

A very beautiful Manuscript of typical Italian beauty and neatness of calligraphy.

41 **HORAE. Horae B. V. M. ad usum romanum, cum Calendario, etc.** (Franco-Flemish XVth Century.)

A CHARMING ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 235 LEAVES (3¼ by 2¼), WRITTEN IN NEAT SEMI-ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 16 TO A FULL PAGE, CALENDAR IN RED AND BROWN, RED RUBRICS, NUMEROUS SMALL ILLUMINATED INITIALS, AND PEN-LETTERS IN RED AND BLUE, SOME WITH MARGINAL DECORATIONS.

14 VERY FINE SMALL ARCHED MINIATURES (1¾ by 1¼ in.), BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED WITH BORDERS OF RICH FLOREATE SCROLLS, NATURAL FLOWERS, FRUITS, ETC.

(Continued over)

Horae—*continued.*

THE OPPOSITE PAGE TO EACH MINIATURE HAS BORDERS OF A SIMILAR CHARACTER.

16mo, *boarded velvet (blue), with clasps of silver gilt repoussée work.* SAEC. XV.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. V.). **£275**

The miniatures are as follows:—
(1) The Crucifixion.
(2) The Descent of the Holy Ghost.
(3) The Infancy of the Virgin.
(4) The Annunciation.
(5) The Visitation.
(6) The Birth of Jesus.
(7) The Angel appearing to the Shepherds.
(8) The Adoration of the Magi.
(9) The Circumcision.
(10) The Slaughter of the Innocents.
(11) The Descent into Egypt.
(12) The Coronation of the Virgin.
(13) David composing Psalms.
(14) The Office of the Dead.

42 **HORAE BEATAE VIRGINIS, cum Calendario.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN, ABOUT 1470, BY A FRENCH SCRIBE ON VELLUM, EVERY PAGE IS SURROUNDED BY A BORDER OF ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS, COMPRISING LEAVES, BIRDS, STRANGE ANIMALS, FLOWERS, FRUITS, BUNCHES OF GRAPES, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS, ETC.

WITH 11 FULL-PAGE MINIATURES AND 24 SMALL MINIATURES.

Royal 8vo. *In a beautiful contemporary binding of brown morocco, the sides entirely covered with panels of festoons of ferns and laurel, roses, etc., back richly gilt, g. e., preserved in full morocco case.*

(France, about 1470.)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VI.). **£250**

List of Contents:—

24 small miniatures within ornamental borders in the calendar, 12 of which represent the signs of the Zodiac and 12 Domestic occupations.

LARGE MINIATURES (FULL PAGE).

1. St. John writing his Gospel on the Island. At the back view of the mainland, with churches, towers, bridges, &c., and in the far distance is a delicate blue view of the hills on which the sheep are pasturing.

2 & 3. Double page miniature of the Annunciation, each figure occupying nearly the whole of the page, the Virgin draped in a pale pink gown is kneeling before a large gilt priedieu, at the back a golden arras, while in the far background a long tapestry of blue embroidered with gold is seen. On the right is the Angel, draped in light green and mauve.

4. Anne and the Virgin.

Horae Beatae Virginis—*continued*

5. The Birth in the Manger.
6. The Annunciation to the Shepherds
7. Adoration of the Magi.
8. Presentation in the Temple.
9. King David on Horseback, meeting Abigail. (A very unusual subject, beautifully carried out).
10. Dives and Lazarus. Very unusual subject, in which the rich man is shown in a fine blue gown trimmed with fur, his wife is sitting on his left in a gown of blue cloth, with his attendants at the back, while Lazarus is just coming in at the door, taking his hat off to them. The whole of the surroundings and dress is entirely medieval and not biblical.
11. Adoration of the Virgin. The lady, previous owner of the book kneeling in front of the Virgin.

42a **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS.**

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (FRENCH XVth CENTURY) ON 110 LEAVES, NEATLY WRITTEN IN GOTHIC CHARACTERS, 23 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH 12 ELABORATELY ILLUMINATED PAGES OF CALENDAR, WITH 2 REMARKABLE MINIATURES ON EACH PAGE, AND ONE FULL-PAGE MINIATURE OF THE ASCENSION OF THE VIRGIN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE MANUSCRIPT.

EVERY PAGE IS EMBELLISHED WITH A LARGE AND ELABORATE BORDER ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, AND AT END ARE SOME SMALL MINIATURES OF SAINTS.

THE CALENDAR IS WRITTEN IN GOLD, BLUE AND RED. SEVERAL HUNDRED INITIAL LETTERS IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

8vo, *red velvet.* XVth Century.

(See Illustration, Plate No. VII.). **£250**

43 **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS, secundum usum Romanum, cum Calendario.**

A FINELY EXECUTED MANUSCRIPT ON 125 LEAVES OF VELLUM BY A PARISIAN SCRIBE.

EMBELLISHED WITH AN UNUSUALLY LARGE NUMBER OF FINE AND DELIGHTFUL MINIATURE PAINTINGS IN GOLD AND COLOURS, 15 LARGE SIZE, FULL PAGE; 17 SMALLER SQUARE MINIATURES OF SINGULAR CHARM IN THE TEXT, IN ALL 32, BESIDES HUNDREDS OF SMALL PAINTED INITIALS AND TERMINAL ORNAMENTS.

8vo, *bound in brown morocco, gold and blind tooled ornamental*

(Continued over)

Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis—*continued.*

design on sides, ornaments in centre and outer angles, gilt and blind tooled panels at back, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf.

Late XVth Century.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VIII.). **£200**

A perfect specimen of fine Parisian miniature painting, from the Library and with the bookplate, of Nicolas Joseph Foucault, the famous Parisian collector, who was made Councillor of State by Louis XIV, born 1643, died in 1721.

The large miniatures are:—
(1) St. John writing his Gospel.
(2) Jesus praying in the Garden.
(3) The Annunciation.
(4) The Virgin and St. Anne.
(5) The Crucifixion.
(6) Descent of the Holy Ghost.
(7) Jesus in the Manger.
(8) The Angel appearing to the Shepherds.
(9) The Adoration of the Magi.
(10) The Circumcision.
(11) Flight into Egypt.
(12) Coronation of the Virgin.
(13) David playing on the harp in the midst of his Courtiers. (Very fine).
(14) David on the dung-hill in his old age. (Very fine).
(15) The Trinity.

The small miniatures, which are charming and delicately painted by a sympathetic artist, are:—
(1) St. Luke.
(2) St. Matthew.
(3) St. Mark.
(4) The Virgin and Child. (Very fine).
(5) The Virgin and Jesus Crucified.
(6) St. Michael.
(7) The Holy Shepherd.
(8) St. John.
(9) Saints Peter and Paul.
(10) St. James.
(11) St. Sebastian's Martyrdom. (Very fine).
(12) St. Nicholas and the three little boys that had been salted by a butcher.
(13) St. Anne and the Virgin.
(14) St. Mary Magdalen.
(15) St. Catherine.
(16) St. Margaret.
(17) St. Geneviève.

44 **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS, cum Calendario.**

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON 82 LEAVES OF VELLUM FOR THE USE OF THE DIOCESE OF TARENTAISE (FRENCH SAVOY). GOTHIC CHARACTERS, 38 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. CALENDAR IN RED AND BLACK, RUNNING TITLES IN RED.

WITH 17 LARGE ARCHED MINIATURES IN A VERY CURIOUS STYLE (PECULIAR TO FRENCH SAVOY), WITHIN FULL BORDERS

Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis—*continued.*

COMPOSED OF NATURAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT, BIRDS, ANIMALS AND GROTESQUES INTRODUCED, MOSTLY WITH SOLID GOLD GROUNDS; 42 SMALL MINIATURES, AND NUMEROUS ORNAMENTAL INITIALS ON DIAPERED COLOURED GROUNDS.

8vo, *Old French pale brown morocco gilt, corner and centre ornaments of olive leaf sprays, cherubs at corners, monogram of the letters C. N. G. in centre of each cover, intervening spaces powdered with small ornaments, g. e.*

XVth Century.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. IX.). **£135**

The large miniatures represent:—

(1) St. John, the Evangelist.
(2) Jesus praying in the Garden.
(3) The Annunciation.
(4) The Visitation.
(5) The Nativity.
(6) The Angel appearing to the Shepherds.
(7) Adoration of the Magi.
(8) The Circumcision.
(9) Slaughter of the Innocents.
(10) Flight into Egypt.
(11) The Crucifixion.
(12) Descent of the Holy Ghost.
(13) David in Prayer.
(14) The three living and the three dead men.
(15) Office of the Dead.
(16) The Trinity.
(17) Mary with the Body of Jesus.

The 42 small miniatures depict scenes in the life of Jesus, the Passion, Male and Female Saints, Subjects from the Scriptures, etc.

45 **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS cum Calendario.**

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT, WRITTEN BY A FRENCH SCRIBE IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, ON 138 LEAVES OF VELLUM ($4\frac{1}{4}$ by 3 inches), WRITTEN IN LETTERS BATARDES, 17 LINES TO A PAGE.

WITH 13 ARCHED MINIATURES RICHLY PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED IN COLOURS AND GOLD SURROUNDED BY FINE ORNAMENTAL ILLUMINATED BORDERS, WITH NUMEROUS SMALL INITIALS ON BLUE AND RED GROUNDS.

Small 8vo, *XVIth Century brown calf, beautifully tooled in gold to a fine Lyonese design, gilt back, g. e.*

(France, XVth Century.) **£85**

The miniatures represent:—

(1) The Annunciation.
(2) Anne and the Virgin
(3) The Crucifixion.

(Continued over)

Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis—*continued.*

(4) The Holy Ghost.
(5) The Birth of Jesus in the Manger.
(6) The Annunciation to the Shepherds.
(7) The Adoration of the Magi.
(8) Presentation in the Temple.
(9) Flight into Egypt.
(10) Coronation of the Virgin.
(11) King David, the Psalmist.
(12) Job and his friends.
(13) Martyrdom of St. Sebastian.

46 **HORAE B. V. MARIAE cum Calendario.**

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (FRENCH XVth CENTURY), 155 leaves (5½ by 3¾ inches), NEATLY WRITTEN IN GOTHIC CHARACTERS, 15 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH 13 LARGE MINIATURES WITHIN FULL BORDERS OF FLOREATE SCROLLS WITH FLOWERS AND FRUIT INTRODUCED, RICHLY PAINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

WITH 13 SMALL MINIATURES OF THE VIRGIN, THE FOUR EVANGELISTS AND VARIOUS SAINTS, WITH THREE-QUARTER BORDERS IN EACH CASE.

THE CALENDAR IS WRITTEN IN GOLD, BLUE AND RED, SEVERAL HUNDREDS OF INITIAL LETTERS PAINTED IN GOLD, BURNISHED, ON PEN-DECORATED GROUNDS OF BLUE AND RED, TEXTUAL ORNAMENTS ON STRAP-WORK AND SMALL OVALS.

8vo, *old red morocco gilt, scroll and line borders, g. e.*

XVth Century.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. X.). **£85**

The name "Brunet de Montforan 1687" is written in margin of first page.

47 **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS, cum Calendario.**

A BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT, BY A FLEMISH SCRIBE, ON 166 LEAVES OF VELLUM WITH MANY ORNAMENTAL INITIALS, AND EMBELLISHED WITH 15 FINELY EXECUTED MINIATURE PAINTINGS IN GOLD AND COLOURS, WITH DIAPERED BACKGROUNDS OF GOLD, BLUE AND RED: THE BORDERS ROUND SOME OF THE PAGES INTRODUCING GROTESQUES, AND FIGURES OF MEN AND ANIMALS.

Thick small 8vo, *full vellum.* XVth Century. **£78**

A very good example of a Flemish Manuscript, the Illuminated Paintings being of considerable merit.

48 **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS.**

FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN BY A FRENCH SCRIBE ON 89 LEAVES OF VELLUM, EVERY PAGE CONTAINING A BEAUTIFUL BORDER IN GOLD AND COLOURS AND 12 FULL-PAGE MINIATURES AND 25 SMALL MINIATURES.

8vo, *contemporary white calf binding, richly gilt on sides and back, g. e.*

Paris, XVth Century (about 1470). **£65**

From the Library of the Spanish Marques D'Angeja.

List of Contents:—

24 Small Miniatures in the Calendar, of which half represent the Signs of the Zodiac, the other half domestic occupation, and one small miniature, Anne and the Virgin.

LARGE MINIATURES (FULL PAGE).

(1) St. John writing his Gospel.
(2) The Annunciation.
(3) The Birth in the Manger.
(4) The Annunciation to the Shepherds.
(5) The Presentation in the Temple.
(6) The Flight into Egypt.
(7) The Coronation of the Virgin.
(8) The Crucifixion.
(9) The Outpouring of the Holy Ghost.
(10) King David, the Psalmist.
(11) The Office of the Dead.
(12) The Adoration of the Virgin (the lady to whom this book originally belonged is shown kneeling in prayer).

49 **HORACE. Opera.**

Virgil. Bucolica and Georgica.
Persius. Satires.
Statius. Thebaid.

INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON 218 LEAVES OF VELLUM, 29 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, INITIALS IN RED, RUBRICATED.

8vo, *Medici binding of leather over oak boards, blind tooled.*

(Early XVth Century.) **£75**

An early manuscript full of variants. The Horace only wants 16 lines to make the text quite perfect. At the end of the Statius there are four lines not found in any of the printed editions. At the end are a few pages of poetical matter, some written on palimpsest leaves.

50 **ICELANDIC MANUSCRIPT.**

MANUSCRIPT IN ICELANDIC CONTAINING, I. SPECULUM REGALE, II. ENGELSK MEMORIAL. (A translation from the Dutch translation of the Tragicum Theatrum.)

Folio, *original limp vellum.* XVIIth Century. **£10 10s**

51 **INTRODUCTIO AD GEOGRAPHIAM; De Sphaera, etc.**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT CLEARLY WRITTEN, 103 pp.

Small 8vo, *original calf.* (At end "Finis Geographia, datae anno Domini 1690.") **10s 6d**

52 **JAMI. Jusuf and Zuleikha.**

A MAGNIFICENT MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN IN RED AND BLACK IN TWO COLUMNS TO THE PAGE, SURROUNDED BY BORDERS OF GOLD AND RED, OF ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT LITERARY WORKS OF PERSIA.

WITH 5 MAGNIFICENT MINIATURES, TYPICAL OF THE FINEST PERSIAN ART, AND SHOWING A VERY DISTINCT MONGOL TYPE, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD, RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, CARMINE, PINK, ETC.

Royal 8vo, *original Persian binding.*
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XI.). **£52 10s**

*** The Manuscript is in excellent condition, and the Miniatures are of exceptional quality.

53 **JEMAL-ED DIN NIZAMI. The Khamsah or five Treasures.**

PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT CONTAINING THE MAGAZINE OF MYSTERIES (MORAL POEM), WITH TALES AND FABLES, THE LOVES OF CHOSROES AND THE BEAUTIFUL SHIRIN, THE LOVES OF LEILA AND MAJNUN, THE HAFT PAIGAR (THE SEVEN FIGURES), THE ROMANTIC HISTORIES OF THE KING BARAMGUR, AND THE SEVEN PRINCESSES, AND FINALLY THE ISCANDAR NAMAH (THE HISTORY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT).

THESE FIVE POEMS FORM ALTOGETHER ABOUT 28,000 DISTICHS.

THE MANUSCRIPT IS WRITTEN IN FOUR COLUMNS AND CONTAINS 34 FULL-PAGE MINIATURES. IT IS DATED 1579 A.D.

Small folio. *In the original Persian, most elaborately tooled and gilt binding, beautifully gilt back, with a leather doublure.*
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XII.). **£350**

The miniatures are as follows:—

1. Dancing before the King.
2. A Banquet at Court.
3. Magnificent full page ornamentation in gold and colours.
4. Ditto.
5. Family Scene in the Desert. The baby is being fed.
6. The King giving audience.
7. Full page ornamentation in gold and colours.
8. Ditto.
9. A Lion Fight.
10. The Banquet in the Harem.
11. Luncheon in the Harem.

Jemal-ed Din Nizami—*continued.*

12. Dancing in the Harem.
13. Music in the Harem.
14. At Home in the Harem.
15. A Scene in the Harem.
16. A Concert in the Harem.
17. Public execution, a man suspended by heels in the open, being stoned.
18. Chosroes on horseback, perceives for the first time the beautiful Shirin, in the midst of a beautiful landscape.
19. A Polo match to the accompaniment of a band.
20. A Visit in the Desert, mountain goats and gazelles in the distance.
21. A Scene in the Harem.
22. Illuminated Sarlows.
23. Ditto.
24. Very picturesque scene at school, 15 boys in various stages of being taught and caned. Very unusual miniature. The master is represented a giant in stature as well as intellect.
25. The King in a drunken frolic, falls off his couch. Amazement of the ladies of the Harem, some of whom bite off their thumbs in their astonishment.
26. The Golden Age, in which Gazelles, Tigers, Lions, Rabbits, Panthers, Donkeys, Boars, etc., live in peace and harmony.
27. Two illuminated Sarlows.
28. Ditto.
29. A Scene at Court.
30. A Fierce Fight and a King's Death.
31. Two illuminated Sarlows.
32. Ditto.
33. Alexander's Pavillion in the Forest.
34. A great Banquet at Court. (Double page).

A MAGNIFICENT MANUSCRIPT OF THE KORAN.

54 **KORAN.**

MOST HANDSOMELY WRITTEN IN GOLD INK WITH MOST ELABORATE ORNAMENTATION AT SIDES AND WITH LARGE MARGINS, EVERY PAGE OF THE TEXT BEING SURROUNDED BY LINES IN GREEN, GOLD, RED AND BLUE, VERY HANDSOMELY ILLUMINATED FRONT PAGES, ELABORATE ILLUMINATIONS TO THE CHAPTER HEADINGS, ETC.

WRITTEN PROBABLY IN THE XVth BUT CERTAINLY NOT LATER THAN THE EARLY XVIth CENTURY.

Small folio, *stamped oriental binding, with sunk decorations of embossed leather, gilt edges.*

XVth or early XVIth Century. **£52 10s**

*** At one time this Manuscript was the property of the Very Reverend Dean of York.

IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO FIND A MORE HANDSOME COPY OF THE SACRED BOOK OF ISLAM.

55 **KORAN. In Arabic.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT WITH NUMEROUS ORNAMENTATIONS IN COLOURS AND GOLD ON NEARLY EVERY PAGE AND WITH THICK GOLD LINE ORNAMENTATION ROUND EVERY PAGE OF TEXT, THE HEADINGS OF VARIOUS CHAPTERS BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN BLUE, GOLD, WHITE, PINK, GREEN, AND OTHER COLOURS. THE TWO FRONT PAGES (ANWANS) ARE MOST BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD, BLUE, PINK, BLACK, ETC.

8vo, *original ornamental binding of leather with embossed gold ornamentations (XVIIth Century).* **£18 18s**

56 **KORAN. In Arabic.**

MOST HANDSOMELY WRITTEN IN BLACK AND RED, MANY PAGES SURROUNDED BY BORDERS

Royal 8vo, *original ornamental binding of red calf with flap.*
XVIIIth Century. **£10 10s**

FIFTEENTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT.

57 **LACTANTIUS. Adversus gentiles Institutionum.**

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, WRITTEN IN NEAT ROMAN LETTERS ON 130 LEAVES (11 inches by 7½ inches), BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE, LONG LINES, 30 TO A FULL PAGE.

WITH THREE INITIALS ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS (THE FIRST IN THE WHITE VINE STYLE).

Folio, *green vellum, gilt lines on sides, gilt device of lion rampant in fine panels on back, g. e. XVth Century.* **£25**

A very handsome manuscript in beautiful condition. Spaces are left for the Greek words, but the Latin translation is written over them by the original scribe.

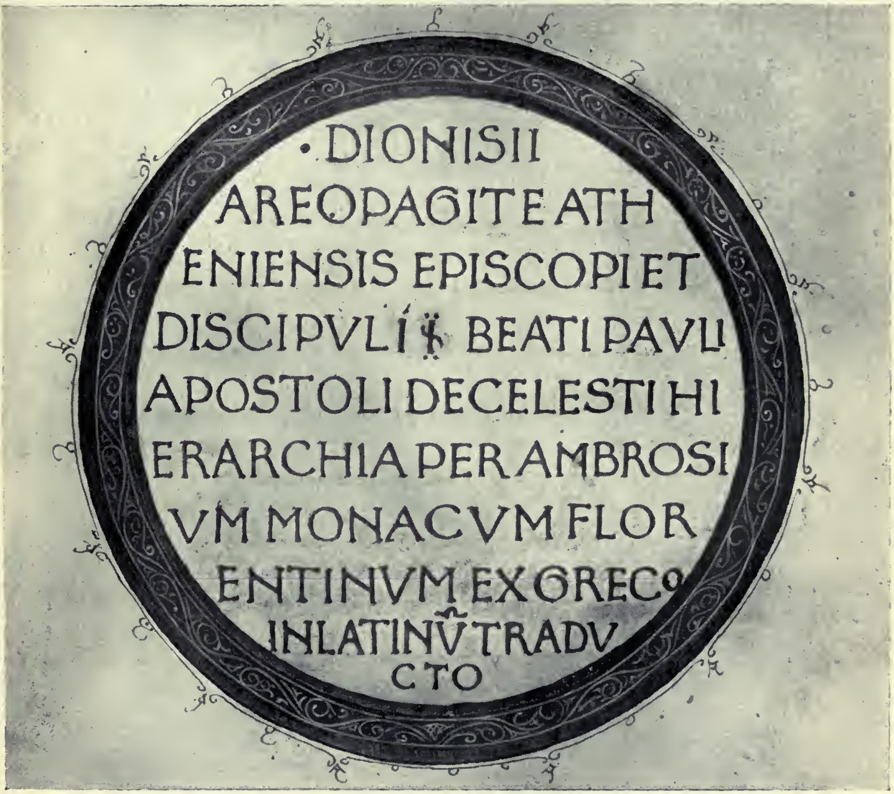
58 **LE BRUT, or Chronicle of England.**

FRENCH MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON VELLUM BY AN ENGLISH SCRIBE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY. LONG LINES.

4to, *calf.* XIVth Century. **£50**

Although labelled at back Tiringham's Chronicle, this manuscript is a French version of Le Brut similar to that in the British Museum. (Cotton MS. Domitian A.X folios 12-87). The first part of this manuscript corresponds very closely to the English version of the Brut which was published in 1906 by the Early English Text Society (Original Series 131), but the narrative is much condensed in the latter part which is written in a different hand. Our manuscript however contains details relating to

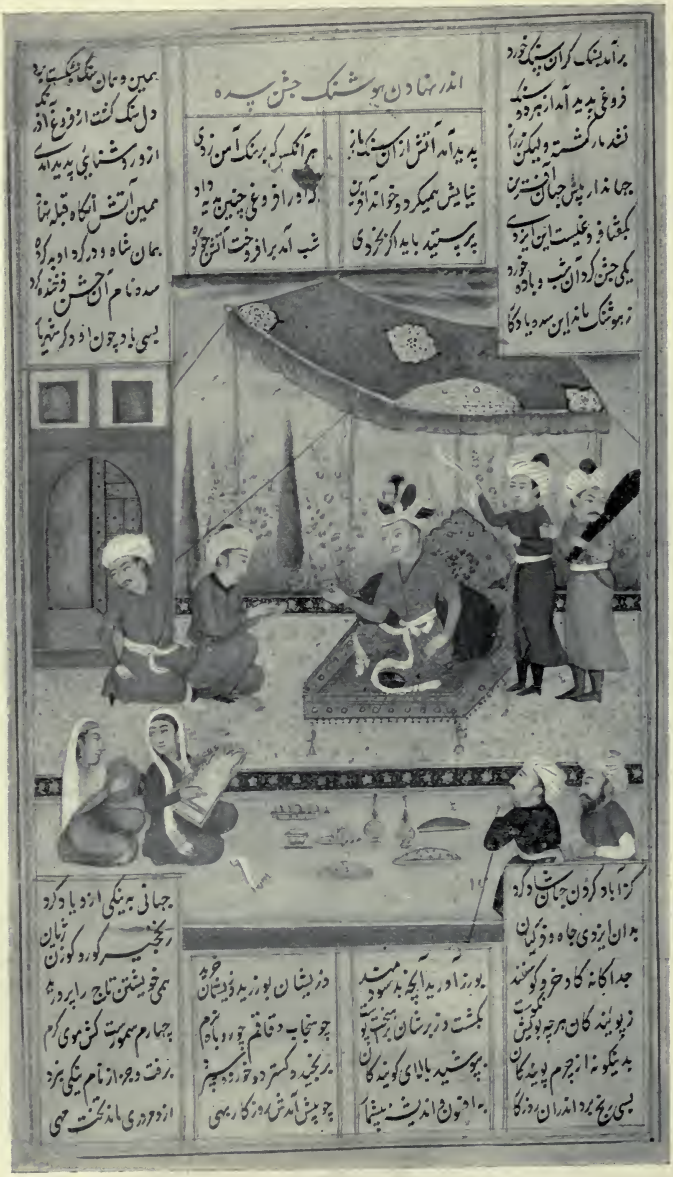
PLATE III.



· DIONISII
AREOPAGITE ATH
ENIENSIS EPISCOPI ET
DISCIPVLI BEATI PAVLI
APOSTOLI DE CELESTI HI
ERARCHIA PER AMBROSI
VM MONACVM FLOR
ENTINVM EX GRECO
INLATINṼ TRADV
CTO

DIONYSIUS, DE HIERARCHIA.
Italian Manuscript on Vellum (XVth Century).
(Illustration, reduced, shows title, which is superbly illuminated in letters of gold with border of green and gold.)
See Item No. 32.

PLATE IV.



اندر نهادن هوشنگ جشن سده

برآمد به سنگ گران سنگ خرد
همین و همان سنگ بشکست خرد
فروغی پدید آمد از هر دو سنگ
دل سنگ گشت از فروغ آذرنگ
نشد مار کشته ولیکن ز راز
پدید آمد آتش از آن سنگ باز
هر آنکس که بر سنگ آهن زدی
ازو روشنایی پدید آمدی
جهاندار پیش جهان آفرین
نیایش همی کرد و خواند آفرین
که او را فروغی چنین هدیه داد
همین آتش آنگاه قبله نهاد
بگفتا فروغیست این ایزدی
پرستید باید اگر بخردی
شب آمد برافروخت آتش چو کوه
همان شاه در گرد او با گروه
یکی جشن کرد آن شب و باده خورد
سده نام آن جشن فرخنده کرد
ز هوشنگ ماند این سده یادگار
بسی باد چون او دگر شهریار

کز آباد کردن جهان شاد کرد
جهانی به نیکی ازو یاد کرد
بدان ایزدی جاه و فر کیان
ز نخچیر گور و گوزن ژیان
جدا کرد گاو و خر و گوسفند
به ورز آورید آنچه بد سودمند
وز ایشان بورزید و زیشان خورش
همی خویشتن تاج را پرورش
ز پویندگان هرچه مویش نکوست
بکشت و ز سرشان برآهیخت پوست
چو سنجاب و قاقم چو روباه نرم
چهارم سمورست کش موی گرم
برین گونه از چرم پویندگان
بپوشید بالای گویندگان
برنجید و گسترد و خورد و سپرد
برفت و بجز نام نیکی نبرد
بسی رنج برد اندران روزگار
به افسون و اندیشه بی‌شمار
چو پیش آمدش روزگار بهی
ازو مرده ری ماند تخت مهی

Miniature from FIRDUSI'S SHAH-NAMEH.
Persian Manuscript dated A.D. 1622, with 96 large Miniatures.
See Item No. 35.

Le Brut—*continued.*

Richard I.'s Crusade to the Holy Land and the Scotch Laws of Edward III.'s reign which are not mentioned in the English Version.

The Chronicle begins with the legendary account of the Advent of Brutus, son of Aeneas, to England. "En la noble cité de graunt Troie." It contains other legendary matter on the early Kings of England, including King Arthur, and ends with the sack of Haddington Fair in 1333.

The fly-leaves are portions of the court-roll of some manor or perhaps of presentments at some Assize. On the first of these are three lines in Latin, perhaps a charm, then a note in French that in 1106 was found Our Lord's Cloak in the Monastery at Argenteil and in October of that year the sign of the Cross was seen in the moon, also that in 1159 the Abbey of Sybbeton (Sibton Co. Suffolk) was founded. In the same hand there follows a memorial (or prayer) of St. Appollonia, "very profitable for toothache."

On the blank side of the last fly leaf there is a note in a Fifteenth Century Scotch hand of the marriages of English Kings from Henry I. to Richard II.

59 **LECTIONARIUM FRATRUM MINORUM SANCTI FRANCISCI.**

A BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE, IN LARGE LETTERS, DOUBLE COLUMNS ON 258 LEAVES (14 by 10½ inches).

THE OPENING PAGE ADORNED WITH A LARGE MINIATURE OF ST. FRANCIS, AND THE TEXT SURROUNDED WITH A FLORAL BORDER IN GOLD AND COLOURS; AT FOOT ARE THREE CIRCLES, THE CENTRE ONE OF ARMORIAL BEARINGS, THE OTHER TWO OF AN HOURGLASS.

NUMEROUS INITIAL LETTERS IN RED AND BLUE, AND HEADINGS IN RED.

Thick folio, *original oak boards covered with XVIIIth Century leather.* Circa 1450-72. **£36**

* * * This Service Book comprises:—

Lectionary (containing the lections read in the office) of Franciscan-Roman use: the Proprium Sanctorum throughout the year (Saturninus Catherine), followed by the Commune Sanctorum. The lection commemorating the Franciscan martyrs Berardus ("Bernardus") and his companions (16 January, canonized 1481) is inserted at the foot of the page: Bonaventura (canonized 1482) is omitted · and the lections for Bernardino (canonized 1450) are put at the end, instead of in their proper place (20 May), and his Translation (28 May, 1472) is omitted. The date may therefore be taken to be 1450-1472, and probably soon after the earlier date.

The prominence given to Anthony of Padua, Justina, and Prosdocimus suggests Padua as the place of origin: and this is supported by the style of script and decoration, and also by the spelling Ambroxius, Blaxius.

Unidentified arms (barry of 6 sa. and ar., over all a bend or.) on the first page.

60 **LIBER AMICORUM. With original water-colour drawings.**

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LIBER AMICORUM BELONGING TO A POLISH NOBLEMAN, CONTAINING NUMEROUS AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTIONS OF HIS FRIENDS (POLES, ITALIANS, SPANIARDS, AUSTRIANS).

WITH 55 EXQUISITELY EXECUTED WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS ON VELLUM AND PAPER OF 72 COATS OF ARMS, SCENES OF TOWNS, COSTUMES, AND CONTEMPORARY EVENTS.

Oblong 8vo, *sheepskin.* XVIIth Century.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No XIII.). **£105**

Among the more important water-colour drawings are the following:—

1. On Vellum. Miniature representing a battle in classical times between cavalry and infantry, exquisitely executed in black and colours; at back, a burning town.
2. On vellum. Emblematic painting illustrating the quotation "Ardua per Princeps gloria vadit iter," men dressed in various garbs are endeavouring to scale a cliff, on the top of which is Glory.
3. On vellum, water-colour drawing, showing Fortune standing, on a winged globe and travelling from shore to shore across a stormy ocean. At back, a shipwreck, and a ship sailing peacefully.
4. On vellum. Emblematic water-colour drawing, illustrating the quotation "after rain comes sunshine." On right a shipwreck, on left a cavalier and his lady dancing to the strains of a full orchestra. In the background a deer hunt.
5. On vellum. Exquisitely executed water-colour plan of Rome.
6. On vellum. Pretty plan and view of Messina, with the ships arriving in the harbour.
7. On vellum. Plan of the City of Valletta.
8. On paper. A married lady of Sienna and a noble lady of the same town.
9. On paper. A Heart from which leaves are growing, on an Altar.
10. On vellum. Symbolic water-colour drawing illustrating the power of love. Two elegantly attired ladies with ruffs, seated in an arbour, manipulating a net, in order to catch eight well-dressed cavaliers who are sitting in a tree by showing nine ladies' heads in cages (a kind of super-man-mouse-trap).
11. On paper. Four noble ladies, in charming XVIIth Century costume.
12. On paper. A Citizen's Wife, in picturesque XVIIth Century costume.
13. On paper. Very much overdressed lady, with crinoline and ruff.
14. On vellum. Execution in front of an Italian church, with picturesque and gaily attired crowd, most interesting miniature with very gay colours.
15. On paper. Venetian gondola, with two gaily attired gondoliers, with movable paper side, which on being lifted up reveals a gaily dressed cavalier in pink kissing a lady attired in light blue.
16. On paper. Emblematic drawing in water-colours showing a cavalier in green on horseback (with three dogs) pursuing and shooting at a flaming heart, which is held by a female centaur.
17. On vellum. Water-colour drawing, showing heroes descending from a ship and fighting fire-breathing bulls, in quest of the Golden Fleece.
18. On paper. Three ladies in Bourgeois dress.

Liber Amicorum—*continued.*

19. On paper. Three daintily attired ladies.
20. On vellum. Plan of the town of Palma.
21. On vellum. Statue of a rider mounted on a pedestal. View of a town at back.
22. On vellum. Plan of the City of Milan.
23. On vellum. View of the harbour of Naples, with many ships riding at anchor.
24. On vellum. Fortune on a winged globe traversing the Ocean. A shipwreck in the distance. On the right a gaily dressed Cavalier is shown as the puppet of Cupid, who is pulling the strings from a cliff. A grave jackdaw and an old man are about to warn the Cavalier. The old man is dressed in red slippers, and wears a very curious cap and dressing gown.
25. On vellum. Bird's eye view of the City of Florence.
26. On vellum. Fine miniature of a warship "Galeone," the guns are seen ready to fire, sailors are climbing aloft, a bugler is seen ready to blow, men at arms are standing with hallibards in the poop, the Galleon bears the banner of the city of Venice (the Lion of St. Mark).
27. On vellum. Charming prospect of the City of Vienna. With many riders in the foreground.
28. On vellum. Stage coach on the road.
29. On vellum. View of the harbour of the City of Genoa.
30. On vellum. A Square in an Italian City. Eight gaily attired cavaliers in the foreground.
31. On vellum. Andromeda chained to the rock, being rescued by Perseus, who mounted on a winged horse is killing the dragon.
32. On vellum. Florentine cardinal, Florentine lady, priest in the habit of St. Stephan.
33. On paper. The Doge of Venice, a Sea General.
34. On paper. A cavalier and noble Senator in their official dress.
35. On paper. The Doge's Wife and a Venetian noble lady.
36. On paper. A Venetian married lady and a Venetian damsel.
37. On paper. A Venetian damsel, when she is about to marry. A Venetian courtizan at home.
38. On paper. A Venetian courtizan in costume, elaborately dressed, with movable paper flap showing that she is walking on a kind of stilts, wearing page's dress, with gold embroidered breeches, blue stocking and shoes; and a Venetian noble.
39. On paper. A Paduan married lady and a Paduan noble lady.
40. On paper. A Paduan artizan's wife and a Paduan peasant woman bringing ducks and fowls to market.
41. On paper. Double page miniature, showing the Pope's procession. The Pope is being carried in state on his chair, accompanied by many churchmen, etc.
42. On paper. Roman noble lady and Roman widow.
43. On paper. Roman peasant women and Roman peasant.
44. On paper. The Viceroy of Naples and a Neapolitan captain attended by his page.
45. On paper. Neapolitan Princess and Neapolitan married lady or young girl.
46. On paper. Neapolitan courtizan and Neapolitan peasant woman bringing eggs to market.

(Continued over)

Liber Amicorum—*continued.*

47. On paper. Neapolitan Sedan chair being carried between two mules, with movable paper side showing a nobleman with large hat and ruff seated in state in the red lined chair.

48. On paper. Neapolitan Sedan chair being carried by two footmen showing a noble lady seated inside in the green lined chair.

49. On paper. Grand master of the Order of Malta and a Priest of the Order of Malta.

50. On paper. A Maltese lady and a Maltese married lady.

51. On paper. A Maltese Courtizan at home and a Maltese Nun.

52. On paper. A Maltese Courtizan in the street and a Moorish servant.

53. On paper. Procession of the endowered young girls in Florence.

54. On paper. The Doge of Genoa when he receives a crown.

55. On paper. A Genoese noble lady and her "Servitore."

61 **LOGICA ET MORALIS; Ad majorem Dei gloriam Compendium Logicae,** M.S. on 491 pp.

Comentarius in Opera Moralia Aristothelis.

MS. ON ABOUT 500 pp.; TOGETHER THE TWO MANUSCRIPTS IN A CLEAR HAND OF THE XVIIth CENTURY.

Folio, *original calf*, 1676. **£3 3s**

With MS. title "Logica etiam Moralis.' T. Dillon, anno Domini 1676."
This T. Dillon is probably Thomas Dillon, Jesuit, who was Professor of Humanities at Cadiz 1640-1676.

62 **LORRAINE** (Cardinal). **Sermo Domini cum Sophonia Habitus qui Patrem quidem Chusi avum autem Gedoliam, etc.**

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY, ON PURE WHITE VELLUM (47 leaves 5⅞ by 4 in.); WITH 6 FINELY ILLUMINATED CAPITALS WITHIN RULED GOLD BORDERS.

Small 8vo, *old calf, in the finest preservation.* Saec. XVI. **£6 15s**

The original Manuscript, with dedication; "Clarissimo Principi Joanni à Lotharingia Cardinali Joannes Sallineus, S.P.D." Cardinal Lorraine was Minister to Francis I. and Henry II. The Calligraphy of this volume is similar to that of Nicholas Jarry.

63 **LUCAN. Pharsalia.**

A BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN LATIN MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (134 LEAVES), 27 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, INITIALS IN RED, WITH NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES IN THE MARGINS.

4to, *oak boards, half bound, with leather stamped in blind and clasp.* XVth Century. **£12 12s**

At end of manuscript is a note "Ego Bernardinus transcripsi."

Written by the Prioress of the Abbey of Pare, near Louvain, with Inscription and Date.

64 **MATUTINALE PREMONSTRATENSE.** MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (FRENCH, XVth CENT.).

334 LEAVES (7¾ BY 5⅛ INCHES), WRITTEN IN SMALL GOTHIC CHARACTERS, 31 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

ADORNED WITH SEVERAL LARGE ORNAMENTAL INITIALS IN GOLD AND COLOURS, SOME WITH FULL BORDERS OF ELABORATE PEN-DRAWN SCROLLS, GROTESQUE ANIMALS, ETC., THE FULL BORDERS ON THE FIRST PAGE CONTAIN IN ADDITION SMALL FIGURES OF A RABBIT, FOX, UNICORN, LION AND STAG PAINTED IN GOLD, TWO GREYHOUNDS IN BROWN AND GREY WITH GILT COLLARS, AND TWO PEACOCKS IN BLUE, RED AND GOLD; OTHER LARGE INITIALS APPEAR IN RED AND BLUE WITH ELABORATE PEN-DECORATIONS, HUNDREDS OF SMALL CAPITALS PAINTED IN BLUE OR RED.

Thick 8vo, *old calf, gilt device on both covers of lily of the valley sprays, surrounded by the inscription " Bibliothecae Parchensis."*

XVth Century. **£35**

* * * This Manuscript contains the Offices and Services of the Breviary for Matins only, except the hymnary which gives the hymns for vespers and compline.

Written for a house of cannonesses probably affiliated to the Abbey of Pare, near Louvain, by the hand (Propriis manibus) of the Prioress, as appears from an inscription towards the end of the volume.

" Mera ex caritate. Festiuis diebus (vacanti) tempore liber hic scriptum exstat, quare vendi non licet, sed pie exorandum pro Adriana van den veeken tunc temporis priorissa, que suis laboribus indeffessis propriis manibus eundem perfecit. Anno milleno quadringenteno nonagintesimo nono, duodecima die mensis augusti."

XIIth Century Medical Manuscript.

65 **MEDICINÆ TRACTATUS VARII.** LATIN MANUSCRIPT (by an English Scribe) ON VELLUM, WRITTEN IN CAROLINE CHARACTERS, BY THREE OR FOUR HANDS, EXECUTED IN ENGLAND IN THE FIRST HALF OF THE XIIth CENTURY. 190 LEAVES (8 11/16 by 5⅞ inches).

4to, *Old English binding in marbled calf.*

Saec. XII. **£155**

* * * A MANUSCRIPT OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANCE TO THE STUDENT OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE.

It contains upwards of 26 treatises on medicine, as follows: A treatise on plasters; Extracts or notes on the Hellebore, the bite of the mad dog, etc.; A short list of cataplasms, plasters, syrups, antidotes, and *Galenus de morsu rabidi canis.*

Directions for a three days' fast, followed by prayers to obtain certain graces, and by the *Sortes Apostolicæ;* a short list of lotions and unguents; *Prologus et commentum Alexandri super Aphorismos Hippocratis* (leaves 14-78); *Liber Alexandri* (a list of

(Continued over).

Medicinæ Tractatus Varii—*continued.*

medicaments and cures for various ailments, probably by Alexander Trallianus, and with contemporary interesting marginal notes by a different hand), leaves 78-95; *Ratio ponderum vel mensurarum diversarum medicinarum.*

Medical receipts for various ailments; *Oratio ad dispensandam medicinam; Galeni de pulsu et urinis, et Prognostica* (leaves 101-3); ORIBASII DE HERBARUM VIRTUTIBUS (leaves 103-20), *Dynamedia Hippocratis* (leaves 121-28); *De passionibus singulis* (an enumeration of various maladies with a list of potions); *De signis ponderum secundum graecos* (leaf 130); *Liber Oribasii ad Eustadium filium suum* (leaves 131-40); *Liber Oribasii ad Eunapium Euporistam* (leaves (140-146).

Two letters of Hippocrates to his Mecenas and to King Antigonus; *Ratio sphaerae Pythagorae philosophi, quam Apollonius descripsit, de egris, sive vita sive mors eis futura fuerit,* etc. (leaf 148); *Liber Constantini de cirurgiis* (leaves 149-59); ALPHABETUM HERBARUM GRAECE ET LATINE (leaves 161-68); EPISTOLA GALIENI IN ANTIBALLOMENON FOLLOWED BY THE LIST OF MEDICINES AND HERBS WITH THEIR SUBSTITUTES (leaves 168-9); A HERBARY FROM GALEN AND OTHERS; *Philaretus de pulsibus* (leaves 177-79); *Curatio Elephantiosorum* (leaf 179); *Prognostica Hippocratis* (leaves 180-85), etc. The last 5 leaves contain an account of three miracles operated by the Virgin; and the first line of the hymn *Ave Mari Stella,* the *Venite exultemus,* the Christmas hymn *Laudes Deo dicam,* and the *Sanctus,* all with musical notation by neums.

It is of great interest to note that the date of the manuscript can be assigned pretty accurately between the years 1100 and 1150; for on the verso of leaf 148 is given a list of Popes beginning with Alexander II. and ending with Eugenius III. (1061-1153). But the note referring to Eugenius III. (1145-53) is in different ink and hand, thus showing it had been added by another person and at a somewhat later date, while all the previous ones are by the same hand.

XIIIth Century Romance Manuscript, with Illuminations.

66 **MERLIN AND ARTHUR. Le Roman de Merlin.**

A MOST IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE MANUSCRIPT OF THE XIIIth CENTURY, WRITTEN IN FRENCH BY AN ANGLO-NORMAN SCRIBE ON 203 LEAVES (406 PAGES) OF VELLUM, **GOTHIC LETTERS,** 2 COLUMNS TO THE PAGE.

THE FIRST PAGE IS ADORNED WITH A LARGE MINIATURE PAINTING IN GOLD AND COLOURS (size 6½ by 3½ inches), THE FIRST INITIAL HAS A STRAP ORNAMENT WHICH EXTENDS ALONG THE BOTTOM OF PAGE AND IS ADORNED WITH QUAINT FULL-LENGTH FIGURES PLAYING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. THERE ARE ALSO 13 OTHER MINIATURES, DEPICTING INCIDENTS IN THE LIFE OF MERLIN, ARTHUR, AND THE ROUND TABLE KNIGHTS. AT EACH PAGE WHERE A MINIATURE OCCURS THE FIRST INITIAL LETTER HAS A STRAP ELONGATION, AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE IS ADORNED WITH QUAINT FULL-LENGTH FIGURES OF MEN AND WOMEN, ANIMALS, GROTESQUES, ETC.

Folio, *old calf.* Circa 1290.

(See Illustration, Plate No. XIV.). **£1,050**

Merlin and Arthur—*continued.*

*** Of all the Ancient Romances, that of Merlin, King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table stands out pre-eminently. Very few early Manuscripts are in existence, and the present one is undoubtedly one of the most important, not only for the text but on account of the Miniatures with which it is adorned.

To Geoffrey of Monmouth (who lived circa 1150-1200) is ascribed the Authorship of the Merlin Prophecies:—

"One of the most extraordinary works of art that the Middle Ages ever succeeded in producing. Of mythical tales and curious legends there was certainly no lack in those days, but the fabrication of a long consecutive history, to fill up a gap or form a prelude to the authentic annals of a nation was something altogether new. Yet the story was so wonderfully told, the invention was so admirable, and the marvels related appealed so strongly to the imagination, that the world for ages after seems to have been at a loss what to make of it."

The present Manuscript is evidently the Romance as compiled by Robert de Borron, who founded his work on Geoffrey of Monmouth. The great French Prose Romance which he created, became very popular, and Sir Thomas Malory borrowed much from it for his "Morte D'Arthur."

This Manuscript is nearly contemporary with Robert de Borron.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT WITH DRAWINGS.

67 **MORLAND** (Chevalier). **Elevation des Eaux** par Toute Sorte de Machines, réduite à la mésure au poids et à la Balance, par le Chevalier Morland.

THIS MANUSCRIPT IS BEAUTIFULLY DRAWN, AND CONTAINS A LARGE NUMBER OF DIAGRAMS.

4to, *bound in XVIIIth Century French crimson morocco, full gilt backs (by Derome)* 1681-2. **£10 10s**

It also contains "Table du poids de l'eau de la Thamise purifiée proche du Chateau de Windsor," and "De la Riviere de Seyne proche du Chateau St. Germain, et passant dans Paris le 22 Mars, 1691."

MANUSCRIPT WITH CHAIN BINDING.

68 **NICOLAS DE LYRA. Postilla.**

MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

Folio, *XVth Century binding of oak boards covered with pigskin*, 10 *brass bosses on sides, plain back, elongated pieces of leather at top and bottom of back in order to protect the leaves from dust, with staple and chain composed of three long and one round link, which were used in the old days to chain this valuable manuscript to its original monastic home.*

(XVth Century.) **£35**

69 **NOTARIAL COPIES OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS relating to Councils, Ecclesiastical Privileges, etc.**

Ordinances of the Provincial Synod of Barre. (Manuscript, 21 ll.) (16—), Acta Concilii Provincialis Remensis (in Gallia), (II. ll.) (15—); AND OTHER DOCUMENTS, IN ALL 60 ll. IN VARIOUS ITALIAN HANDS WITH NOTARIAL SIGNATURES, WRITTEN BY VARIOUS HANDS AT DIFFERENT DATES ON SUBJECTS RELATING TO COUNCILS, ETC.

Sm. folio, *original Venetian binding of oak boards and stamped ornamental brown morocco with metal bosses and four clasps (well preserved), with an old Italian Archbishop's ex libris in cover.*

Saec. XVI-XVII. **£10 10s**

Fine specimen of early XVIIth Century Venetian binding.

MANUSCRIPT WITH THE SCRIBE'S NAME AND DATE.

70 **OVIDIUS. Fastorum libri sex.**

MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (90 ll. 11¼ by 7½ in.), VERY FINELY WRITTEN IN ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 29 to a full page.

(At end) " explicit feliciter per me RAPHAELEM DE PREDANIGRA incime Scte. Agathe cremone MCCCCLXXXI. Die prime mensis marcii hora quarta et vigesima."

Small folio, *modern calf.* **£8 15s**

*** Manuscripts bearing the name and domicile of the Scribe and date are very uncommon.

71 (**PASSIO JESU CHRISTI, etc.**) (**Dutch XV-XVI. Century**). "Hier begint dz weer de avotmael os here."

DUTCH MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (210 ll., 5½ by 3¾ in.), WRITTEN IN **GOTHIC LETTERS**, LONG LINES, 18 TO A FULL PAGE, RED RUBRICS.

Small 8vo, *contemporary Netherlands binding of oak boards and leather, with stamps of "The Image of Pity," roses and Fleurs de Lys, and legend (worn), with leather and metal clasps.* Saec. XV.-XVI. **£6 6s**

THE SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH.

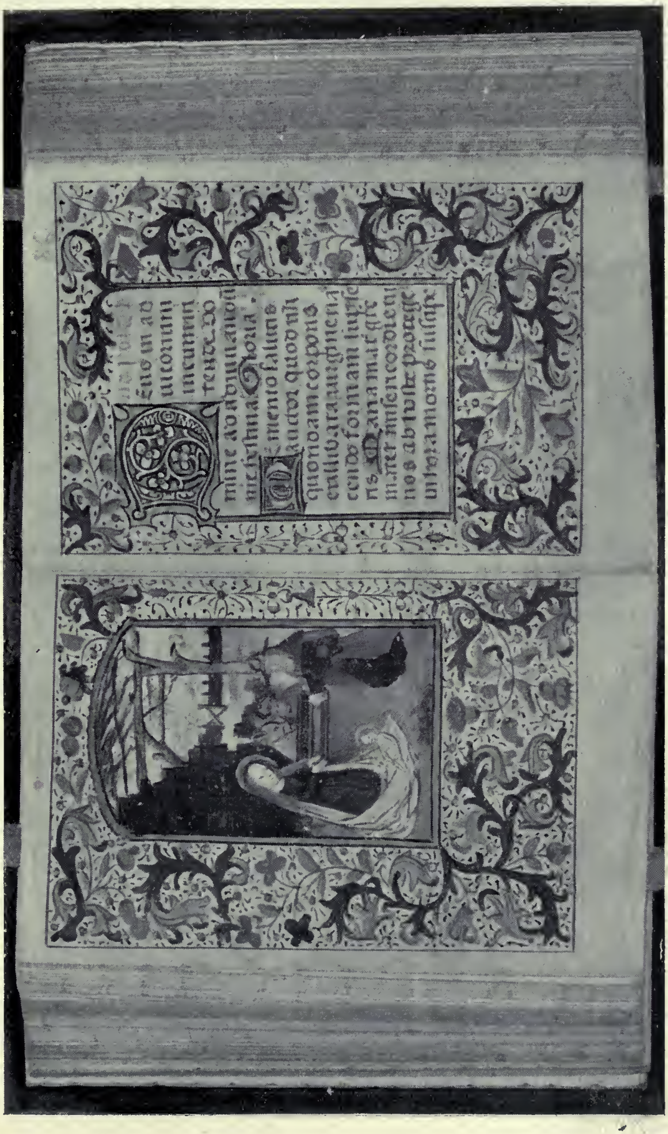
72 **PENTATEUCH. Manuscript of the Samaritan Pentateuch (Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus Numbers, Deuteronomy).**

SAMARITAN MANUSCRIPT OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, WRITTEN ON SYRIAN WHITE PAPER, IN BLACK, IN THE ORIGINAL ANCIENT SAMARITAN CHARACTERS.

Small folio, *original Samaritan binding of leather with flap.*
XIXth Century. **£21**

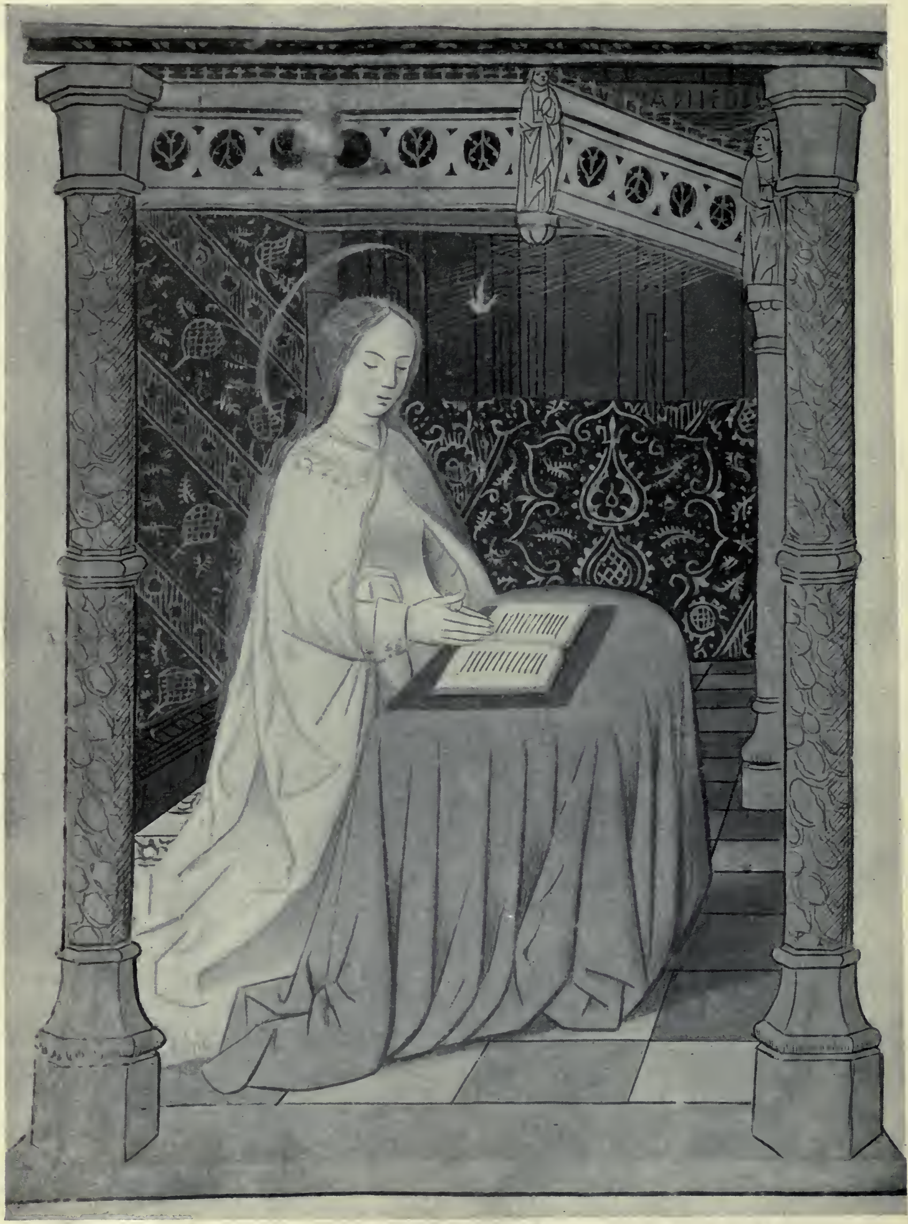
*** This Manuscript was bought from the Samaritan High Priest in 1913.
The Samaritans, who lived at Nablus, to the numbr of 450, the site of ancient Samaria, are said to have been totally wiped out by the Turks during the recent war.

PLATE V.



Double Page from HORAE. Flemish Manuscript, 15th Century, with 14 Miniatures.
See Item No. 41.

PLATE VI.



Miniature from HORAE. French Manuscript (XVth Century), with 35 Miniatures.
See Item No. 42.

73 **PETRUS DE RIGA.**

Aurora. Biblia latina Metrificata.

THIRTEENTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT, FINELY WRITTEN ON 124 LEAVES OF VELLUM BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE. WITH INITIAL CAPITALS PAINTED IN BLUE AND RED.

8vo, *brown crushed morocco extra, g. e.*

XIIIth Century. **£12 12s**

This manuscript contains a brief resumé in Latin rhyming verse of the main incidents in the Old and New Testaments. The manuscript is written in a very legible hand.

74 **PETRUS DE RIGA.**

Aurora. Biblia Latina Metrificata.

XIIIth CENTURY MANUSCRIPT, FINELY WRITTEN ON 178 LEAVES OF VELLUM, IN RED AND BLACK, WITH INITIALS IN BLUE AND RED.

8vo, *brown calf*. XIIIth Century. **£12 12s**

This manuscript contains a brief resumé in Latin rhyming verse of the main incidents of the Old and New Testaments. The manuscript is written in a very fair hand. A note on the second leaf indicates that this manuscript was presented to the Jesuit College at Agen in France by Bernard Carles, a bookseller at Toulouse, in the year 1599.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, THE MAGNIFICENT.

75 **PRISCIANUS. Opera Gramatica.**

BEAUTIFULLLY WRITTEN XIIIth CENTURY MANUSCRIPT ON 211 LEAVES OF VELLUM, 33 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

WITH NUMEROUS ORNAMENTAL INITIALS, PAINTED AND ILLUMINATED IN VARIOUS COLOURS, RUBRICATED. THE GREEK QUOTATIONS ARE IN UNCIALS.

4to, *early Florentine binding of leather over oak boards, blind tooled designs, rebacked.*

(Italy, XIIIth Century). **£105**

A valuable manuscript from the Library of Lorenzo de Medici the Magnificent. This manuscript contains the inscription "Ad Julianum Consulem," omitted by Krehl, and presents many important variants.

76 **PSALTERIUM CUM ORATIONIBUS, litaniis sanctorum, etc.**

MS. WRITTEN BY A FRENCH SCRIBE ON 288 LEAVES OF VELLUM, IN LATIN, WITH NUMEROUS INITIAL LETTERS PAINTED IN BLUE AND RED, AND OTHER ORNAMENTATIONS.

TOGETHER WITH 8 MINIATURES, CONSISTING OF INITIAL LETTERS ELONGATED AND ADORNED WITH GROTESQUES, DOGS, BIRDS, LIONS, FOOLS, RABBITS, MONKEYS, SINGING

(Continued over)

Psalterium cum Orationibus—*continued.*

BIRDS, TOUCANS, AND OTHER WEIRD CREATURES OF THE MEDIAEVAL ARTIST'S IMAGINATION.

THE MINIATURES ATTAIN A VERY HIGH LEVEL OF XIIIth CENTURY FRENCH ART.

12mo, *calf antique.* XIIIth Century).

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATE NO. XV.). **£250**

The Miniatures consist of:—

(1) Three Clerics singing before the lectern.
(2) The revelation from Heaven.
(3) King David praying.
(4) Temptation by Satan.
(5) The fool says in his folly "There is no God."
(6) Save me, oh Lord!
(7) King David arrayed in a blue cloak playing the bells, and carrier pigeon above, illustrative of the verse: "Exult in the Lord Who is our help, give glory to the God of Jacob."
(8) The Lord said to My Lord, "Sit on my right hand."

*** These Miniatures are all on burnished gold backgrounds.

A REMARKABLE SPECIMEN OF ITALIAN BINDING.

77 **PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS.**

(Begins with the *Te Deum*, followed by some of the Psalms: and ending with some prayers in Italian by the Ven. Bede.)

MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVth CENTURY ON PAPER (90 ll., 5 by 3¾ inches), WITH CAPITALS IN BLUE AND RED.

Small 8vo, *in a remarkable specimen of early Italian binding. Calf, gilt ornamental back, sides covered with rich gilt panel ornaments, outside border of floreate scrolls, panel of four corner ornaments connected by a mask, in each of which is a sitting dog; centre full-length figure of a Saint, with a flower vase on either side, and the letters* "*D.P.C.A.*," *gilt gauffred edges.* XVth Century. **£25**

78 **PSALTERIUM, CUM ORATIONIBUS, LITANIIS SANCTORUM, ETC., CUM CALENDARIO.** MANUSCRIPT IN DUTCH, WRITTEN ON VELLUM BY A DUTCH SCRIBE (XVth CENTURY), 245 LEAVES, 7¼ by 4¾ inches, WRITTEN IN **GOTHIC LETTERS**, LONG LINES, 20 TO A FULL PAGE, CALENDAR IN LATIN IN RED AND BLACK, RED RUBRICS, PAINTED CAPITALS IN BLUE AND RED, MANY LARGE ORNAMENTAL PEN-LETTERS, WITH MARGINAL DECORATION.

Small 4to, *contemporary Netherlands binding of oak boards and leather, with stamped centre oval panels, representing the Holy Lamb with Cross and Banner, with four circular stamps of the emblems of the four Evangelists and the Legend* "Siet. Dat. Lam. Gods. Dat. Opbuert. Die. Sonden. Des Werelts." *With bent metal clasps, rebacked but fresh* (Weale, No. 294). **£34 10s**

79 **RECUEIL DE DIFFERENTES PIECES DE POESIE.**

A MOST EXTENSIVE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF POETRY, BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN, COMPRISING UPWARDS OF 200 SEPARATE PIECES OF FRENCH POETRY; 518 pp. RULED WITH RED LINES, "EX LIBRIS ARMAND, CHEVALIER" ON TITLE.

4to, *full contemporary calf, full gilt back, red edges.*

XVIIIth Century. **£6 15s**

80 **REDEL** (Frederick Francis, of Breslau). **Love Songs and Emblems** (in Dutch).

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, ILLUSTRATED WITH 148 OLD ENGRAVINGS CHIEFLY OF THE DUTCH SCHOOL, MANY OF AN EMBLEMATIC NATURE, AND FOUR CONTEMPORARY WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, ONE OF THE AUTHOR KNEELING IN HIS ROOM, HANDSOMELY PAINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS; AND ANOTHER, A LARGE FOLDING ONE, OF THE AUTHOR HANDSOMELY DRESSED PRESENTING A FLAMING HEART TO A YOUNG LADY, SURROUNDED BY CUPIDS BEARING THE INITIALS OF THE YOUNG LADY ABOVE HER HEAD, VERY PRETTILY EXECUTED IN COLOURS.

4to, *original calf.* 1651. **£8 10s**

81 **REFORMATIONSORDNUNG, Neue, und Recht des Landes und Königreichs Böhem, auss Böhemischer in die Teutsche Sprach transferirt.**

GERMAN MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER DATED 1572.

Folio, *original stamped leather, back repaired with a large piece of vellum.* **£5 5s**

A translation into German of the Constitution and Laws of the Kingdom of Bohemia in 1564.

82 **RITUS Admittendi Virgines ad Habitum, Recipiendi Novitias ad Professionem & Tradendi Velamina Jam Professis Secundum Moniales S. Laurentii Venetiarum, quos Reverendissima D.D. Caecilia Cornelio, Abbatissa, Expurgare, Instaurare et Rescribere Fecit.**

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (66 pp., 9 by 6½ ins.), BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN IN LARGE ROMAN LETTERS, RED AND BLACK, WITHIN GILT BORDERS.

4to, *contemporary Venetian binding of red morocco, sides most elaborately gold tooled with figures, floral designs, stars, etc.*

Venice, 1700. **£14 14s**

83 **SEDULII POETAE CATHOLICI PASCHALE CARMEN.**

A BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVth CENTURY, BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE, ON VELLUM (81 pp.) WITH HEADINGS AND SIDE NOTES IN RED.

8vo, *handsomely bound in full pig-skin with blind tooled ornaments on the sides by the Guild of Women Binders.*

Colophon at end reads "Finis Cantici: Sedulii poetae catholici pascalis carminis liber quartus et ultimus feliciter finit, Decimo Aprilis MCCCCLV." **£12 12s**

Caelius Sedulius, a Roman poet and Christian of the 5th century, was the author of "Mirabilia Divinorum," being portions of the history of the Bible in hexameter verse; a "Hymnus" in praise of Christ, and other similar works.
Early MSS. of his writings rarely come into the market.

84 **SENECA. Tragedies in Latin.**

CAREFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (a few leaves missing) OF THE WHOLE OF SENECA'S TRAGEDIES.

Folio, *wooden boards, covered with pigskin (modern).*

Italy, XVth Century. **£18 18s**

Manuscripts of Seneca are very rare, this manuscript contains very many initial letters in red and many useful glosses and commentaries. It has not been used for any edition of Seneca's tragedies.

85 **SERMONES.** LATIN MANUSCRIPT OF THE EARLY THIRTEENTH CENTURY WRITTEN ON FINE VELLUM BY AN ENGLISH SCRIBE.

8vo, *calf.* XIIIth Century. **£10 10s**

*** Contents:—

(1) Commentary on various passages in the Gospels; incomplete, beginning in the middle of a sentence.

(2) Sermons on the Sunday Epistles and Gospels for the whole year. A marginal note at the top says "Paris(iensis) super epistolas et evangelia dominicalium totius anni." This is in a later hand; apparently Guillelmus Parisiensis (Guillaume Pérault) is intended. This collection is not the same as in the MSS. of the British Museum Royal MSS. 8 D. X. and 8 E. XI. also attributed to him.

(3) Portion of a Sermon or treatise on the Passion, etc., beginning at the end of a sentence: "usque adventum et si parum est."

(4) Portions of sermons or homilies.
  (a) On Romans XV. 4. Quecunque enim scripta sunt, ad nostram doctrinam scripta sunt.
  (b) On St. Benedict.
  (c) On the Annunciation of our Lady.
  (d) On St. Dominicus.

(5) Sermones of Nicholas de Aquaevilla of the Friars Minors, viz., Sermones from the first Sunday in Advent to the third Sunday in Lent. Begins: "Dicite, filii Syon, ecce Rex, etc. Primo videamus."

Sermones—*continued.*

(6) A form of release from excommunication for striking a clerk issued by Friar Nicholas Levalet of the Friars Preachers on the authority of the Prince Bishop of Bayeux (? Philip de Harcourt, Bishop from 1143-1164). This document is not dated.

(7) Portion of commentaries or sermons on various passages in the Gospels.

(8) Another similar set of commentaries.

(9) St. Bonaventura on the Epistles and Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals of the whole year. In the middle of these is a short discourse in another hand on the text "sanctificavit tabernaculum suum Altissimus" and two blank leaves.

(10) On the back of the last leaf and continued to the fly leaf at the end is a short tractate on "the glorified body" after death. There are here some unintelligible scribblings of persons' names.
   (a) Alan . . . anno milesimo . . . x . . . Churcaston (? Church Aston Co. Salop).
   (b) Guillelmus . . . Thison primus maritus. Guillelmus de Alveto secundus. Joanna filia Petri Lequaner."

86 **STATUTA ANGLIÆ.** MANUSCRIPT OF THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES, WRITTEN ON VELLUM. 324 pp., IN OLD FRENCH AND LATIN.

WITH ORNAMENTAL CAPITALS IN RED AND BLUE.

Small 4to, *vellum.* Saec. XIV.-XV. **£25**

The first portion of this valuable Manuscript was written in the Fourteenth Century. The latter part chiefly relates to the Reigns of Henry IV. and VI.

It appears from the Inscriptions occurring in various parts of the volume that it belonged in early times to Thomas Bouryng, "unus Justic. Domini Regis," John atte Style, Stephen Horsswell, and others.

87 **STATUTA ANGLIÆ tempore Edwardi III., Regis Angliæ et aliorum.**

MANUSCRIPT OF THE BEGINNING OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY, WRITTEN IN OLD FRENCH AND LATIN, ON VELLUM (188 leaves, 3½ by 2½ inches), WITH NUMEROUS COLOURED CAPITALS, IN GOOD PRESERVATION.

12mo, *vellum.* XIVth Century. **£5 15s**

In addition to the Statuta Magnae Cartae, de Marleberg, de Foresta, the MSS. contains also the statuta de Merton, Westminster, de Gloucester, etc., etc.

88 **STATUTA ANGLIÆ.** MANUSCRIPT OF THE EARLY PART OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY ON VELLUM. WRITTEN IN LATIN AND OLD FRENCH.

12mo, *calf.* XIVth Century. **£5 5s**

The manuscript contains Magna Carta, the Cartae de Foresta, de Merton, Marleberge, Westmonasterio, Gloucestria, Wynton, etc. With the "Visus Franoplegii," "Prerogativa Regis," Composicio Monete, Magna Assisa, Dies Communes in Banco, and many other pieces of great interest for the study of the Constitutional History of England.

ICELANDIC MANUSCRIPT.

89 **SUDRHATS. Eya Saga, etc.**

ICELANDIC MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER ON ABOUT 200 PAGES.
4to, *cloth.* (Iceland, 18 . .). **£6 6s**

THE FAMOUS LIVES OF THE CAESARS.

90 **SUETONIUS. Lives of the 12 Caesars.** (In Latin).

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT BY AN ITALIAN HAND ON 158 LEAVES OF VELLUM, WRITTEN IN NEAT ROMAN CHARACTERS, 34 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, RUNNING TITLES AND MARGINAL REFERENCES IN RED.

WITH 6 LARGE ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTAL INITIALS, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN THE ITALIAN MANNER, OF INTERLACED WHITE VINE STEMS ON COLOURED GROUND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD. TEXT ON FIRST PAGE OF WORK IS SURROUNDED BY BORDERS, WITH THE SFORZA ARMS (rubbed) AT FOOT.

Folio, *old red sheep, back gilt, g. e.*
(Italian, XVth Century). **£125**

A very handsome manuscript, manuscripts of the lives of the Caesars by Suetonius are rarely met with.

91 **TERENCE. Comedies.** (In Latin).

BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM ON 178 LEAVES, 23 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH 2 INITIALS ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS ON A BACKGROUND OF BURNISHED GOLD, OTHER INITIALS IN ORNAMENTAL PEN WORK IN RED AND BLUE.

8vo, *oak boards, covered with leather, rebacked, the leather having been painted with copper paint (enclosed in morocco pull-off case).*
Italy, XVth Century. **£31 10s**

92 **TERENCE. Opera.** (The Comedies in Latin.)

NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON 96 LEAVES OF PAPER, 33 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, HEADINGS IN RED.

Folio, *original bindings of oak boards and half leather stamped in blind, and clasp at bottom.*
XIVth Century. **£21**

93 **VIRGIL. Opera.** (In Latin).

MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON 200 LEAVES OF VELLUM IN A NEAT ROMAN HAND BY AN ITALIAN SCRIBE, 29 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, INITIALS IN GOLD ON A BACKGROUND OF BLUE OR RED.

Small folio, *calf.*
(Italy, XVth Century). **£31 10s**

This manuscript wants the 8th, 9th and 10th Eclogues, the beginning of the first book of the Georgics, and nearly all the 12th book of the Aeneid.

94 **VIRGIL. Aeneid.** (In Latin.)

MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON 166 LEAVES OF PAPER IN A VERY NEAT HAND, 30 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. INITIAL LETTER ON THE FIRST PAGE IN RED AND BLUE, WITH ORNAMENTAL PEN WORK, AND OTHER FINE INITIAL LETTERS THROUGHOUT THE TEXT IN RED AND BLUE.

Folio, *half bound.* XVth Century. **£21**

Several leaves repaired.

95 **VIRGIL. Georgics and Aeneid.**

MANUSCRIPT ON 180 LEAVES OF PAPER CAREFULLY WRITTEN, LONG LINES, SOME MANUSCRIPT NOTES IN THE MARGIN (the last two leaves repaired).

Folio, *calf gilt, plain line borders on sides.*

15th Century. **£15 15s**

On the last page are the words "Scriptus per me Antonium de (Floribus?)"

96 **VIRGIL. Bucolica and Georgica.**

NEATLY WRITTEN MANUSCRIPT ON 81 LEAVES OF PAPER, 19 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, HEADINGS AND INITIALS IN RED, RUBRICATED.

8vo, *russia.* XVth Century. **£16 16s**

On the last page is a note "Jacobi Philipus scripsit."

97 **WILLIAM DE PAGULA** and **WALTER PARKER. Oculus Sacerdotis.**

LATIN MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN BY AN ENGLISH SCRIBE ON 108 LEAVES OF VELLUM, CLOSELY WRITTEN IN DOUBLE COLUMNS, WITH CAPITALS IN RED AND BLUE.

Folio, *original calf binding blind stamped.*
XVth Century. **£14 14s**

William de Pagula was Vicar of Winkfield in Windsor Forest. The work contains the following four parts:—

1. Prima.
2. Dextera.
3. De Ignorantia Sacerdotum.
4. Liber Qui Vocatur Via Vel Dicta Salutis.

Three leaves of a fine old English Service book (manuscript) for Sarum use are bound up with the book.

PART II.

INCUNABLES.

PRINTED AT PADUA.

98 **ABANO** (Petrus de).

Tractatus de venenis. Acc. Arnoldus de Villanova de arte cognoscendi venena. Valastus de Tarenta. De Epidemia et peste.

BLACK LETTER, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WOODCUT INITIALS.

4to, *half calf*.
Padua, Math. Cerdonis de Windischgretz, 1487 **£18 18s**

Hain-Copinger 12. Proctor 6826. Pellechet 10.

No copy in Harvard College Library. Only three copies in America.

In addition to the tractate "Of poisons" by Petrus de Abano, this unusual book contains a work on poisons by Arnoldus de Villanova, the great alchemist, and a tractate "Epidemia et peste" by Valastus de Tarenta, physician to the King of France.

The printer (a Slav) came from Windischgratz in Lower Styria and while in Padua printed the above book for the use of Medical Students.

FIRST EDITION OF THE MOST IMPORTANT EARLY PRINTED BOOK ON ARCHITECTURE.

99 **ALBERTI** (Leone Battista).

De re aedificatoria. Edited by Angelus Politianus with a preface dedicated to Lorenzo de Medici.

ROMAN LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. EDITIO PRINCEPS.

Folio, *calf*.
Florence, Nicholas Laurentius Alamannus Vratislav, 1485. **£42**

Hain-Copinger 419. Proctor 6131. Pellechet 266

FIRST EDITION. Fine sound copy of an important book.

100 **ALBERTUS MAGNUS.**

De Adhaerendo Deo. Nudato intellectu et affectu et ultima et suprema perfectione hominis quantum possibile est.

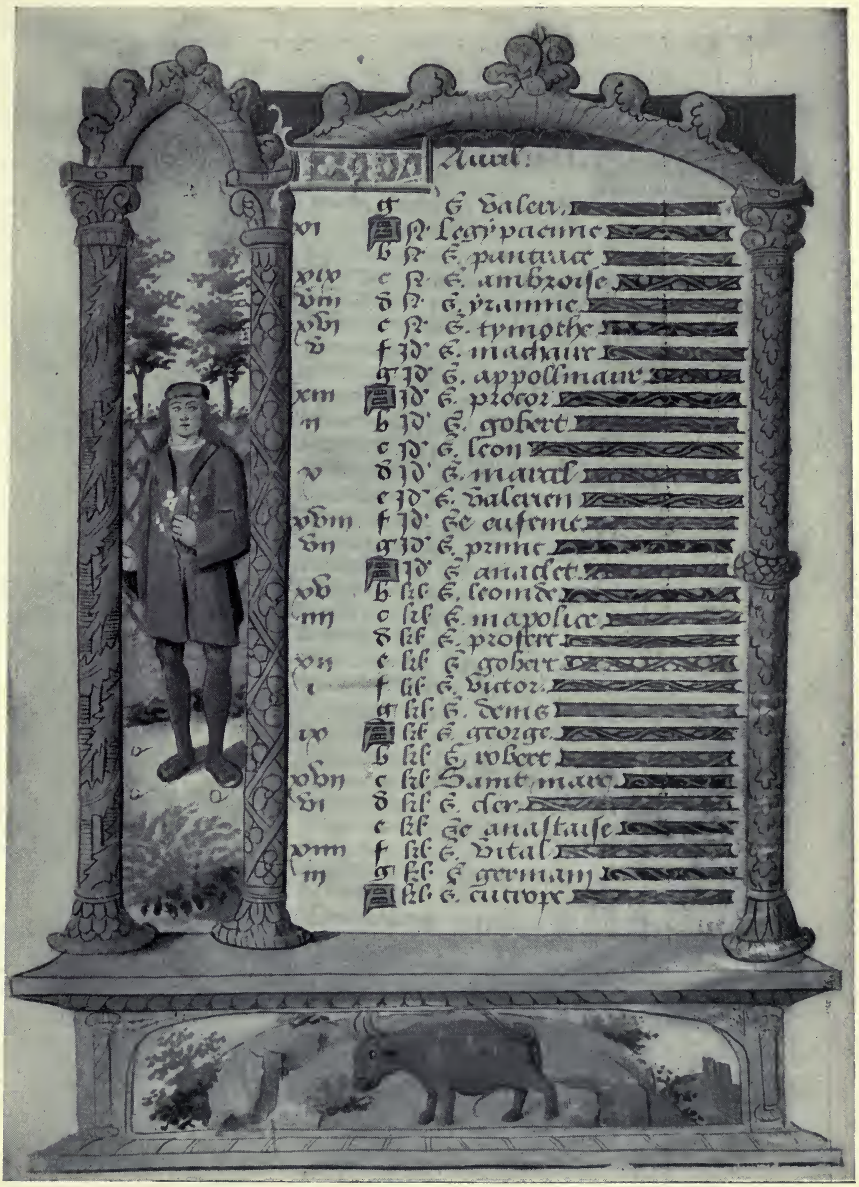
34 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

WITH ORNAMENTAL BORDER IN WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE, ROMAN LETTERS.

Folio, *half bound*.
Ulm, Johannes Zainer, 1474. **£18 18s**

Hain *429. Proctor 2501. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 9123. Very fine copy with capital letters rubricated and the head lines to the various chapters underlined in red. Uncut copy.

PLATE VII.

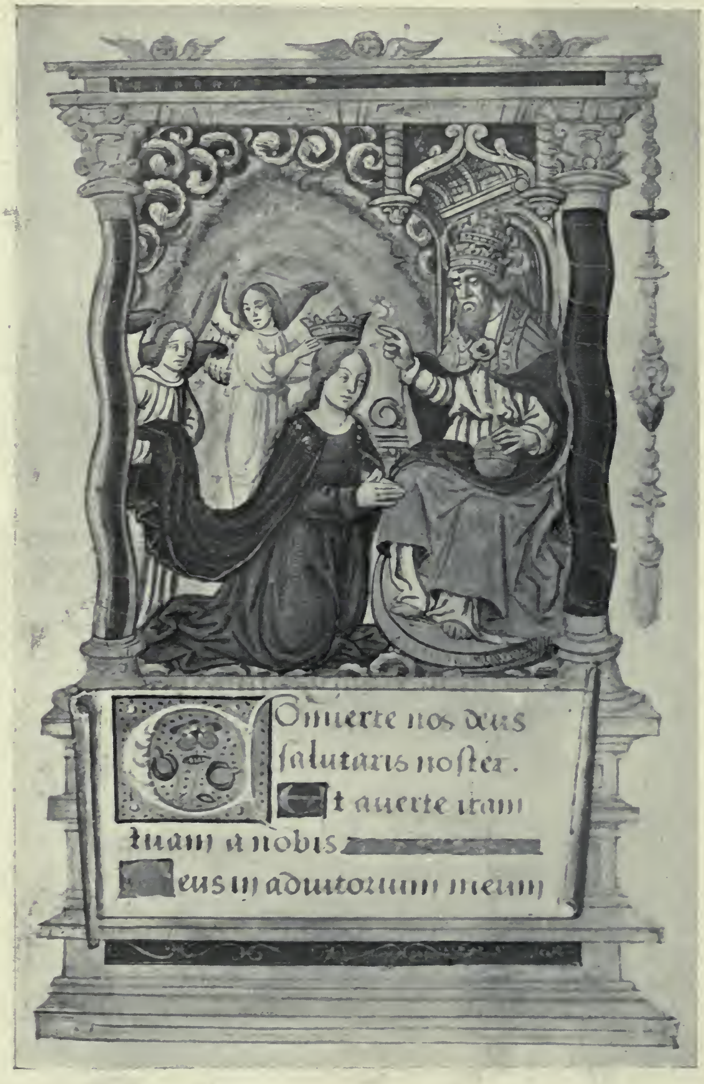


KL Auril.

g S. valeri.
vi A No. Legi' pacime
b No. S. pancrace
xix c No. S. ambroise.
viii d No. S. yrannie.
xvi e No. S. tymothe
v f Id. S. machaire
g Id. S. appollinaire.
xiii A Id. S. procor
ii b Id. S. gobert
c Id. S. leon
x d Id. S. marcel
e Id. S. valerien
xviii f Id. Ste eufeme.
vii g Id. S. prime
A Id. S. anaclet.
xv b Kl. S. leonide
iiii c Kl. S. mapolite.
d Kl. S. prosper
xii e Kl. S. gobert
i f Kl. S. victor.
g Kl. S. denis
ix A Kl. S. george.
b Kl. S. robert
xvii c Kl. Saint marc
vi d Kl. S. cler.
e Kl. Ste anastaise
xiiii f Kl. S. vital
iii g Kl. S. germain
A Kl. S. eutrope

Page of the Calendar from HORAE. French Manuscript (XVth Century), with 25 Miniatures.
See Item No. 42A.

PLATE VIII.



Conuerte nos deus
ſalutaris noſter.
Et auerte iram
tuam a nobis
Deus in adiutorium meum

A MINIATURE FROM HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS.
Illuminated Parisian MS. with 32 Miniatures (XVth Century).
See Item No 43.

101 **ANDREAS** (J.).

Arbor Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis, etc.

FINELY PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITHOUT MARKS. 3 REMARKABLE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS OF AFFINITIES.

Small folio, *handsomely bound in full crushed brown morocco extra, by Riviere.*

Nuremberg, Friederich Creussner (1488). **£10 10s**

Hain *1038. Copinger I., p. 25. Schreiber V., No. 3289. NOT IN PELLECHET, THEREFORE NO COPIES IN FRENCH PUBLIC LIBRARIES. NOT IN PROCTOR, THEREFORE NOT IN BRITISH MUSEUM OR BODLEIAN LIBRARY. "Woodcuts 1 and 2 (trees of consanguinity) are in the form of a natural tree with branches, leaves and roots: No. 3 is a plain diagram of circles and connecting bands. The blocks are probably much earlier than the present edition; they seem to be the same as in Creussner's earliest edition, c. 1474 (Schreiber 3271): the third cut first appeared, c. 1476 (Schreiber 3278). Several copies of the cuts appeared at Strassburg, Leipzig, Augsburg, Memmingen, Venice 1483 (Isidorus), Caen 1510 (Coutumes), etc." Catalogue of a collection of Early German Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray.

FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT CHIAVASSO.

102 **ANGELUS** (Carletti) de Clavasio.

Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. Praecedit epistola Hier. Tornieli Novariensis.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMS, 55 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *calf.*

Chiavasso, Jacobinus de Suigo de Sancto German, 1486. **£16 16s**

Hain-Coppinger 5382. Proctor 7323.

THIS IS THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT CHIAVASSO IN ITALY.

Fine copy of a rare book.

103 **ANTONINUS** (Antonino Forciglioni, Archbishop of Florence; Saint).

Somma della Arcivescovo Antonino omnis mortalium cura.

ROMAN LETTERS, 84 LEAVES, WITHOUT SIGNATURES (a8-K8, l.4), LONG LINES, 28 TO A FULL PAGE, WITHOUT FOLIATION OR CATCH-WORDS.

4to, *crushed red morocco extra, gilt, g. e.*

Without place, date or printer's name.

(Firenze ? Printer of Benignus, dialectica, about 1487-90). **£13 13s**

NOT IN HAIN NOR PROCTOR. A few leaves slightly stained, otherwise a very fine copy.

WE HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO FIND ANY TRACE OF THE ABOVE WORK IN ANY BIBLIOGRAPHY.

104 **ARETINUS** (Leonardus).

Historia del Popolo Fiorentino, trad. in lingua toscana da Donato Acciaioli.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, 41 LINES TO A PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES, BUT WITHOUT FOLIATION, CATCH-WORDS, OR HEADLINES.

Venice, Jacomo de Rossi, Gallo (Jaques le Rouge de Chablis), February 12th, 1476.

POGGIO (G. Franc.).

Historia Fiorentina trad. in lingua toscana da Jacopo sua Figliuolo.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, 41 LINES TO A PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES, BUT WITHOUT FOLIATION, CATCH-WORDS, OR HEADLINES.

Venice, Jacomo de Rossi, March 8th, 1476.
The two bound in 1 volume.

Folio, *morocco, broad gilt border with crowns, etc., within scroll border with grotesque heads of beasts, flowers, thistles, etc., full gilt back, gilt inside borders, joints, silk linings, g. e., by Morley.* **£25**

I. Hain-Copinger *1562. Proctor 4242. Pellechet 1115. Monceaux I., p. 71. Edition Princeps (211 leaves only, should be 217).

II. Hain-Copinger *13172. Proctor 4243. Edition Princeps.

BOTH COPIES HAVE FINE LARGE MARGINS AND ARE SPLENDID EXAMPLES OF VENETIAN PRINTING. A few margins wormed.

105 **ARETIO** (Angelus de).

Tractatus de Testamentis.

WITH A LARGE ORNAMENTAL INITIAL ON THE FIRST PAGE, PAINTED IN RED AND YELLOW.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 67 LINES TO A PAGE.

Folio, *vellum, with crest in gold on sides.*
Venice, A. de Calabriis, 1488. **£10 10s**

Hain *1619. Pellechet 1159. No copy in the British Museum or Bodleian Library. A particularly clean, fine and large copy with especially ample margins.

106 **AUCTORES VETUSTISSIMI (Myrsilius Lesbius, de origine Italiae et Turrenorum.** M. Porcius Cato, de origine gentium et urbium Italicarum. Archilochus, de temporibus. Metasthenes, de Judicio Temporum et Annalium Persarum. Philonis, Breviarum de Temporibus. Antoninus Pius. Itinerarium. Berosus. Manethon, etc.).

ROMAN LETTER, 29 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to.
Venice, Bernardinus de Vitalibus, 1498.
(*Not in Hain. Copinger 724. Proctor *5527.*)

Auctores Vetustissimi—*continued.*

PAUSANIAS HISTORIDUS.

Domitius Calderinus e Graeco traduxit, Atticae descriptio.

ROMAN LETTER, 31 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.
4to.
(*Hain* 12526. *Proctor* 5613.)

POMPONIUS LACTUS.

Romanae Historiae Compendium ab interitu Gordiani junioris usque ad Justinum III.

ROMAN LETTER, 28 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON LAST PAGE.
4to.
Venice, Bernardinus de Vitalibus, 1500.
(*Hain* *9831. *Proctor* *5537.)

SOLINUS.

De memoralibus mundi.

ROMAN LETTER, 39-40 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.
4to.
Venice (Gulielmus of Piancerreto, called Anima mea), 1493.
(*Hain* *14881. *Proctor* *5116. *An uncommon press, of which only* 11 *specimens are quoted by Proctor.*)
Four works in 1 volume.
4to, *russia gilt.* **£14 14s**

107 **AUGUSTINUS** (Saint).

De Civitate Dei.

ROMAN LETTER, 50 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, THE FIRST PAGE IN THE TEXT WITH A FINELY ILLUMINATED BORDER IN GOLD AND COLOURS OF AN ITALIAN WHITE VINE PATTERN EXTENDING ALONG TWO OF THE MARGINS. HEADINGS IN RED AND SMALLER INITIALS IN RED AND BLUE ALTERNATELY.

Folio, *Russia (morocco back).*
Venice, Johannes and Vindelinus de Spira, 1470. **£45**

Hain *2048. Proctor 4019. A few of the margins slightly stained, otherwise a fine, sound copy.

"John of Speier had begun work at Venice in 1469 with an edition of 100 copies of Cicero's Epistolae Familiares (no fewer than four of which are now in the British Museum). A second edition was at once put in hand, and a much larger work, Pliny's Historia Naturalis, also appeared in the same year. John's death, while he was engaged on the Augustine, relieved Venice from the effects of an error of judgment on the part of the Senate, which had granted him an exclusive privilege for printing in Venice for five years. His brother, however, poured out books as furiously as if the monopoly still continued, and at the end of the five years had to give up his business and work for other men." A. W. Pollard, Catalogue of Italian books in Dyson Perrin's collection.

108 **AUGUSTINUS** (S.).

De Civitate Dei.

BLACK LETTER (2 TYPES), DOUBLE COLUMNS, 46 LINES, 306 LEAVES INCLUDING 4 BLANKS, CAPITALS PAINTED IN RED AND BLUE.

Small folio, *bound in modern wooden boards covered with a leather back in the antique style.*

Venice, Nicolas Jenson, 2nd October, 1475. **£28**

Hain *2051. Proctor 4096. Pellechet 1550.

Bishop Gott's Copy. A few stained leaves, otherwise in excellent state with wide margins.

"A fine example of a book in Jenson's small gothic type, which he began to use in 1474 to cheapen printing by saving space. This is sometimes quoted as the first book in which it occurs, but an Officium Beatae Virginis Mariae of 1474, Gratian's Decretum completed 28 June, 1474, and the Decretals of Gregory IX. completed 1 March 1475, contain this type.

Mr. Horatio Brown, in "The Venetian Printing Press," notes that Audifredi wrongly reproaches Jenson for having introduced gothic characters into Italy, asserting that Vindelinus de Spira in his edition of the Quindragesimale of Robertus de Licio of 1473 "appears to have been the first printer in Italy to make use of gothic character."

Vindelinus, however, had begun using it the previous year in the Repetitiones disputationes et tractatus variorum doctorum, and even then as not the first printer in Italy to do so, as the type used in some of the earliest books of Ulrich Han at Rome in 1468 is a large gothic.

Jenson's contemporaries were far from thinking his use of gothic discreditable to him. It is from a letter printed at the end of his gothic type Decretals of 1475 that we learn that Pope Sixtus IV. had conferred on him the title of Count Palatine and other privileges, and Mr. Brown prints a note from a copy of the Decretum Gratiani of 1474 in which the owner, Felino Sandei, records that he had obtained it from the brothers of Sancta Maria Noua de Urbe in exchange for a beautifully bound edition by de Tortis, and bound copies of the Decretals and Clementines, because he found Jenson's types clearer and better fitted to old eyes ("quoniam caracteres litterarum Nicolai Jensonis, quibus hoc Decretum impressum est, aptiores clarioresque et senilibus oculis commodiores expertus sum").

It may be noted that the roman majuscules used in the head-lines of this De Civitate Dei were not used in any other book recorded by Proctor. Although this was certainly produced as a cheap edition Jenson followed his predecessors in printing the rubrics twice over." *Catalogue of the Dyson Perrins' Collection.*

A VERY FINE COPY.

109 **AUGUSTINUS** (S.).

De Civitate Dei.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT OF ST. AUGUSTIN AND THE CITIES OF GOD AND SATAN ON THE REVERSE OF TITLE.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, RUBRICATED, AND WITH PEN INTIALS IN RED AND BLUE.

Folio, *stamped calf, rebacked.*

Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1489. **£8 8s**

Hain 2064. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 37314. "Amerbach and Petri gave copies of this book to the Basel Charterhouse in 1489."

110 **AUGUSTINUS** (S.).

De Trinitate.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 54 LINES, RUBRICATED, AND A PROFUSION OF PEN CAPITALS IN RED AND BLUE.

AUGUSTINUS (S.).

De Civitate Dei, cum Commento.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON F. IB OF S. AUGUSTIN AND THE CITIES OF GOD AND SATAN (COLOURED BY A CONTEMPORARY HAND).

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, RUBRICATED, AND WITH PEN INITIALS, IN RED AND BLUE.

The 2 Works in 1 vol.

Folio, *calf.*

Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1489. **£10 10s**

Hain 2037 and 2064. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 37313 and 37314.
"Amerbach and Petri gave copies of these books to the Basel Charterhouse in 1489."

111 **AUGUSTINUS** (Sanctus).

De vita Christiana. De dogmatibus Christianis.

BLACK LETTER, 27 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. SPACES FOR INITIAL LETTERS. CAPITALS SUPPLIED IN RED.

4to, *calf, uncut.*

(Cologne, Bartholomaeus de Unkel, 1482 ?) **£15 15s**

Hain *2097. Proctor 1146. Vouillième 202. B.M. Catalogue, I.A. 3957.

112 **AUGUSTINUS** (S.).

Opera Omnia: Librorum divi Aurelii Augustini quos edidit cathecuminus. 11 vols. in 9. Ex officina nostra, Basileae anno a natali Christiano 1506.

Aurelii Augustini Prima (Secunda et tertia). Quinquagena, Basil, anno 1497.—Epitome Omnium Operum divi Aurelii Augustini, Episcopi Hipponensis. Coloniae, 1549.

Together 11 vols.

Folio, *original oak boards, covered with stamped leather (carefully mended where necessary).* 1497-1549. **£7 12s 6d**

Originally in the library of a Carthusian Monastery. Most of the vols. bear the old inscription, "Liber domus Castri Marie prope Dulmania Ord. Carthusianorum."

THERE IS A VERY FINE LARGE WOODCUT AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF VOL. VII., WHICH CONTAINS THE DE CIVITATE DEI.

PRINTED BY JENSON, 1472.

113 **AULUS GELLIUS.**

Noctes Atticae.

ROMAN LETTER, 40 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITHOUT MARKS, GREEK PRINTING IS FREELY USED THROUGHOUT, THOUGH ON THE LAST LEAF SOME BLANK SPACES OCCUR.

RUBRICATED WITH PAINTED INITIALS.

Folio, *Early binding of oak boards and pigskin stamped with the lion, the Virgin Mary, the Agnus Dei, the martyrdom of St. Sebastian, the Annunciation, gilt gauffered edges, with bosses.*

Venice, Nicolas Jenson, 1472. **£150**

Hain 7519. Proctor 4084 Bibliographers are not decided as to the priority of this edition of Aulus Gellius by Jenson or of the second Roman edition.

MAGNIFICENT COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BINDING.

114 **BARBERIIS** (Philippus de).

Opuscula (de discordantia inter Eusebium, Hieronymum et Augustinum).

WITH 29 VERY CURIOUS CUTS ENGRAVED ON METAL, ROMAN LETTER, 27 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

4to, *calf, gilt back.*

Rome, Joannes Philippi de Lignamine. 1481[-1482].

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVI.). **£63**

Hain-Copinger 2455. Proctor 3961. Pellechet 1843.

At end a portion of Hain-Copinger 14058, Proctor 7338 has been bound in together with a few pages of manuscript.

"The printer of this book was a native of Messina, who became papal physician to Sixtus IV. He printed some forty books in the years 1470-6, and then ceased work for some time, possibly because the death of the Pope obliged him to leave Rome to escape the numerous enemies to whom he alludes in the dedication of the 'Chronica Summorum pontificum,' which he edited and printed in 1474. In 1481 he resumed printing, but only issued two books in addition to this. Filippo de' Barbieri, a Dominican and an inquisitor, was a contemporary, and, like his printer, a Sicilian.

"The bibliographical puzzle which this book presents has recently been cleared up by the discovery that there are two issues identical as regards 52 of their leaves, including that which gives the register and colophon. The earlier issue consisted of only 70 leaves, of which the first two were added after the book was printed, while the other nine quires agree with the register.

"Either to meet the competition of Riessinger's edition (published in 1482) or because his fellow countryman and kinsman the author supplied him with additional copy, Lignamine must have determined to enlarge the book almost as soon as it was issued. The 12 woodcuts of the Silyls were replaced by new ones, and each is now followed by a cut of a prophet, and the double series of 24 woodcuts by pictures of Christ, John Baptist, the Virgin adoring the Holy Child, and Plato . ." A. W. Pollard (Catalogue of Italian Books in Dyson Perrin's Collection).

115 **BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS.**

De proprietatibus rerum.

BLACK LETTER (wants title), DOUBLE COLUMNS, 50 LINES TO A FULL COLUMN, WITH SIGNATURES, CAPITALS SUPPLIED IN RED AND BLUE ALTERNATELY, FIRST LEAF OF TABLE DEFECTIVE, SMALL HOLES IN LAST TWO LEAVES.

Folio, *original stamped leather over wooden boards (repaired), remains of clasps.*

Without place or printer's name.

(Heidelberg, early anonymous group of incunables? printer of Lindelbach, ? Printed for Jakob Köbel?) 21st May, 1488. **£9 9s**

Hain *2507. Proctor 3130. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 2915. "The types agree with those of Knoblochtzer, but the book is very unlike the rest of his work at Heidelberg and its ascription remains somewhat doubtful." (*Note in B.M. Catalogue.*)

This is the first "Encyclopaedia Britannica," and has remained justly famous. A cursory glance at the "Table" will show how varied the contents are; of Angels (20 Chapters); of Names (21 Chapters); of Man (24 Chapters); of the properties of the Body (chiefly medical) (11 Chapters); of the disposition of the Limbs (66 Chapters); of Diseases (70 Chapters); of Celestial Bodies (45 Chapters); of Times and Seasons (33 Chapters); of the Air and Weather (16 Chapters); of Birds (38 Chapters); of Waters and Seas (26 Chapters); of the Earth and its Parts (56 Chapters); of the Provinces (Geography) (175 Chapters); of Precious Stones (104 Chapters); of Trees and Plants (197 Chapters); of Animals (115 Chapters); of Colours, Smells and Liquids (146 Chapters). The last division also includes musical instruments, which is treated after eggs and measures. An exceedingly quaint volume. Shakespeare is said to have derived much of his general information from a later English translation of this great work.

116 **BARTHOLOMAEUS DE CHAIMIS DE MEDIOLANO.**

Interrogatorium sive Confessionale perutile.

BLACK LETTER, PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK WITH RUBRICATIONS.

Small 4to, *Contemporary binding of oak boards, covered with stamped leather, with small stamps in diagonal compartments, rosettes and trefoils, original manuscript, title label on upper cover (back damaged).*

Without place, date or printer's name. (Milan, L. Pachel et U. Scinzenzeler, 1480.) **£7 15s**

Hain 2485. Proctor 5929.

117 **BARTOLOMMEO DA LI SONETTI** (Zamberto).

Isolario. FIRST EDITION, BLACK LETTER, 56 LEAVES, LONG LINES, CONTAINING 49 REMARKABLE FULL AND DOUBLE PAGE WOODCUT MAPS OF THE ISLANDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN, COLOURED BY A COMTEMPORARY HAND.

4to, *crimson morocco, t. e. g.*

(Continued over)

Bartolommeo da li Sonetti (Zamberto)—*continued.*

Without place, date or printer's name.

(Gulielmus of Piancerreto, called Anime mia, not before 1477 nor after 1485.) [SOLD]

Not seen by Hain, 2538 and 14890. Proctor 5107. Small worm holes in a few leaves, first leaves stained and several maps shaved at head, a few leaves repaired. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND VALUABLE BOOK, BOTH ON ACCOUNT OF ITS BEING AN EARLY SPECIMEN OF POETRY IN ITALIAN AND AS THE EARLIEST ATLAS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN. The date should be before 1485, as the elaborate cryptogram at the beginning gives the name of the then reigning Doge (Giovanno Mocenigo), whose period was from 1477 to 1485: according to Dibdin (Aedes Althorp II., No. 1305), the book was published about 1477. Panizzi (Bibliotheca Grenvilliana) thought it appeared from 1478 to 1485. Both may be correct according to the cryptogram. BRUNET EMPHASISED THE EXCESSIVE RARITY OF THE BOOK.

118 **BASIN** (Bernard).

Tractatus exquisitissimus de magicis artibus et magnorum maleficus per Magistrum Bernardum Basini Canonicum Caesar augustanensem in suis vesperis compilatus.

WITH FINE WOODCUT, PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE.

BLACK LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

4to, *boards.*

Paris, Antoine Caillaut (1495 ?). **£10 10s**

Hain *2703 (who had not seen the title page with the fine woodcut printer's device). Proctor 7967. Not in the British Museum.

119 **BAYSIO** (Guido de).

Rosarium Decretorum.

WITH HERBORT'S LARGE PRINTER'S DEVICE IN RED AT END (this has been mended and a few other pages at end).

Folio, *half bound.*

Venice. Johannes Herbort (for John of Cologne & Company), 1481. **£4 4s**

Hain *2717. Proctor 4677. Tall and sound copy. Wants leaf A.1.

DIARY OF AN ARMY SURGEON PRINTED BY ALDUS IN 1496

120 **BENEDETTI** (Alexander), Paeantius.

Diaria de bello Carolino.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *polished brown levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hardy.*

Venice (Aldus Manutius), 1496. **£21**

Hain-Copinger *805. Brunet, "Volume très rare." Dibdin. Bibl. Spenceriana. Supp. p. 312; "I CONSIDER THIS TO BE AMONG THE MOST INTRINSICALLY VALUABLE AS WELL AS RARE AND BEAUTIFUL VOLUMES FROM THE ALDINE PRESS . . the first printed account of the War of Charles VIII. of France in Italy in 1496 . . . in two parts; on the battle of the Taro and on the siege of Novara." It is based on the Authentic diary of an eye witness Alexander Benedictus Paeantius who was attached as an army surgeon to the Venetian troops who fought against Charles VIII.

ON THE DIETETIC VALUE OF FOODS AND BEVERAGES, PRINTED AT BOLOGNE 1477.

121 **BENEDICTUS de NURSIA.**

De conservatione sanitatis. Tadeus de Florentia de regimine sanitatis secundum quattuor anni.
ROMAN LETTER, 21 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.
4to, *half vellum.*
Bologna, Dominicus de Lapis, impensis Sigismundi de Libris, 1477.
£35

Hain-Copinger *11920. Proctor 6536. Important early medical work (with full margins) treating among other things of the dietetic value of foods and beverages. Four copies only in America according to Census. Not in Harvard College Library.

A few worm holes.

122 **BERNARDINUS.**

Sermones de caritate sive de evangelio aeterno.
BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 54 LINES.
Folio, *morocco, blind tooled.*
(Basel, Johann Amerbach, about 1489.) **£9 9s**

Hain *2827. Proctor 7631. British Museum Catalogue, I.B. 37464. Pellechet 2079.

A LEAF FROM THE MAZARINE BIBLE.

123 **BIBLIA LATINA.**

A GENUINE LEAF PRINTED ON PAPER.
BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 42 LINES.
Folio.
(Mayence, Johann Gutenberg, 1455.) **£42**

Hain 3031. British Museum Catalogue I.C. 55.

The leaf contains Daniel 11, 39-13, 40. Part of the leaf has been closely shaved. The Hoe copy complete sold for $50,000 (£10,000).

The Mazarine Bible was the first important work to be printed with movable types in Europe, and is at the same time the first edition of the Latin Bible.

124 **BIBLIA LATINA.**

BLACK LETTER. 2 COLUMNS, 51 LINES TO A PAGE. CAPITALS AND INITIAL-STROKES SUPPLIED IN RED.

Folio, *yellow morocco with gilt and blind tooled line borders, gilt backs, r. e., by Leighton.*

Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 10th November, 1478. **£21**

Hain-Copinger *3069. Proctor 1989 British Museum Catalogue I.C. 7180.

A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF THE FOURTH EDITION OF THE KOBERGER BIBLE. The Hoe Copy brought $200.

125 **BIBLIA SACRA LATINA.**

FINELY PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

ADORNED WITH 98 LARGE INITIAL LETTERS ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, THE FIRST INITIAL BEING ESPECIALLY FINE AND WITH A BORDER ALONG INNER MARGIN, AND MANY HUNDREDS OF SMALLER LETTERS IN RED AND BLUE.

Thick small folio, *vellum.*

Venice, Johannes Herbort de Seligstadt, 1483. **£16 16s**

Hain 3090. Proctor 4691.

IN CONTEMPORARY STAMPED PIGSKIN BINDING

125A **BIBLIA SACRA LATINA.**

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WITH NUMEROUS LARGE AND SMALL INITIALS, PAINTED IN RED AND BLUE, LARGE MARGINAL FLOREATE DECORATION AND ORNAMENTAL INITIAL ON THE FIRST PAGE OF EACH VOLUME.

2 vols., folio, *contemporary stamped pigskin over wooden boards, silver centre pieces and corner pieces, and silver clasps and pegs for fastening with a silver chain.*

(Basel, Johann of Amerbach), 1481. **£52 10s**

Hain *3081. Proctor 7560.

TWO MAGNIFICENT VOLUMES IN THE OLD MONASTIC BINDING FROM THE CARTHUSIAN MONASTERY OF BUXHEIM IN BAVARIA.

126 **BIEL** (Gabriel).

Sermones de Festivitatibus gloriose virginis Marie. Sermones de Sanctis.

BLACK LETTER, TWO COLUMNS, CAPITALS IN RED.

4to. *A very fine copy in its Original Monastic Binding of Oak Boards, covered with Stamped Pigskin. The upper cover adorned with* 15 *large and* 8 *small diamond shape Panels, each containing a lion rampant and* 11 *small circular floral stamps. The back cover with* 4 *large circular Stamps of an open rose, original leather and metal clasps.*

Without place, date or printer's name.

(Tübingen, Johann Otmar, 1499.) **£7 10s**

* * * Hain-Copinger *3184. British Museum Catalogue, I.A. 14824. Does not contain *De Fest. Christi*, which is also lacking in copy in Bodleian Library.

127 **BOIARDO** (Matteo Maria).

Sonnetti e Canzone.

ROMAN LETTER, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE WITH HANDSOME WOODCUTS AND FINE PRINTER'S MARK ON LAST LEAF.

4to, *crushed brown morocco, by Zaehnsdorf.*

Reggio d'Emilia, Francesco Mazalo, 1499 **£31 10s**

Hain 3433 (not seen by Hain). Not in Pellechet. No copy in any of the French Libraries. Editio Princeps of the Sonnets of Boiardo, the famous author of the "Orlando Innamorato." No copy in U.S. of America according to the Census.

PRINTED IN THE SPANISH MONASTERY OF MONTSERRAT.

128 **BONAVENTURA** (Saint).

Incendium amoris alias regimen conscientiae vel fons vitae.

BLACK LETTER, 27 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WOODCUT INITIALS, WITH VERY INTERESTING FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON THE REVERSE OF TITLE OF THE VIRGIN AND CHILD ON THE CONVENT MOUNTAIN OF MONTSERRAT.

12mo, *crushed morocco, gilt line borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Montserrat, por Juan Luschner, May 27, 1499.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVII.). **£110**

Haebler 66. Hain 3500.

FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORDS OF THE MONASTERY OF MONTSERRAT IT APPEARS, THAT 800 COPIES ONLY WERE PRINTED OF THIS LITTLE BOOK.

ONLY 10 SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LIBRARIES ARE KNOWN TO POSSESS COPIES.

ACCORDING TO HAEBLER THERE ARE NO COPIES KNOWN OUTSIDE SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

PRINTED IN THE SPANISH MONASTERY OF MONTSERRAT.

129 **BONAVENTURA** (Saint).

Meditationes.

BLACK LETTER, 27 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WOODCUT INITIALS, WITH VERY INTERESTING PRINTER'S MARK OF THE VIRGIN AND CHILD (THE PRINTER'S MARK OF THE CONVENT OF MONTSERRAT).

Small 8vo, *crushed levant morocco, gilt line borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Montserrat, por Juan Luschner, April 16. 1499.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVII.). **£135**

Haebler 69. Hain 3556.

FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORDS OF THE MONASTERY OF MONTSERRAT IT APPEARS, THAT 600 COPIES ONLY WERE PRINTED OF THIS LITTLE BOOK.

ONLY 6 SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LIBRARIES ARE KNOWN TO POSSESS COPIES.

ACCORDING TO HAEBLER THERE IS ONLY ONE COPY KNOWN OUTSIDE SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, NAMELY, IN THE BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE IN PARIS.

130 **BONAVENTURA** (S.).

Opuscula parva. Prima Pars.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 52 LINES TO A PAGE. WITH A FULL PAGE WOODCUT OF JESUS CRUCIFIED ON THE TREE WITH A BISHOP AND A MONK BELOW. RUBRICATED, RED PAINTED INITIALS.

Small thick folio, *original German binding of oak boards, lined, stamped floral ornaments in frames, with author's name in large gothic letters above (worn and back damaged).*

Without printer's name.

Strassburg (printer of 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg), 18th December, 1495. **£11 11s**

(Continued over)

Bonaventura (S.)—*continued.*

Hain-Copinger 3468 (1). Proctor 639. British Museum Catalogue, I.A. 2069. On the blank leaf at end of the volume is a poem written in German of 12 lines, thus addressed, "Vereret meynem gutten fereunde Otto Meydinger zu Halle MDXXVII. Matinus Luther." VERY FINE COPY IN PERFECT CONDITION OF A SCARCE BOOK.

PRINTED AT TURIN.

131 **BUCELLANUS** (Bonifacius).

Flores artis notariatus.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *calf antique.*

Turin, Jacobinus Suigus of Sangermano and Nicolas de Benedictis, a Catalan, October 16th, 1492. **£42**

Not in Hain. Copinger 1372. Not in Pellechet. Proctor 7221. No copy in any French Library. No copy in U.S. of America, according to the Census.

TURIN INCUNABULA ARE UNUSUAL. The British Museum only possesses five books from this press.

132 **BURIDAN** (Jean).

Sophismata.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 43 LINES TO A PAGE, WITH DENIS ROCE'S WOODCUT DEVICE BELOW TITLE, LARGE INTERESTING WOODCUT ON LAST PAGE.

Small 4to, *old calf.*

Paris, G. Lambert, about 1500. **£15 15s**

Not in Hain. Proctor 8296. A little book of extraordinary rarity not mentioned by Brunet.

Buridan's Sophismata was a famous book used in all the universities.

Among the "Sophismata" taught by Buridan are the following quaint conceits which students were asked to prove (or disprove), "Tu es asinus (Thou art an ass)"; "Homo est asinus (Man is an Ass)"; "Album erit nigrum (White is Black)"; "Iste canis est pater tuus (This dog is thy father)"; "Tu credis te esse asinum (Thou thinkest thou art an ass)"; etc.

133 **CARACCIOLUS** (Robertus), de Licio.

Opus quadragesimale quod de poenitentia dictum est.

BLACK LETTER, 35 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, THE FIRST INITIAL ILLUMINATED, INITIAL LETTERS IN RED.

Folio, *pigskin binding over boards, blind stamped, XVth century original binding.*

(Strassburg, printer of Henricus Ariminensis, not after 1473.) **£25**

Hain-Copinger *4418. Proctor 303. British Museum Catalogue, I.B. 829. Pellechet 3239.

According to a manuscript note in a copy in the Colmar Library (see Pellechet) the book was printed in 1473.

OUR COPY IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION AND IS PRINTED ON BEAUTIFUL THICK PAPER. A FINER SPECIMEN OF A FIFTEENTH CENTURY PRINTED BOOK, IN ITS ORIGINAL BINDING, CAN HARDLY BE IMAGINED.

134 **CENSORINUS.**

De die Natali, etc.

Tabula Cebetis per Ludovicum Odaxium e graeco conversa; Plutarchus de Invidia & Odio: Basilii Oratio de Invidia per Nicolaum Perottum traducta. Basilii Epistola de Vita solitaria ad Gregorium Nazanzenum per Franciscum Filelphum e graeco traducta.

ROMAN LETTERS, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. GREEK TYPE USED FOR QUOTATIONS.

4to.

(Venice, Bernardinus de Vitalibus, about 1500.)

Hain *4846. Proctor 5540.

APICIUS.

De re Coquinaria.

Suetonius Tranquillus, de Grammaticis.

Suetonius Tranquillus, de claris Rhetoribus.

ROMAN LETTERS, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WITH HANDSOME WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS.

4to.

Venice, Bernardinus de Vitalibus (about 1500).

Hain *1282. Proctor 5539.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. Aemilii Probi Excellentium Imperatorum Vitae.

ROMAN LETTERS, 29 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, HEADINGS. WITH HANDSOME WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS.

4to.

Venice, Bernardinus de Vitalibus (about 1500).

Hain 5732. Proctor 5538.

DATUS (Augustinus.)

Elegantiolae.

ROMAN LETTERS, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WITH DELIGHTFUL VENETIAN WOODCUT AND BORDER ON FIRST PAGE AND DEVICE ON LAST PAGE.

4to.

Venice, Joannes de Tridino alias Tacuinus, 1495.

The four works in 1 volume.

4to, *old red morocco, festcon borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.* **£26**

Not in Hain.

Four rare pieces in a pleasing old red morocco binding.

135 **CLEMENS V. PAPA.**

Constitutiones.

A GENUINE LEAF PRINTED ON VELLUM FROM THIS RARE BOOK.

Folio.

Mainz, Peter Schoeffer, 1467. **£6 6s**

THE FIRST EDITION.

136 **COLONNA** (Francesco de).

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili.

ROMAN LETTER, 38 TO 39 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH ALL THE WONDERFUL WOODCUTS AND WITH THE LEAF OF ERRATA.

Folio, *original vellum binding.*
Venice, Aldus, December, 1499.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVIII.). **£250**

Hain 5501. Proctor 5574. Essling 1198.

"The Strife of Love in a Dream, as its Elizabethan translator prettily rendered the title of the Hypnerotomachia, is an archæological love-story, perhaps with Antiquity itself, as its heroine, and with much more attention bestowed on the sights which she displays to her lover than on the progress of his suit. Poliphilo, 'the lover of Polia,' falls asleep, and in his dream, to quote the preface, 'sees many antiquities, worthy of memory, in all their details, and describes them in appropriate terms with elegant style,' and not only describes them but gives their measurements. Polia takes him to the palace of Queen Eleuterylida and to see the triumphs or festivals of Jove and his earthly loves, of Bacchus and Vertumnus and Pomona, and the feast of the garden god, Priapus. She persuades him to enter a ruined temple, where she is frightened by a vision of hell. Then Cupid carries off the lovers in a boat rowed by six nymphs. They come to the island Cytherea and see all its wonders, and the grave of Adonis, where they are told of the festival in his honour. Polia recounts her history to the nymphs and the story of her love, with an incidental reference to the building of Treviso and the fortunes of the Lelii. Attacked by the plague, she had devoted herself to Diana; Poliphilo had found her in the temple and told her what he suffered for her love. Terrified by a sight of the vengeance of Cupid on cruel maids, she had consoled him, whereupon they were driven from the temple, made their plaint to the priestess of Venus, and were united by the goddess. At this point the dream ends, and Poliphilo, saddened by the envious day, brings his Hypnerotomachia to an end, dating it at Treviso on May Day, 1467.

"In the summary on 3a we are told that five nymphs are the five senses, Queen Eleuterylida is Free Will, and a labyrinthine garden stands for human life. It is unlikely that this allegory goes very deep; it may have been dragged in merely to avoid ecclesiastical censure. It is perhaps equally unlikely that Polia (who is once called Lucretia) was a real lady of Treviso, who entered a real convent after the plague which visited the city in 1464 and 1466, though she has been identified with Hippolita Lelio, niece of the ruling bishop. POLIAM FRATER FRANCISCUS COLUMNA PERAMAVIT is the tale told by the initial letters of the successive chapters, but Fra Francesco Colonna had been a Dominican since 1455, and was now a teacher of rhetoric, and if he had an archæological bishop it is more probable that he was romancing of his love for antiquity than of the bishop's niece. In 1471 he joined the convent of SS. Giovanni e Paolo at Venice, is found at Padua two years later, became sacristan of his convent in 1500, was granted a pittance of firewood, bread, and wine in 1521 in consequence of his age and infirmities, and dies in 1527. When his romance was published, at the expense of the jurisconsult Lionardo Crasso, in 1499, Colonna was already 66; at the time of his death he was about 94. Of Crasso, his publisher. little is known. In 1508 he calls himself a 'prothonotorius apostolicus' in petitioning for a renewed privilege for the book. This he cites as 'Polifillo vulgar, opera molto utile et fructuosa de grandissima elegantia,' and explains that 'per li tempi e disturbi de guerra' it had not been possible to export it, and that nearly the whole edition, on which he had spent 'assai centenera de ducati,' was still unsold. In 1508 the Venetian book-trade had

Colonna (Francesco de)—*continued.*

indeed recently passed through a bad time, but the financial failure of the book was perhaps equally due to the 'res una in eo miranda' on which Crasso had touched in his dedication to Duke Guido, that while written in Italian it could not be understood without a knowledge of Greek and Latin ('quod cum nostrati lingua loquatur, non minus ad eum cognoscendum opus sit graeca et romana quam tusca et uernacula'), the Greek, it may be said, being of a somewhat peculiar kind.

"As regards the authorship of the wonderful illustrations, the signature .b. on the third has led to their being attributed to numerous celebrated artists, but it is now fairly well recognized that celebrated artists in Italy did not concern themselves with bookwork, and that .b. is probably the signature of a woodcutters' workshop. Attempts to make a list of other books illustrated by the same hand are baffled by the dual personality which has to be dealt with. The present writer is inclined to doubt whether the same designer and the same illustrator worked together in any other book." A. W. Pollard, in Catalogue of Italian Books in the Dyson Perrin's Collection.

THE FIRST EDITION.

137 **COLONNA** (Francesco de).

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Another Copy.

ROMAN LETTER, 38 TO 39 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH ALL THE WONDERFUL WOODCUTS.

Folio, *old calf.*

Venis, Aldus, December, 1499

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVIII.). **£140**

Hain *5501. Proctor 5574. Essling 1198.

Wanting the leaf of Errata. A few pages stained.

EARLY MEDICAL WORK PRINTED AT PAVIA.

138 **CONCOREGIO** (Johannes de).

Opus de aegritudinibus particularibus, flos florum vocatus. Edd. Johannes de Romagnano et Lazarus Datarus.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 48 LINES TO A PAGE, 2 PARTS IN 1 VOLUME.

Folio, *wooden boards.*

Pavia, Antonius Carcanus, 1485. **£21**

Hain-Copinger *5615. Proctor 7056.

A fine copy with broad margins. ANTONIUS CARCANUS WAS THE SECOND PRINTER IN PAVIA.

139 **CYRILLUS** (S.).

Speculum sapiencie beati Cirilli episcopi alias quadripartibus apologeticus vocatus; In cuius quidem proverbiis omnis et totius Sapiencie Speculum claret.

BLACK LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITHOUT SIGNATURES, TEXT RUBRICATED, WITH RED PAINTED INITIALS.

Small folio, *half russia.*

(Basel, M. Wenssler, about 1475.) **£12 12s**

Hain *5903. Proctor 7468. British Museum Catalogue, I.B. 37057.

ONLY FOUR COPIES KNOWN OF THIS SEVILLE INCUNABLE.

140 **DE GUI** (Pedro).

De Differentia. Metaphysica. Formalitates.

ROMAN LETTER, 28 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH MAGNIFICENT PRINTER'S MARK OF STANISLAUS POLONUS ON LAST LEAF.

2 vols., 4to, *morocco, with fully gilt panelled borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Miguel Rius.*

Sevilla, Stanislaus Polonus, May 20 to June 22, 1500.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIX.). **£175**

Haebler 198. Hain 8147, 8151 to 8153.

HAEBLER CALLS THIS A BOOK OF THE EXTREMEST RARITY (LIBRO DE SUMA RAREZA); AND BECAUSE OF THIS EXTREME RARITY IT HAS NOT BEEN PROPERLY DESCRIBED. UP TO A SHORT TIME AGO THE ONLY COPY KNOWN WAS IN THE MUNICIPAL LIBRARY AT PERPIGNAN.

Haebler devotes a page in the first part of his Bibliography to a description of this book. In the second part of his Bibliography, published in 1917, he again devotes nearly a page to describing the book fully. IN ADDITION TO THE PERPIGNAN COPY ONLY THREE OTHERS HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED, OF WHICH TWO ARE IN SPAIN AND ONE IN THE BIBLIOTHECA CASANATENESE, ROME.

PRINTED IN SEVILLA IN 1491.

141 **DEZA** (Diego de).

In defensiones S. Thomae.

BLACK LETTER, 32 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH INTERESTING PRINTER'S MARK ON LAST LEAF, OF M. UNGUT AND STANISLAUS POLONUS.

4to, *original vellum binding.*

Sevilla, M. Ungut and Stanislaus Polonus, Feb. 4, 1491. **£75**

Haebler 203. Hain-Copinger 8040.

ONLY SIX SPANISH AND PORTUGESE LIBRARIES ARE KNOWN TO POSSESS COPIES.

ACCORDING TO HAEBLER THE ONLY COPIES OUTSIDE SPAIN ARE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY, AND IN THE NATIONAL LIBRARY, AT FLORENCE.

PRINTED IN SEVILLA IN 1496.

142 **DIAZ DE MONTALVO** (Alfonso).

Repertorium.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 45 AND 54 LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH INTERESTING PRINTER'S MARK ON LAST LEAF OF UNGUT AND STANISLAUS POLONUS.

Folio, *crushed blue morocco with elaborate gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Migul Rius.*

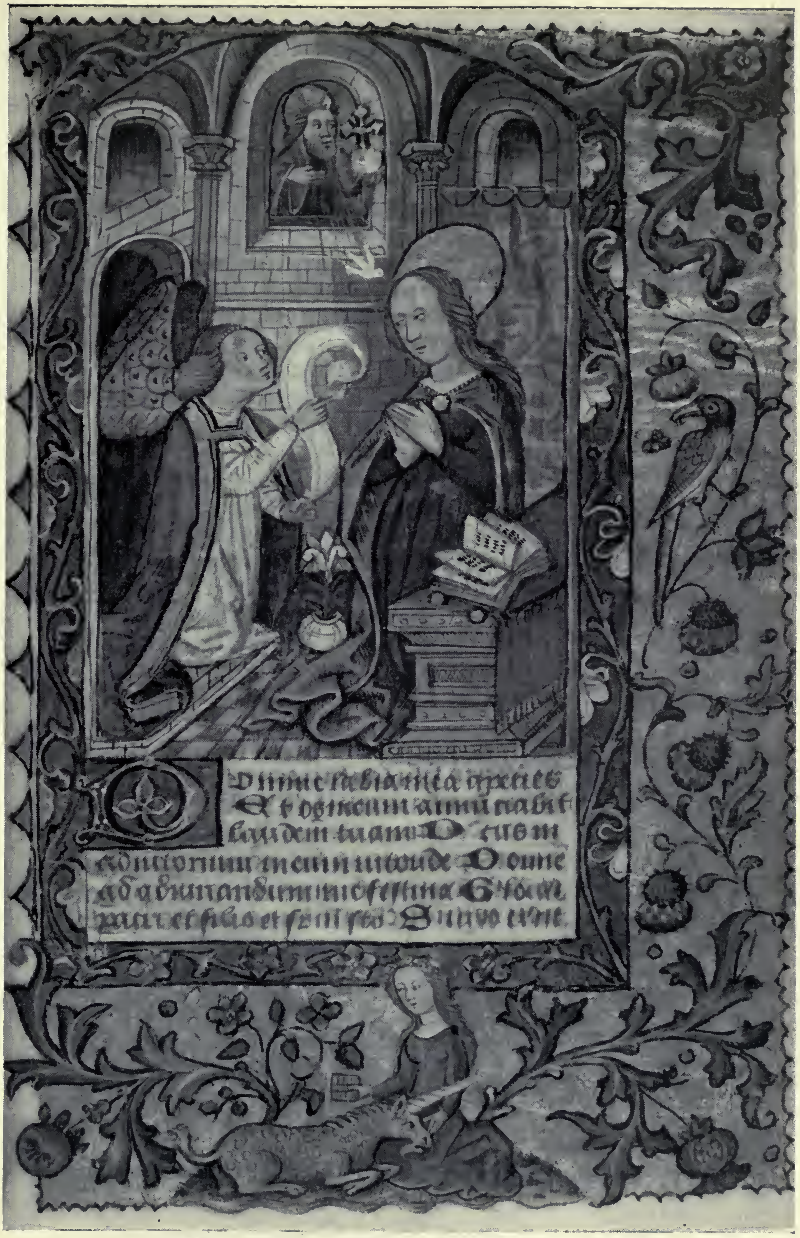
Sevilla, M. Ungut and Stanislaus Polonus, Feb. 9, 1496. **£75**

Haebler 212. Hain-Copinger 11563.

ONLY EIGHT SPANISH LIBRARIES ARE KNOWN TO POSSESS COPIES.

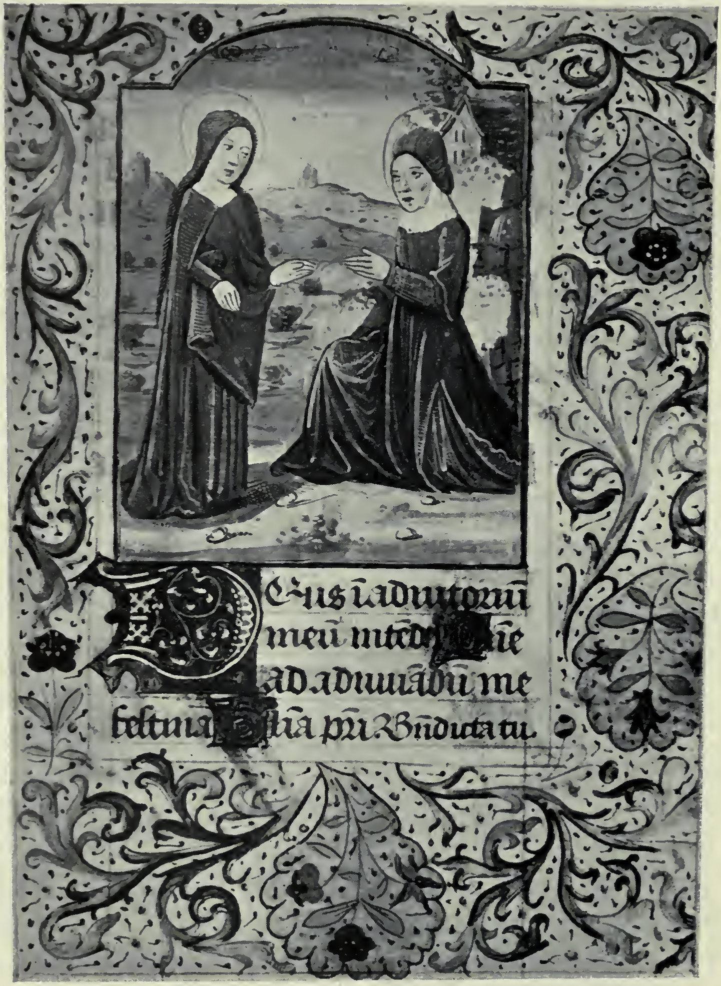
ACCORDING TO HAEBLER THE ONLY COPIES OUTSIDE SPAIN ARE IN THE BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE, PARIS, AND IN THE CZARTORISKI LIBRARY IN CRACOW.

PLATE IX.



MINIATURE FROM "HORAE BEATAE VIRGINIS."
XVth Century Manuscript with 17 large Miniatures for the use of the Diocese of Tarentaise (French Savoy).
See Item No. 44.

PLATE X.


Deus ĩ adiutoriũ
meũ intẽde dñe
ad adiuuãdũ me
festina. Glĩa pri. Bñdicta tu.

MINIATURE FROM HORAE B.V.M. CUM CALENDARIO.
Illuminated Manuscript with 26 Miniatures (XVth Century).
See Item No. 46.

FIRST BOOK PRINTED BY WILLIAM SCHONBERGER AT MESSINA (SICILY).

143 **DICTYS CRETENSIS ET DARES PHRYGIUS.**

Historia Belli Trojani.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, FINE WOODCUT INITIALS AND FINE WOODCUT PRINTER'S MARK ON LAST LEAF.

4to, *vellum*.

Messina, Wilhelm Schonberger of Frankfort, 20th May, 1498. **£42**

Hain-Copinger *6157. Proctor *6939. An interesting specimen of early printing in Messina (in Sicily), where this was the first book printed by Wilhelm Schonberger. Only two Messina printed books in the British Museum, none in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

FIRST ITALIAN EDITION.

144 **DIOGENES LAERTIUS.**

Libro de la vita de Philosophi e delle loro elegantissime sententie. Extracta da D. Lahertio et da altri antiquissimi auctori.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, 26 TO A PAGE.

4to, *Italian vellum*.

Venice, Bernardinus Celerius de Luere, 1480. **£13 13s**

Hain-Copinger *6206. Proctor 4603.
FIRST EDITION. THIS FIRST ITALIAN EDITION IS EXCESSIVELY RARE.

145 **DONATUS** (Aelius).

Questiones super Donatum minorem.

FULL BLACK LETTER, 45 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

WITH FINE LARGE WOODCUT INITIAL P, THE CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN.

4to, *boards*.

(Basel, M. Furter about 1490). **£12 12s**

Hain *13635. Proctor 7744. B.M. Catalogue I.A. 37827.
This Latin Grammar is very scarce as so many were destroyed by perpetual use in Grammar Schools.

146 **ENGELBERTUS CULTIFICIS** (Frater).

Epistola brevis ac perutilis de Symonia vitanda in receptione noviciorum et noviciaram ad Religionem.

BLACK LETTER, RUBRICATED, INITIALS PAINTED IN RED, LONG LINES, 39 TO A FULL PAGE, 8 LL. THE LAST BLANK.

Small 4to, *half calf*.

Louvain, Johannes de Westfalia, 1479. **£7 10s**

Campbell *513 (described erroneously). Proctor 9266.
The second part of "Cultificis Epistola dictatoria Jurium" (see Hain, 5850). This part is very rare, and wanting in the Hague copy.

147 **EPISTOLAE DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM ORATORUM RHETORUM SEX ET VINCENTI.** (In Greek.)

26 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

2 vols., 4to, *full red morocco, with device of anchor in gold on sides, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1499. **£14 14s**

Hain *6659. Proctor 5569.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. The two parts are seldom found united. Very handsome copy.

148 **ESOPUS GRECUS PER LAURENTIUM VALLENSEM TRADUCTUS.**

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, RUBRICATED. WITH A FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON THE VERSO OF THE LAST LEAF.

4to, *morocco, g. e., by Riviere.*

Daventer, Jacobus de Breda (1500). **£8 8s**

Hain 321 (not seen by Hain). Campbell 32.

149 **ESOPUS MORALISATUS CUM BONO COMMENTO.**

Item textus de novo emendatus cum glosa interliniali.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, RUBRICATED.

4to, *vellum.*

Daventer, Jacobus de Breda, 1500. **£18 18s**

Hain-Copinger 319. Not in the British Museum or Bodleian Library.

149a **EUSEBIUS.**

Chronicon a S. Hieronymo latine versum et ab eo Prospero Britannico et Matthaeo Palmerio continuatum.

ROMAN CHARACTERS, 35 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

Folio, *original limp vellum.*

(Milan, Philippus de Lavagna, about 1470.) **£14 14s**

Hain 6716. Proctor 5851.

VERY FINE LARGE COPY WITH FULL MARGINS.

150 **EXEMPLA sacrae scripturae ex utroque testamento secundum ordinem litterarum collecta.**

BLACK LETTER, 35 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES, RUBRICATED IN RED AND BLUE.

4to, *purple morocco, blind tooled, gilt lettering.*

Paris, Ulrich Gering, 1478. **£15 15s**

Hain *6765. Proctor 7860.

This is the second edition with date. Large copy.

This book was printed only nine years after the introduction of printing into Paris by Gering, Crantz and Friburger.

151 **FICINUS** (Marsilius).

Liber de sole.

ROMAN LETTER, 26 AND 27 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE AT END.

4to, *crimson morocco, g. e., by Riviere.*
Florence, A. Miscomini, 1493. **£14 14s**

Hain *7079. Proctor 6166. An excellent copy, dedicated to Pietro di Medici. At end is a 3-page list of the books written and translated by Marsilius Ficinus.

An interesting Renaissance tractate on the Sun from every point of view, astronomical, physical, theological, philosophical and allegorical.

152 **GAFURIUS** (Franc, Gafori, Franchino).

Theorica Musice.

ROMAN LETTER. 38 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES, WITHOUT FOLIATION, RUNNING TITLES OR CATCHWORDS, MUSICAL EXAMPLES PRINTED FROM WOOD BLOCKS, WOODCUT DIAGRAMS, TWO FULL-PAGE VERY CURIOUS WOODCUTS BY W. LE SIGNERRE OF ROUEN, ONE ON TITLE, REPRESENTING A CLERIC, SEATED PLAYING AN ORGAN, THE OTHER (on b. 6) IN FOUR COMPARTMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE DISCOVERY OF MUSICAL TONES, AND SHOWING A MAN PLAYING "THE MUSICAL GLASSES," IN THE SHAPE OF TUMBLERS FILLED WITH WATER.

Folio, *vellum, blind stamped ornament.*

Milan, Philip Mantegatius, dictus Cassanius, impensis Joannis Petri de Lomacio, 1492.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XX.). **£52 10s**

Hain-Copinger 7406. Proctor 6055. Weckerlin, p. 124.

This is a fine copy of the second and revised edition. A few leaves slightly wormed. The author of this rare treatise on music, born at Lodi in 1441, the son of a soldier of Bergamo, became a priest and studied the theory of music with a Carmelite Monk and taught at Monticello and at Bergamo. Louis Sforza established a school of music at Milan for his sake and made him the conductor of the cathedral orchestra. He died in 1525 after a long life devoted to music. The interesting woodcut on page (b. 6) is thus described by Weckerlin:—

"Au chapitre 'De equisitione et inventione musicarum consonantiarum' on trouve une planche gravée sur bois, fort curieuse; elle est divisée en quatre parties et a pour objet de représenter les inventions et les expériences de Pythagore sur l'enclume, sur des cloches, sur des verses, sur des cordes tendues par différents poids et enfin sur les roseaux, dans lesquelles soufflent deux expérimenteurs; la naïvité du dessin a rarement été plus grotesque que dans ces figures. La volume a pour titre un orgue représentant le système des gammes de Guido."

153 **GAGUINUS** (R.).

De origine et gestis Francorum per quam utile compendium.

ROMAN LETTER, 52 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, PRINTER'S DEVICE AT

(Continued over)

Gaguinus (R.)—*continued.*

END, WITH SIGNATURES AND HEADLINES.

Folio, *old half calf.*

Lyons, M. Johannes Trechsel Alemannus et accuratione Jodoci Badii Ascensii, 1497. **£8 8s**

Hain *7412. Proctor 8614. Pellechet 4971.

J. Badius Ascensius was the corrector of this edition. The book is replete with curious particulars relating to English History.

154 **GAGUIN** (R.).

De variis vite humane incommodis elegia.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, 20 TO A FULL PAGE.

4to.

(Paris, for D. Gerlier, 149-.) **£2 10s**

Hain *7423. Not in Proctor.

On title is the following advertisement: "Hanc in via Sancti Jacobi ad signum capitis divi Dyonissi venalem reperies."

PRINTED IN THE SPANISH MONASTERY OF MONTSERRAT.

155 **GERARDUS de ZUTPHANIA.**

Tractatus de spirituali ascensione.

BLACK LETTER, 26 TO 27 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH VERY INTERESTING FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON THE LAST LEAF OF THE VIRGIN AND CHILD ON THE CONVENT MOUNTAIN OF MONTSERRAT.

Small 8vo, *crushed levant morocco, gilt line borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Montserrat, por Juan Luschner, May 16, 1499.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVII.). **£125**

Haebler 292. Hain 16297.

FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORDS OF THE MONASTERY OF MONSERRAT IT APPEARS, THAT 810 COPIES ONLY WERE PRINTED OF THIS LITTLE BOOK.

THE ONLY COPIES KNOWN ARE TO BE FOUND IN SPANISH LIBRARIES; IN ALL ONLY 10 SPANISH LIBRARIES ARE KNOWN TO POSSESS COPIES.

156 **GERSON** (Joannes).

De simplificatione. [With other tracts.]

BLACK LETTER, RUBRICATED, PAINTED RED INITIALS, 27 LINES. TWO AND FOUR LINE SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS, SOME WITH GUIDE-LETTERS.

Small 4to, *boards.*

With place, date or printer's name.

(Cologne, Ulrich Zel, about 1472.) **£6 10s**

Hain *7681. Proctor 873. British Museum Catalogue I.A. 2916. Voulliéme 499.

*** On folio 59b occurs a reference to Books publicly burnt at Paris.

157 **GREGORIUS IX.**

Decretales.

THE OPENING PAGE IS ADORNED WITH TWO CURIOUS DRAWINGS IN RED, BLUE AND GREEN, OF FLOWERS AND BIRD. LARGE ORNAMENTAL GOTHIC INITIAL IN RED, BLUE AND GREEN. AT THE HEAD OF THE THREE OTHER BOOKS A SIMILAR DRAWING OCCURS. CAPITALS THROUGHOUT IN RED IN ORNAMENTAL BLACK LETTER.

DOUBLE COLUMNS, 78 LINES OF COMMENTARY SURROUNDING THE TEXT. SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS.

Thick folio, *original oak boards covered with leather.*
Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 14th July, 1482. **£7 10s**

Hain *8014. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 7269.

158 **GREGORIUS MAGNUS** (S.).

Liber pastoralis divi Gregorii pape: In sole aureo vici Sorbonici Parrhisiis venalis habetur.

(*Colophon*) . . . . Parrhisiis Impressum per Udalricu gering, & Magistru Berchtoldu renbolt socioru. Finem habuit die. xviii. Julii. Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo octavo.

ROMAN LETTER (TITLE IN GOTHIC), LONG LINES, 37 TO A FULL PAGE, REMBOLT'S DEVICE IN BLACK ON TITLE.

Expositio beati Gregorii pape super Cantica canticorum. In sole aureo vici Sorbonici Parisiis nuper impressa. (Colophon as above) "decimasexta. Mensis Januarii."

ROMAN LETTER, 30 LL. PRINTER'S DEVICE (AS ABOVE).

Together in 1 volume.

Small 4to, *Old French morocco, gilt floreate back, line sides, inside dentelles, g. e.* (*Derome*).
Paris, Ulrich Gering, third press, with B. Rembolt, 1498-9. **£14 14s**

I. Hain 7989. Proctor 8307. No copy in the British Museum Library.
II. Hain 7939. Proctor 8309. No copy in the Bodleian Library.

159 **HAEDUS** (Petrus).

De amoris generibus.

ROMAN LETTER, 25 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITHOUT SIGNS.

Small 4to, *crimson morocco, blind and gilt, g. e.*
Treviso, Gerardus Lisa (Vander Leyden) de Flandria, 1492. **£18 18s**

Hain *8343. Proctor 6507. Fine copy of the first edition of this curious work by Peter Capretto which was composed in order to enlighten his nephew, who was a student at the University of Padua, on the danger of love.

160 **HENRICUS DE GORINCHEM.**

De superstitiosis quibusdem casibus. De celebratione festorum. Chrysostomi homilia de cruce et latrone.

BLACK LETTER, 31 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITHOUT MARKS.
Small folio, *new vellum.*
Without place, date, or printer's name.
(Blaubeuern, Conrad Mancz, 1477.) **£18 18s**

Hain *7809. Proctor 2654. B.M. Catalogue I.B. 10116.

A rare specimen of the first and only fifteenth century printer in the little town of Blaubeuern in Wurtemberg. Only one dated book appears to have been printed by him.

161 **HENRICUS DE HERPF.**

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 48 LINES AND HEAD-LINES. WITH PETER DRACH'S PRINTER'S DEVICE ON LAST PAGE. ORNAMENTAL PEN CAPITALS IN RED. MANY LETTERS TOUCHED UP IN RED. Bound in 2 volumes.

Folio, *calf antique blind stamped.*
Speier, Peter Drach, 1484. **£10 10s**

Hain-Copinger *8527. Proctor 2353. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 8540.

A VERY RARE INCUNABLE PRINTED AT SPEIER IN THE PALATINATE. Contains many contemporary manuscript notes. FINE COPY.

162 **HEMMERLIN** (Felix).

Opuscula et Tractatus.

BLACK LETTER, 47 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE AND HEADLINES, SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS, WITH FINE WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF FELIX HEMMERLIN WALKING IN THE COUNTRY, CARRYING A BOOK IN HIS RIGHT HAND AND A LITTLE HAMMER (A PLAY UPON THE AUTHOR'S NAME), 7 BEES ARE BUZZING ROUND HIS HEAD.

Folio, *bound in niger morocco, with blind tooled XVth Century pattern on covers and back by Leighton.*
(Strassburg, J. Gruninger? about 1497.) **£15 15s**

Hain *8424. British Museum Catalogue I.B. 2562.

Fine copy with both blank pages. Verses by Sebastian Brandt on verso of title are dated "Ex Basilia Idibus Augusti 1497."

Gruninger's 88 type appears in this book in the larger text type, but the rest is unidentified.

163 **HEROLT** (Joannes).

Sermones Discipuli de tempore per circulum anni (et Commune Sanctorum eiusdem discipuli).

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 36 LINES, 522 LEAVES, WITHOUT

Herolt (Joannes)—*continued.*

MARKS BUT WITH CATCHWORDS, RUBRICATED, RED PAINTED CAPITALS (SOME LL. SLIGHTLY WORMED).

Thick small folio, *modern boards.*
Cologne (Ulrich Zel), 1478. **£18 18s**

Hain 8470. Not in Proctor, therefore no copy in the British Museum Library or in the Bodleian Library.

From Dr. Klosz's Library.

*** These Sermons were the source of some of Chaucer's stories, and are referred to by Warton and Douce.

164 **HEROLT** (Joannes).

Sermones super epistolas dominicales.

BLACK LETTER. 2 COLUMNS.
Folio.
Strassburg, impensis Johannis Reynardi (alias Gruninger)

PARATUS.

Sermones Parati de tempore et de Sanctis.

BLACK LETTER, 2 COLUMNS, 51 LINES AND HEAD LINE TO THE PAGE.
Folio.
Strassburg, Martin Flach, undated.
The two works in one volume.
Folio, *original binding of wooden boards, half covered with leather repaired with a vellum back.* **£10 10s**

A. Not in Hain, nor in British Museum Library.
B. Hain, 12398. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 2273.

165 **HORAE B. V. M.**

Ad usum Romanum cum Calendario.

(*Colophon*) Ces presentes heures, à lusaige de Rome, furent achievées le VIIII jour de Novembre. par Thielman Kerver, pour Gilles Remacle, libraire demourant à Paris, sur le pont Sainct Michel, à lenseigne de la Licorne.

PRINTED ON VELLUM. BLACK LETTER.

18 LARGE WOODCUTS (INCLUDING THE "ANATOMICAL MAN") WITH WOODCUT BORDERS ROUND THESE PAGES, AND 49 SMALL WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS—THE FIRST AND LAST PAGE OCCUPIED WITH KERVER'S FINE DEVICE—ALL UNCOLOURED. INITIAL LETTERS AND PARAGRAPH MARKS THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME IN RED AND BLUE AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD.

8vo, *Old French morocco, g. e.*

Paris, Thielman Kerver pour Gilles Remacle (Almanac pour XXIIII An), 1497-1520.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXI.). **£52 10s**

A SPLENDID SPECIMEN OF A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS.

166 **HORATIUS.**

Artis Poeticae Institutio.
BLACK LETTER, 24 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.
4to, *half vellum.*
Daventer, R. Paffroet, about 1477. **£16 16s**

Not in Hain or Proctor. Campbell 996.
Excellent copy with broad margins. A VERY RARE BOOK, WHICH WAS USED AS A SCHOOL BOOK, AND THEREFORE WAS WONT TO DISAPPEAR VERY RAPIDLY.

167 **HORATIUS.**

Opera cum Christophori Landini Florentini interpretationibus.
Folio, *dark green levant morocco, with blind and gilt tooling on sides, inside dentelles, gilt ornaments on back, g. e., by Lortic.*
Venice, Bernardinus de Tridino, 1486. **£25**

Hain *8884. MAGNIFICENT COPY WITH FULL MARGINS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FIRMIN-DIDOT. Three tiny worm-holes. This is the first of the two editions of Horace with Landinus' commentary published by Bernardinus de Tridino.

FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF HORACE AND THE FIRST EDITION PRINTED IN GERMANY.

168 **HORATIUS.**

Opera. Cum quibusdem annotationibus imaginibusque pulcherrimis aptisque ad Odarum concentus et sententias (Jacobi Locher Philomusi).
3 COLUMNS, 24 LINES (TEXT) TO A PAGE, WITH WOODCUT OF LOCHER AT HIS DESK ON TITLE AND 156 FINE WOODCUTS THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME, MOST OF WHICH ARE COMPOSITE.
Folio, *calf blind tooled, r. e.*
Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, March 12, 1498. **£22 10s**

Hain-Copinger *8898. Proctor 485. Schreiber 4240. Pellechet (Lyon) 345. THIS EDITION, WHICH WAS PUBLISHED BY JACOB LOCHER, MAY BE COUNTED AS AN EDITIO PRINCEPS, AS IT WAS NOT PUBLISHED AFTER PRINTED TEXTS, BUT AFTER MANUSCRIPTS THAT WERE FOUND IN GERMANY. IT IS THE FIRST EDITION OF HORACE PUBLISHED IN GERMANY. The illustrations are of great interest. Especially noteworthy are (1) the woodcut on the second leaf representing the nine Muses, Calliope enthroned crowns the poet Horace kneeling before her (worm hole in last few pages). (2) Horace before Maecenas. (3) The murder of Julius Caesar by Brutus and Cassius.

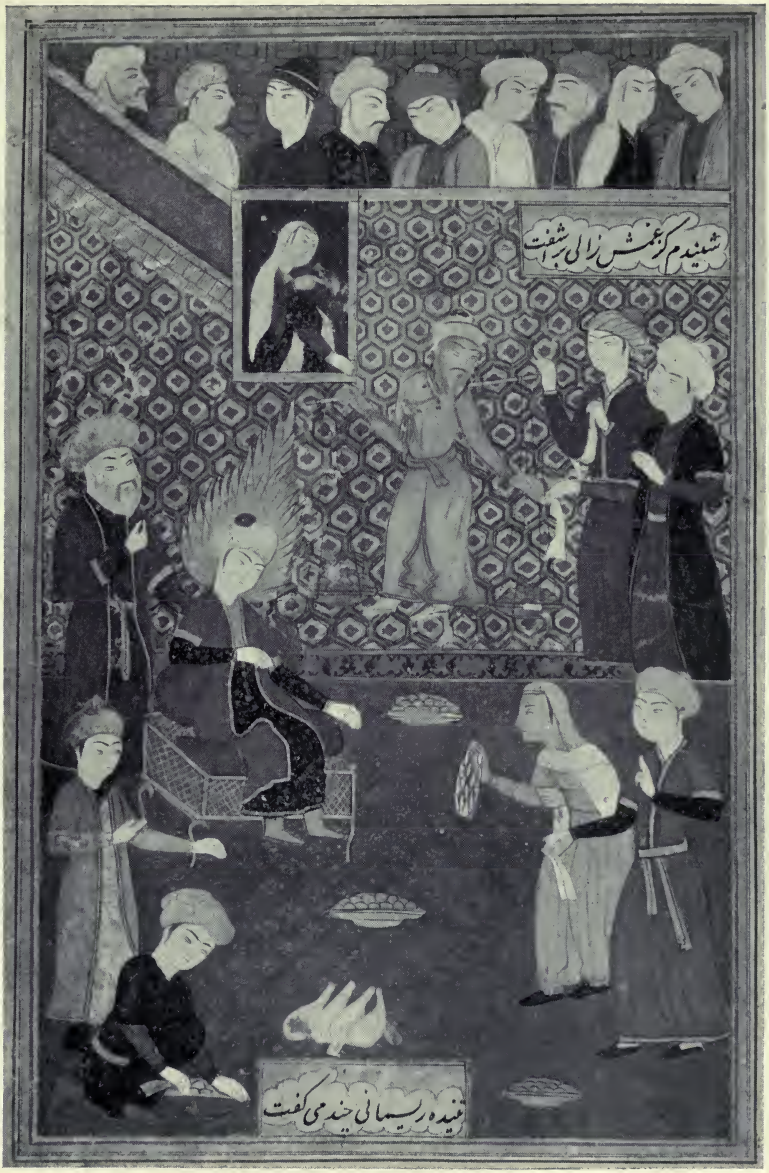
AN EXCESSIVELY RARE SPANISH INCUNABLE PRINTED AT SALAMANCA. ONLY THREE COPIES KNOWN.

169 **HUGO A SANCTO CARO.**

Speculum ecclesiae cum tractatulo Adolphi O.F.P. de sacramentis.
BLACK LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.
4to, *vellum, g. e.*
Salamanca, second gothic group, 16th March, 1495. **£105**

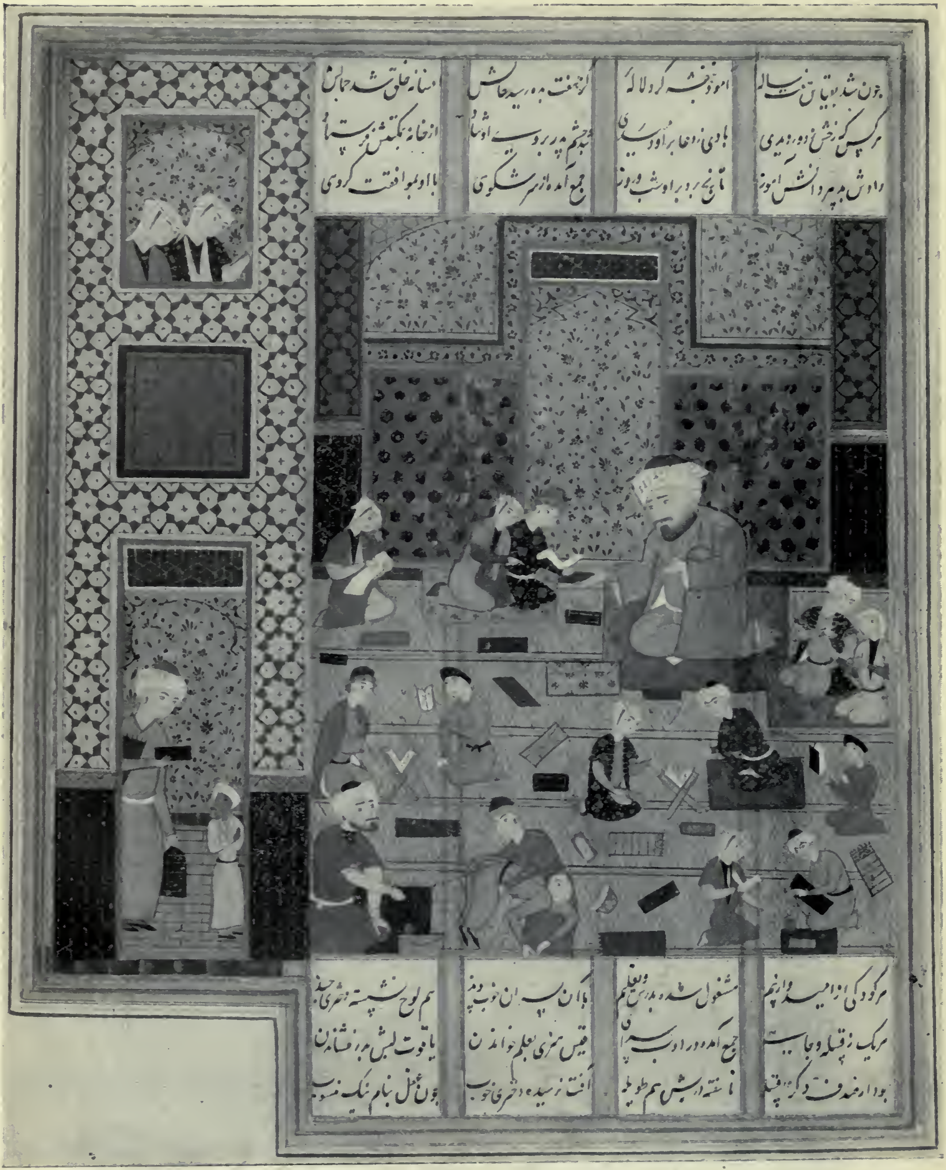
Haebler 318 (5). Unknown to Hain-Copinger, Proctor and all other bibliographers. Hitherto unknown incunable of which a copy was recently discovered by Sr. Ernst

PLATE XI.


شنیدم کز غمش زالی برآشفت
تنیده ریسمانی چند می گفت

A MINIATURE FROM JAMI'S "JUSUF AND ZULEIKA (JOSEPH AND POTIPHAR'S WIFE").
XVIth Century Persian Manuscript with 5 large Miniatures.
See Item No. 52.

PLATE XII.



" A SCHOOL SCENE IN PERSIA."
Miniature (greatly reduced) from a Persian MS. Jemal-Ed Nizami's " Khamsah,"
dated A.D. 1579.
With 34 large Miniatures.
See Item No. 53.

Hugo a Sancto Caro—*continued.*

in the Provincial Library at Caceres. Another copy is reported to exist in the Biblioteca Vittorio Emmanuele at Rome. The copy we are offering for sale is the third known copy. No copy in the British Museum or Bodleian libraries and no copy in the U.S. of America.

170 **HUMBERTUS DE ROMANIS.**

Auslegung über den gantzen Prediger Orden, über Sankt Augustins regel, die er geschriben hat den closterfrawen, mit etlicher eingetragner ler, etc.

BLACK-LETTER, RUBRICATED, PAINTED RED CAPITALS. CAPITAL SPACES. THE HEAD-LINES GIVE THE NUMBERS OF THE CHAPTERS, AS WELL AS THE FOLIATION.

Folio, *contemporary German binding of oak boards and pigskin, with stamped panels of large florcate ornaments in compartments, within borders representing stag hunts, original metal clasps with long narrow catches.*

Without place, date, or printer's name. (Ulm, Conrad Dinckmut, about 1488.) **£12 12s**

Hain, *9030. Proctor, 2579. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 9397.

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY KNOWN.

171 **INFANTE** (El doctor).

Forma libellandi.

BLACK LETTER, 48 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. WITH FINE LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE, AND FINE PRINTER'S MARK ON THE LAST PAGE.

Folio, *full morocco, g. e., by Riviere.*

Sevilla, Stanislao Polono, 1500. **£55**

Haebler (324) writes describing the present copy which wants three leaves "THIS IS THE ONLY COPY KNOWN OF THIS BOOK (EXCEPT THE ONE IN THE LIBRARY OF THE KING OF SPAIN IN THE PALACE OF THE ESCORIAL). IT WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF DON MARIANO MURILLO IN THE YEAR 1898. THE BOOK HAS NEVER BEEN DESCRIBED BEFORE, AND HAS NOT EVEN BEEN MENTIONED BY ANY BIBLIOGRAPHERS.

WITH THE FAMOUS "WORLD MAP" OF 1472.

172 **ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS.**

Etymologiarum libri XX.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, 38 TO A FULL PAGE, CAPITALS PAINTED IN RED.

WITH 3 FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS, ONE IN THE SHAPE OF A SPIDER (FOLDED), AND THE FAMOUS "WORLD MAP"

(Augsburg), Gunther Zainer, 19 November, 1472.

(Continued over)

Isidorus Hispalensis—*continued.*

De Responsione mundi et astrorum ordinatione.

ROMAN LETTER. LONG LINES, 38 TO A FULL PAGE, CAPITALS SUPPLIED IN RED.

WITH 7 WOODCUTS.

Augsburg, Gunther Zainer, 7 December, 1472.

The 2 works in one volume, folio, *calf gilt*, *r. e.* **£52 10s**

I. Hain, *9273. Proctor, 1532. Schreiber, 4266. B.M. Catalogue I.B. 5433. This is said by Hain to be the first book printed in Roman letters in Germany with a date. At end of the volume is a contemporary MS note. "In the year of our Lord 1473, at the festival of St. Margaret, I bought this book for 2 florins. Georgius Ruch, sacerdos."

II. Hain, *9302. Proctor, 1533. Schreiber, 4268. Blank margins at end mended. The 7 woodcuts are intended to elucidate the system of the universe.

1. The parity of the months.
2. The principles of the times.
3. The four Seasons.
4. The four Elements.
5. The Universe and Man.
6. The seven Planets.
7. Meteorology.

173 **ISIDORUS.**

De summo bono.

WITH WOODCUT TITLE (WHITE LETTERS ON BLACK GROUND, EDGED WITH RED). 28 LINES AND HEADLINE, BLACK LETTER, SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS. SIGNATURES AT END OF LAST LINE OF TEXT.

CAPITALS AND PARAGRAPH MARKS SUPPLIED IN RED.

12mo, *boards.*

Cologne, Johann Landen (1496-1497?). **£4 10s**

Hain, *9283. Vouillieme, 705. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 5138. Proctor, 1480. "A Summary of Theology on the Divine Attributes or Virtues and Vices."

174 **JOHANNES DE HEES.**

Itinerarius Johannis de Hese presbyteria Jherusalem describens dispositiones terrarum insularum, montium, & aquarum, ac etiam quedam mirabilia et pericula per diversas partes mundi contingentia lucidissime enarrans. Tractatus de decem nationibus et sectis Christianorum. Epistola Johannis Soldani ad Pium Papam secundum. Epistola responsoria ejusdem Pii Pape ad Soldanum. Joannis Presbyteri maximi Indorum et Ethiopum Christianorum Imperatoris et Patriarche Epistola ad Emanuelem Rhome gubernatorem de ritu et moribus Indorum deque ejus potentia, divitiis et excellentia. Tractatus pulcherrimus de situ et dispositione regionum et insularum totius Indie necnon de rerum mirabilium ac gentium diversitate

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 36 TO A FULL PAGE, 22 LEAVES (LAST BLANK) WITH SIGNATURES, TEXT RUBRICATED. SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS.

4to, *half calf.*

Without place, date, or printer's name. (Cologne, Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1495.) **£10 10s**

Hain, *8535. Voullième, 544. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 5206. AN EXTREMELY RARE EDITION OF WHICH IT IS SAID ONLY ONE OTHER COPY IS IN EXISTENCE.

175 **JOHANNES DE TAMBACO** of Alsace, Professor of Theology at Prague.
Consolatio Theologiae.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 44 TO A FULL PAGE, CAPITALS SUPPLIED IN RED, WITHOUT MARKS.

Folio, *original binding of wooden boards covered with white leather,* 10 *brass bosses, small circular stamp with shield, and initials F. P. H. P. one clasp and remains of second.*

Without place, date or printer's name.
(Speier, Georgius de Spira) (George Reyser with Johann Beckenhub? 1477?) **£21**

First Edition. Hain, *15236. Proctor, 338. British Museum I.B., 943.

From the Ratisbon Dominican Convent Library.

According to Deschamps, col. 27, the above is perhaps the first book printed at Eichstadt, Hain attributed it to Strassburg, but we have followed the British Museum Catalogue, Vol. II., p. 484. "Dambach, from which the author took his name is near Strassburg, and Johannes (born 1288) was a Dominican of Strassburg until his appointment in 1347 to a lectureship at Prague. He died in 1372."

FIRST LATIN EDITION WITH A DATE.

176 **JOSEPHUS.**

Historia de Antiquitate et de Bello Judaico Libri VII.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 50 LINES TO A PAGE, WITH LARGE ORNAMENTAL LETTER ON FIRST PAGE, WITH BLUE, GREEN, RED AND GOLD (A PART REPAIRED AFFECTING THE TEXT), OTHER INITIALS WITH PEN ORNAMENTATION, THE SMALLER CAPITALS IN RED. MANUSCRIPT NOTES ON SOME MARGINS (SEVERAL LEAVES REPAIRED AND STAINED AND TWO WORM HOLES).

Folio, *brown morocco, g. e.*
Augsburg, Johann Schüssler, 28 June-23 August, 1470. **£100**

Hain, *9451. Proctor, 1589.

FIRST LATIN EDITION WITH THE DATE.

This copy is a duplicate from the Munich State Library and originally belonged to the Augustine Monastery at Munich in 1606. With the exception of the trifling defects mentioned above, this copy of Josephus is in splendid preservation. "Schüssler's first dated book is the Josephus, of which the first part was finished on 28 June 1470, the second on the following 23 August." B.M. Catalogue I.C., 5612-3.

"In the De Antiquitate two kinds of paper are mainly used, one watermarked with a pair of scales, the other with a D and cross, and the printer has taken great care to use the D. paper for the inside sheets of each quire and the scales paper only for the outer (or occasionally the outer and second) sheet. In the De Judaico Bello no scales paper is used."

PRINTED AT ROME ABOUT 1469.

177 **JUSTINUS.**

Epitoma in Trogi Pompei historias.

ROMAN LETTER, 29-34, BUT GENERALLY 32 LONG LINES TO A FULL

(Continued over)

Justinus—*continued.*

PAGE. SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITAL LETTERS. WITH ARMORIAL CREST DRAWN IN PEN AND INK AT FOOT OF TITLE PAGE.

Folio, *vellum.*
Rome, Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), about 1469. **£52 10s**

Hain-Copinger, 9646. Proctor, 3343. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 17249.

This copy contains the last blank leaf, which is not in the British Museum copy. Ulrich Han was a native of Ingolstadt and a citizen of Vienna and was also known as "Barbatus" (the Man with a Beard).

According to the British Museum Catalogue the Justinus is to be placed after April 1469 and before October 1470 and is placed among the "Early Books" of Hain. "This book has been placed at the head of the books printed with type 113R. because the variations in the measurements suggest an early experimental stage of the type," B.M. Catalogue.

178 **LACTANTIUS.**

Opera Omnia.

PRINTED IN ROMAN LETTERS WITH GREEK QUOTATIONS IN GREEK LETTERS, LONG LINES, 37 TO A FULL PAGE. INITIALS PAINTED IN RED AND BLUE, AND TEXT RUBRICATED.

Folio, *contemporary binding (repaired) of oak boards covered with leather, with small stamps of fleur-de-lis, quatrefoils, roses, and legend "I. J. R. Fortlivit" (?)*
Venice, Johann of Cologne and Johann Manthen of Gerresheim, 1478. **£16 16s**

Hain, *9814. Proctor, 4332. No copy in the Bodleian Library.

179 **LEO MAGNUS** [(S.). papa.].

Sermoni, di lingua Latina in Toscana tradocti da Philippo di Barthomeo Corsini.

ROMAN LETTER, 33 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITHOUT SIGNATURES, CATCHWORDS OR HEAD LINES, THE LEAVES ARE FOLIATED IN LOWER RIGHT HAND CORNER IN ROMAN TYPE (VERY UNUSUAL).

Folio, *original wooden boards with leather back.*
Florence (Antonio Miscomini), 1482. **£12 12s**

Hain, *10016. Proctor, 6147. First Edition of the Italian Translation. Some leaves slightly browned but a fine large copy in crisp original condition.

180 **LEONARDUS** (Matthaei) **De Utino.**

Sermones aurei de Sanctis.

FINELY PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER. RUBRICATED, AND WITH A PROFUSION OF PEN INITIALS IN RED AND BLUE.

Thick folio, *original oaken boards, covered with stamped calf, the sides containing ornamental border, surrounding centre Panels, consisting*

Leonardus (Matthaei)—*continued.*

of Scroll ornamentations, figures of Monkeys, Griffins, Lions, etc., of various designs: clasps.

Without place or printer's name. (Cologne, Ulrich Zell), 1473. **£34**

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, AND REMARKABLE FOR ITS DECORATIVE BINDING.

"This is the only large folio volume, printed in his smallest type, which I have seen from the press of Ulric Zell.

"It is rather a typographical curiosity, and exhibits a fine specimen of regular and skilful printing" (Dibdin).

Hain, *16128. Proctor, 881. No copy in the British Museum Library.

181 **LOCHER** (J.).

Carmen de S. Catherina.

ROMAN LETTER, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

WITH AN INTERESTING WOODCUT OF THE SAINT ON TITLE WITH BORDERS.

4to, *half calf.*

Basel, J. Bergmann de Olpe, 1496. **£8 8s**

Hain, *10164. Proctor, 7773. B.M. Catalogue I A., 37931.

ONLY FOUR COPIES KNOWN OF THIS BARCELONA INCUNABLE.

182 **LULLUS** (Raymundus).

Proverbia.

BLACK LETTER, 35 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *crushed crimson morocco with gilt panelled borders on sides, gilt panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Barcelona, por Pedro Michael, May 10, 1493. **£185**

Haebler, 383. Hain, 10325.

OF THIS VERY RARE BOOK ONLY TWO COPIES ARE KNOWN IN SPANISH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (BOTH IN BARCELONA), AND TWO IN PRIVATE SPANISH LIBRARIES, OF WHICH THIS MAY BE ONE.

183 **MAGNUS** (Jacobus) (Legrand of Paris).

Sophologium Michaeli episcopi Altissiodor. (Auxerre) dicatum.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 36 LINES TO A PAGE, SIGNATURES AND RUNNING HEADLINES, WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT INITIALS AND LARGE WOODCUT PRINTER'S DEVICE OF JEHAN DE VINGLE OF LYONS ON THE TITLE PAGE.

8vo, *half morocco.*

Lyons, Jean de Vingle, July 26, 1485. **£6 6s**

Hain-Copinger, 10479. In our copy there is no leaf after the colophon containing an additional printer's mark as described by Copinger.

184 **MARTIAL.**

Epigrammata cum commentariis Dom Chalderini et G. Merulae.

Roman Letter, with ornamental initials, the large ones copied from Ratdolt's.

Folio, *original limp vellum.*
Venice, B. de Zanis, 1493. **£12 12s**

Hain, *10823. Proctor, 5330. Fine copy with last blank.

185 **MATTHAEUS, ORD. PRAEDIC.**

Tractatus super Naviculam S. Ursulae.

Black Letter, rubricated, double columns of 38 lines. The first leaf is occupied by a full-leaf woodcut of S. Ursula's boat, the mast in the form of a crucifix, in the centre of the boat is the communion table with the Saint and others standing round.

Small 4to, *full brown morocco extra, t. e. g.*
(S.N., Strassburg, ?Gruninger or ?Kistler, about 1500.) **£21 10s**

First and probably only Edition in Latin.

St. Ursula is the patroness of young girls, particularly school girls and of all women who devote themselves especially to the care and education of their own sex.

"Not in Hain. Copinger III., 5909, quoted from "Mus. Nat. Hung. No. 786," which copy wanted the first leaf. The same copy is cited by Schreiber, 5403, but assigned to the press of B. Kistler about 1497 (see below). Presumably the same as Proctor, 10337, who places it among unidentified presses at Strassburg, about 1505 (?) noting that the type is very like the 6th Hüpfüff's, but there are differences; resembles Gran's type 5, fig. 45.

We may remark that in measurement (71 mm.) and appearances the type is similar to Grüninger's No. 12 (British Museum Catalogue, pl. XI., 71A), but there are a few caps. from another fount. The woodcut also seems to be by one of the artists employed by that printer.

The first page in the present book is occupied by a full-size cut, 159 x 110 mm., verso blank; this leaf probably unrecorded. The subject is S. Ursula's boat (Navicula, Schifflein), in which one sees the Saint, holding an arrow, the Virgin and Child, King David, a pope, king, bishop, and other saints, the steersman a monk, probably the author of the tract; an hour glass behind him. In the centre of the boat is the Communion table. Above is the mast in the form of a crucifix, against the sail being angels with the emblems of the Passion. On left is an angel with lamp, on right, a priest making the elevation, with a soul delivered from Purgatory. In foreground are persons picking up loaves and others embarking. The same cut is said by Schreiber to be in Kistler's 1497 German ed. mentioned below, and no doubt it is on that account that the present edition is assigned to the same press. Cf. the single cuts described by Schreiber II. 1709-12, and reproduction of one in Huth, Cat. Engr. 1910, p. 9.

"During the latter part of the Middle Ages there grew up a curious custom of founding confraternities or guilds in Germany, and especially along the Rhine and in Swabia, for men and women, called 'The Skiffs of S. Ursula.' These skiffs existed under the direction of monks, generally Carthusians, who served as captain, mate, and pilot of the several boats. The form of admission to the skiff was very simple. The candidate had to recite the Lord's Prayer and the Angelic Salutation thrice before a crucifix, kneeling, with outstretched arms; and every Friday he had to say

Matthaeus, ord. Praedic.—*continued.*

the Lord's Prayer sitting, standing, or walking, as he liked, and he was to undertake to recite certain psalms, or prayers, or assist at so many masses, to serve to stock the boat's hold with good works. A Strassburg skiff was loaded in 1480 with 6,455 masses, 3,550 psalters, 20,000 rosaries, 4,025 penitential psalms, 180,000 prayers on the Passion, 76,000 corporal chastisements, 11,000 Paternosters and 6,530 Ave Marias to the honour of S. Ursula, together with 35,000 vigils of nine lessons for the dead. Upon this abundant provision the passengers to eternity in the boat were at liberty to draw. The boat was provided with a sail—the veil of S. Ursula, which was composed of eleven thousand Our Fathers, one recited to the honour of each maiden of the saintly crew. Those who sailed in the boat of S. Ursula were provided with special indulgencies granted by the popes. These confraternities had their symbol—a boat, which was borne about in procession through the streets. These societies probably do not now exist, but I have myself seen on the Rhine ships on wheels gaily decked with flags drawn by horses through the streets, at Carnival times."—Baring Gould, Lives of Saints, XII.

The test begins with hymns, collects, &c., appropriate to the seven canonical hours, the first being:

(o) Uenerantes xp'i rose
Sup' mudu speciose
O ridetes margarite
Diligenter exquisite.

These end on A 3 vo, then on A 4 the tract itself, giving in the heading the name of the author Matthew, a Dominican doctor of theology. First are given reasons for the existence of this confraternity, its advantages, &c., occupying 10 chapters. On B 3 vo. follow 10 Questions, the first giving the legend as a reason for the name of the society; the 9th mentions the fraternity of the Rosary and the Dominican Michael de Insulis (? of Lille, ? at Cöln, 1476-9). On C 1 begins the 2nd part, cap. 5, dealing with the construction of the boat in nautical metaphor. Caps. 6 & 10 give particulars of devotional exercises expected from the layman as well as clergy (see above). An Oratio follows cap. 10 and ends the tract as above; verso blank.

Catalogue of Collection of Early German Books in Library of C. Fairfax Murray.

186 **MELBER** (Joannes).

Vocabularius Praedicantium.

(IN LATIN AND GERMAN.)

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 32 TO A FULL PAGE, 236 LL. LAST BLANK, WITHOUT MARKS, TEXT RUBRICATED, CONTEMPORARY MS. NOTES IN MARGINS.

Thick small 4to, *crushed brown morocco extra*, *antique style*, *g. e.*, *by F. Bedford.*

Without place, date, or printer's name. (Speier, Peter Drach, about 1477-1485). **£31 10s**

Hain, *11023. Not in Proctor, therefore not in the British Museum Library or in the Bodleian Library. The first leaf is blank on the recto, and on the verso are eight lines of Latin verse, beginning:—

"Si te materne reboratur inertia lingue.
Quo minus ad ppl'm fundere verba queas."

The vocabulary begins on the next page, but it is preceded by a short preface at the

(Continued over)

Melber (Joannes)—*continued.*

top of the page, speaking of the necessity which had existed for such a work. It goes on to say, "Demum auctoritas inducat clarissimi doctissimiq sacra litera pfessoris: magistri Jodoci eychman de calwe: a quo dum p plurimos iam annos heydelberge predicando quoslibet accuratissime docuit: huius noui plenam sumpsit origine series opusculi." The book ends on the verso of the 235th leaf, with the words "Zona gurtel."

187 **MOLITORIS** (Ulrich), of Constanz.

De lamis et pythonicis mulieribus.

BLACK LETTER, 35 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH 6 VERY CURIOUS FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS.

4to, *half vellum.*

(Reutlingen, Johann Otmar, after January 10, 1489.) **£8 10s**

Hain-Copinger, *11536. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 10727. Proctor, 720. Good copy of an excessively rare book, with the woodcuts carefully coloured and with the last blank leaf. Title page missing.

188 **MONTALDO** (Adam de).

Passio Domini carminibus heroicis edita.

ROMAN LETTER, 32 LINES. CAPITAL SPACES, WITH GUIDE LETTERS.

Small 4to, *half morocco, t. e. g.*

Without place, date, or printer's name. (Rome, Eucharius Silber, about 1485.) **£3 3s**

Hain-Copinger, 11554. Proctor, 3901. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 19089. TALL COPY OF THIS RARE AND INTERESTING BOOK.

"THE INFAMOUS HAMMER OF WITCHES"

189 **MORGENSTERN** (G.).

Sermones contra omnem mundi perversum statum.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 36 LINES TO A FULL COLUMN, WITH SIGNATURES, FOLIATION AND HEADLINES.

Strassburg, Wilhelm Scheffener de Roperschwiler, 1508.

SPRENGER (Jacobus) and **HENRICUS INSTITORIS.**

Malleus Maleficarum.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 40 LINES TO A FULL COLUMN, WITH SIGNATURES, WITHOUT FOLIATION OR CATCHWORDS, CAPITALS SUPPLIED IN RED AND BLUE ALTERNATELY.

(Speier, P. Drach, about 1492.)

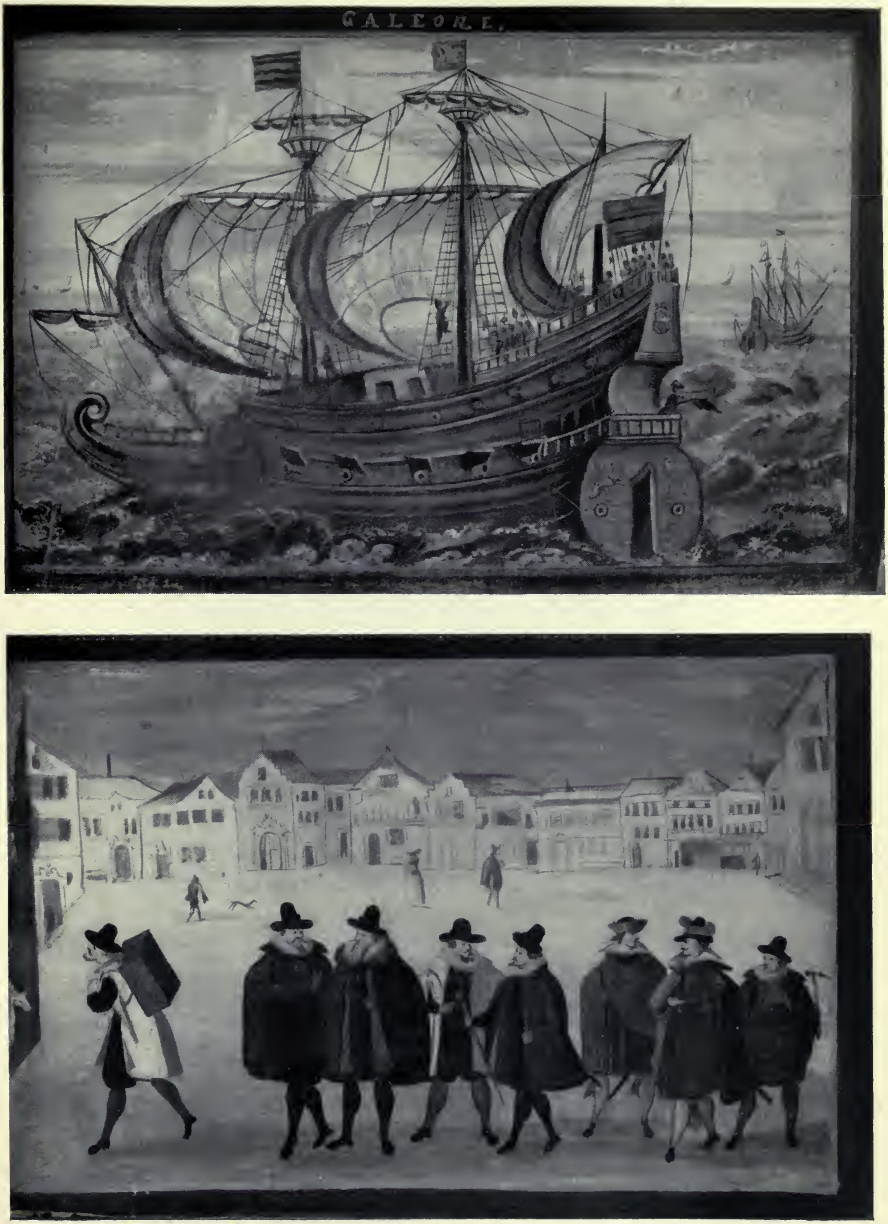
In one volume. *Original stamped calf over wooden boards, clasps.* **£10 10s**

I. Only one other book was produced at this press. The above is a clean copy.

II. Hain, 9240. Proctor, 2389. Not in the Bodleian Library. B.M. Catalogue I.B., 8615.

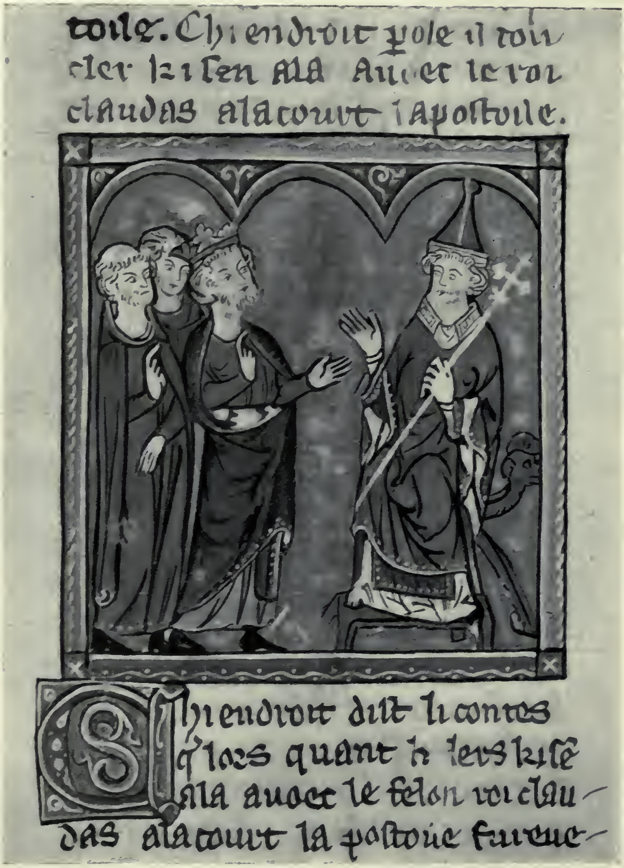
A clean copy of the famous "Hammer of Witches," to which so many unhappy women owed torture and death.

PLATE XIII.



Two Miniatures from "Liber Amicorum" (XVIIth Century).
Album with 55 Miniatures
See Item No. 60.

PLATE XIV.



toile. Chi endroit ꝑole il tou
cler ki ſen ala auec le roi
claudas ala court lapoſtoile.

Chi endroit diſt li contes
q̃ lors quant li clers ki ſe
ala auec le felon roi clau-
das ala court la poſtoile furent-

A MINIATURE FROM A FRENCH MANUSCRIPT ROMANCE "MERLIN ET ARTHUR"
With 14 Miniatures written and illuminated about A.D. 1290
See Item No 66.

190 **NATALIBUS** (Petrus de, Episc. Equilin.).

Catalogus Sanctorum.

(*F. 1a begins*) Catalogus Sanctorum et Gestorum eorum ex diversis voluminibus collectus editus a Reverendissimo in Christo Patre Domino Petro de Natalibus de Venetiis Dei Gratia Episcopo Equilino.

(*Colophon*) Vicentiae per Henricum de sancto ursio librarium solerti cura ipressu3 . . . MCCCCLXXXXIII.

ROMAN LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS. NUMEROUS FINE ORNAMENTAL INITIAL LETTERS.

EDITIO PRINCEPS.

Folio. *In its original binding of oak boards, covered with stamped leather, brass bosses and corner-pieces, the sides covered with interlaced and floral stamped work.*

Vicenza, Rigo di Ca Zeno (Henricus de S. Ursio), 1493. **£11 11s**

*** Hain-Copinger, *11676. Proctor, 7173, types 3, 9.

THE FIRST SPANISH GRAMMAR IN THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.

191 **NEBRISSENSIS** (Ael. Antonio).

Gramatica castellana.

BLACK LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, DEDICATION PRINTED IN RED, WITH BOTH BLANK LEAVES AT BEGINNING AND END.

4to, *original vellum binding.*

Salamanca, segundo grupo gotico, August 18, 1492. **£210**

Haebler, 470. Hain, 11689.

ONLY TEN SPANISH LIBRARIES CONTAIN COPIES OF THIS BOOK. ACCORDING TO HAEBLER, OUTSIDE SPAIN THERE IS ONLY A FRAGMENT OF 8 LEAVES IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD.

192 **NICOLAUS DE LYRA.**

Postilla super actus apostolorum, epistolas canonicales et Apocalypsim.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 52 LINES TO A FULL COLUMN, SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS, WITH SIGNATURES AND HEADLINES.

Folio, *vellum, g. e.*

Mantua, Paul Joannes de Butschbach, 1480. **£10 10s**

Not seen by Hain-Copinger, 10395. Proctor, 6896. A fine copy of an early Mantuan Press.

193 **NIDER** (Joannes).

Consolatorium Timoratae Conscientiae.

BLACK LETTER, 30 LINES.

Tractatus de Contractibus Mercatorum.

BLACK LETTER, RUBRICATED, WITH NUMEROUS PAINTED INITIAL LETTERS IN RED AND BLUE.

THE TWO WORKS IN ONE VOLUME.

Small 4to, *calf antique, yellow edges.*

(Cologne, Ulrich Zel, about 1470.) **£9 9s**

I. Hain-Copinger, 11806. Proctor, 843. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 2820.

II. Hain-Copinger, *11822. Proctor, 844. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 2823.

*** FINE COPIES OF BOTH WORKS.

194 **NIDER** (Joannes).

Manuale Confessorum.

Dispositorium Moriendi, 27 LINES TO A FULL PAGE. THREE AND FOUR-LINE SPACES LEFT FOR INITIALS.

2 vols. in 1.

Small 4to, *handsomely bound in full pig-skin with ornamental blind tooling on sides and back.*

Cologne, Ulrich Zel, about 1470. **£9 9s**

I. Hain, *11835. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 2830.

II. Hain, *11828. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 2830.

BOTH BOOKS ARE FINE EXAMPLES FROM THE FIRST PRESS AT COLOGNE.

195 **NONIUS MARCELLUS.**

De Proprietate Sermonis.

(*Colophon*) Nonii Marcelli peripatetici Tiburticensis Compendiosa doctrina ad filium de Proprietate sermonum impressa Venetiis industria atque impendio Nicolai Ienson Gallici. MCCCCLXXVI.

PRINTED IN ROMAN LETTERS, LONG LINES, 34 TO A FULL PAGE, 193 LL. WITH SIGNS (INCLUDING TABLE 20 LL.), OF WHICH A1, A BLANK, IS WANTING, BUT THIS COPY HAS THE BLANK FOR C2.

Folio, *bound by Kalthoeber* (*with his ticket*) *in straight-grained crimson morocco, line tooled inside dentelles, joints, g. e.* (*with a bishop's arms on cover*).

Venice, Jenson, 1476. **£36**

Hain, 11901. Proctor, 4098. FINE TALL COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS.

196 **PEREGRINUS.**

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis.

BLACK LETTER, 40 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES, WITHOUT FOLIATION OR CATCHWORDS, LARGE ORNAMENTAL INITIAL IN COLOURS WITH PEN ORNAMENTATION ON FIRST LEAF OF TEXT, OTHER INITIALS SUPPLIED IN RED.

Folio, *crimson calf gilt, r. e. g.*

(Cologne, I. Koelhoff, about 1481.) **£12 12s**

Not in Hain. Proctor, 1062. No copy in the British Museum. Several blank margins restored, large copy, partly uncut.

197 **PEROTTUS** (Nicolaus).

Cornucopiae linguae Latinae.

Folio, *bound in old oak boards, leather back.*

Venice, Paganinus de paganinis Brixiensis, May 4, 1489. **£4 4s**

FINE TALL COPY.

Editio Princeps. Hain, *12697. Proctor, 5162.

198 **PERSIUS** (Aulus Flaccus).

Opera.

Cum glosis Scipionis Ferrarii Georgii filii de monte ferrato. Satirae I., II., III , IV., V. & VI.

Square 8vo, *contemporary vellum.*

Without place, date or printer's name. (Italy, about 1500.) **£2 15s**

Not in Hain. Brunet makes a special reference to this edition. The second folio contains a letter of Franciscus Rossetus, Veronensis, studioso adolescenti Scipioni veneto Georgii Monteferrato.

According to Passow (in his edition of Juvenal, Leipzig, 1809) the commentator Ferrarius shows a critical judgment which is quite exceptional and has more knowledge of classical antiquity than Fontius and Britannicus.

199 **PHALARIS.**

Epistole (traducte di greco in latinum da Francesco Aretino et in volgare da Bartol. Phontio Fiorentino).

Roman Letter, long lines, 27 lines to a page.

4to, *calf neat, g. e.*

Firenze, per Francesco Di Dino di Jacopo, 31st July, 1489. **£8 10s**

Hain, 12905. Proctor, 6337.

200 **PHILELPHUS** (Joannes Marius).

Epistole. Ludovicus Mondellus Ordinis minor doctorq theologus Octaviano Ubaldino merchatelli domia illustrissimo ducis Urbini Germano dignissimo, doctorumq uinorum Patroni.

Small 4to *wrappers.*

Venice, Joanne de Monteferrato, 1492. **£3 3s**

Hain, 12976. Numerous contemporary MS. notes.

201 **PHILELFUS** (Joannes Marius).

Epistolare Maria Philelfi (Epistolarum Novum).

Roman letter, 34 long lines to a full page.

Small 4to, *original limp vellum, with full long vellum flap.*

Basel, Johann Amerbach, 1495. **£9 9s**

Hain, 12979. Proctor, 6707. B.M. Catalogue I.A., 37386.

A very interesting and well preserved piece of Swiss binding.

202 **PIUS II.**

De duobus amantibus et de remedio amoris cum epistola retractatoria ad quendam Karolum.

Black Letter, 40 long lines to a page, capital spaces.

4to, *half vellum.*

Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen (1489?-1497?). **£3 15s**

Hain, *226. B.M. Catalogue I.A., 11686

203 **PLATINA** (Bartholomeus).

Dialogus de Flosculis quibusdam Linguae Latinae ad Laelium.

ROMAN LETTER, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES BUT WITHOUT CATCHWORDS, HEADLINES OR FOLIATION.

4to, *dark green morocco gilt, g. e.*
Milan, Antonius Zarotus, 1481 **£11 11s**

Not seen by Hain, 13061. Proctor, 5810. Last leaf restored.

204 **PRAECORDIALE DEVOTORUM.**

PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER (2 TYPES), 22 LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WOODCUT ON REVERSE OF TITLE, OF A PRIEST KNEELING BEFORE AN ALTAR. CAPITALS AND PARAGRAPH-MARKS SUPPLIED IN RED.

Square 12mo, *half leather binding.*
Strassburg, Johann Prüss, 1489. **£5 10s**

Hain, *13318. Proctor, 546. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 1665. It escaped the Notice of Kristeller (Strassburger Bücher). A Contemporary inscription shows that this book was acquired by a Carthusian monastery (Zeelham, near Diest) shortly after its publication.

THE ROME PTOLEMY OF 1490 WITH METAL ENGRAVED MAPS.

205 **PTOLEMY.**

Cosomographia latine interprete Jacobo Angelo ex emend. Domitii Calderini.

53 LINES TO A PAGE.

ROMAN LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WITH 27 BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED COPPERPLATE MAPS.

2 vols. in 1.
Folio, *sealskin, g. e.*
Rome, Petrus de Turre, 1490. **£52**

Hain-Copinger, 13541. Proctor, 3966. The text of this rare edition which contains the metal engraved maps of the 1478 edition begins with the Registrum Alphbeticum and ends with "De locis ac mirabillibus mundi." A few pages stained by damp and some pages repaired.
Very rare.

206 **RAMPEGOLLIS** (Antonius de).

Buch genant die Guldin Bibel. Innhaltend belonung der tugennt unnd strouf der laster.

BLACK LETTER, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WITH SUPERB LARGE COLOURED WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS.

Folio, *boards.*
(Augsburg, Ludwig Hohenwang, First Press, 1477.) **£55**

Hain, *13690. Proctor, 1740. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 6177. Fine rubricated

Rampegollis (Antonius de)—*continued.*

copy with the celebrated subscription which was subsequently added to all known copies and which aroused so many controversies among bibliographers "Hie endet die guldin bibel gedrukt zu Augsburg." The translation of the text and the design of the magnificent initials has been attributed to Ludwig Hohenwang, the printer. "As the alignment of the colophon is crooked, and the ink darker, it was probably added as an after-thought with a hand-press to avoid the appearance of incompleteness which the book would otherwise have. (Cf. A. F. Butsch, Ludwig Hohenwang, etc.)." (B.M. Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth Century.)

207 **ROLEWINCK** (W.).

Fasciculus temporum omnes antiquorum cronicas complectens.

WITH MANY QUAINT WOODCUTS OF MEN AND CITIES.

Folio, *original binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather.*

(Strassburg, not before 1490.) **£12 12s**

Hain, 6916. Proctor, 563. Not in the British Museum Library. The large woodcut on the verso of the first folio shows the Author presenting his work to the Emperor Maximilian. On folio 66 there is an account of the famous Pope Joan whose story he credits, but he does not allow her to rank in the Catalogue of Popes. On folio 68 recto is a summary of the characters of eight scandalous Popes.

208 **SAVONAROLA** (G.).

Breve & utile tractato della Humilita (composto da fratre Hieronymo da Ferrara dell ordine delli predicatori).

A FINE FLORENTINE WOODCUT OF JESUS WITH THE CROSS ON FIRST PAGE AND ANOTHER ON A2.

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.*

Without place, date or printer's name. (Florence, about 1492.) **£14 14s**

"The title-cut, is Jesus holding his Cross with his left hand, while blood streams from the right into a chalice. This differs from that in the Imitatio Christi (Kristeller, cut 16). It has a border, the architecture behind the figure of Jesus is slightly more elaborate, and the cross is held more upright, so that the bar comes behind the head instead of clear above it. The second woodcut is of God the Father with Jesus on his lap, the Holy Dove hovering above."

Hain, 14375 (without having seen it). Proctor, 6447. With the "Epistola a una devota donna Bolognese." Not in the Bodleian Library.

209 **SCHEDEL** (Hartmann).

Liber Chronicarum, cum figuris et ymaginibus.

WITH ABOUT 1800 SUPERB WOODCUTS BY WOHLGEMUTH AND WILHELM PLEYDENWURFF. BLACK LETTER, 64 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. WITH ILLUMINATED INITIALS.

Large folio, *crimson morocco, fully gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 12th July, 1493. **£95**

Hain, 14508. Copinger I., p. 431. Proctor, 2084. British Museum Catalogue I.C., 7451-3. Pollard, Essay on Colophons, p. 121. Dibdin, Bibl. Spencer., III., 255-80. Muther,

(Continued over)

Schedel (Hartmann)—*continued.*

424. Schreiber, 5203. Morris, Ger. Wdcts., No. 83, and pp. 35-6. Dodgson I., pp., 228, 246-8.

"The book commences with a xylographic title-page (really that to the Table). The table begins on next page, ending on verso of 20th leaf. The text begins on 21st leaf (numbered " Foliu I.") with " Epitome of the six days' Creation," on verso being the full-page cut of the Creator enthroned. Then the account of the beginning of all things, ff. 2—6. " Prima etas mundi " on verso with a cut of Eve's creation, the second Age beginning on f. 11, the third on f. 21 vo., fourth on f. 46 vo., fifth on f. 64, sixth (dating from the birth of Christ) f. 95, ending A.M. 6691 A.D. 1492, on f. 258 vo. with a panegyric of Maximilian I. and mentioning Conrad Celtis and M.A. Sabellicus as historians; this is dated 23 May, 1493, and has the woodcut initials HA. S. D., no doubt signifying " Hartmann Schedel Doctor. . . ." Below this are six lines calling attention to the blank leaves provided for additional matter and MS. notes. These three leaves are entirely blank but for the heading: " Sexta etas mundi " on recto and verso, and the folios on the rectos only; CCLVIII., CCLX., CCLXI.

Then follows " Septima etas mundi," ff. 262-4 vo., dealing with Antichrist, &c., ending with a poem on Death. Then " Ultima etas mundi " (ff. 262-6, dealing with the Last Judgment and ending with Schedel's explicit 4 June 1493).

A few of the next leaves are headed " Sextas etas mundi "; this section deals with the history of the provinces of Germany, by Aeneas Sylvius. After the introduction on f. 267, follows on verso a large cut of Aeneas (Pius II.) and Frederick III. seated on one throne. On f. 268 is the original dedication (1458) to Antonius (Cerda) cardinal. Commences with Hungary, Wallachia, &c., on f. 274, being an account of the siege of Constantinople, followed by Prussia, Saxony, Bohemia, &c. From f. 288, France, Britain, Spain, Portugal, and Italy. On f. 299 description of Germany, followed by a map of N. Europe, occupying ff. 299 vo. 300. On verso of last is the colophon informing one that the printing of the book was promoted by Sebald Schreyer and Sebastian Cammermeister, and that it was illustrated by Michael Wolgemut and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff.

Then follows the "De Sarmacia regione Europe," a description of Poland, consisting of five leaves unnumbered, ending on verso of last with Latin verses on the exploits of Maximilian.

The woodcuts illustrating this monumental work are of various sizes, the largest extending over two pages. According to the computation of Mr. S. C. Cockerell (Morris, German Wdcts.), there are 645 different cuts plus 1164 repeats, giving a total of 1809. Folio, 1 vo., the Creator enthroned, the design probably adapted from Breydenbach, 15, Geneal. of Noah's sons. 66 vo., Gates of the Temple, &c. 67 vo., Plan of the Temple. 101 vo., Christ and Apostles, 186 vo., Genealogy of Henry II. 262 vo., Expulsion of Antichrist. 265 vo., Last Judgment.

Thirty-one cuts extend across two pages. Some of these are: Fol. 183-4, Emperor, electors, &c. 12-13, Map of the ancient world. 299-300, Map of Northern Europe.

Other important cuts are: ff. 2-7, The Creation (7 cuts). 5 vo., the Universe and Heavenly Host, 6 vo., -9. Creation of Eve, the Expulsion from Paradise, Adam delving, Eve nursing her two children (3 cuts). 267 vo., Pius II. and Frederick III.

Some minor details in the cuts, taken in order of occurrence, as follows: 5 vo., the Winds. 7, exotic trees in Eden. 11, Noah's Ark. 12, Monsters. 12-13, Map of the World, with names of 12 winds, Fortunate Isles marked. 30 vo., Crossing Red Sea. 31 vo. -3, 66-7 vo., Blocks from Koberger's Latin Bible 1481, according to Dodgson. 41, Ulysses' ship. 47 vo., Judgment of Solomon. 71, Zeuxis and Parrhasius drawing and painting. 75 vo., Alexander Magnus. 92 vo., books burning

Schedel (Hartmann)—*continued.*

(Alexandrian library). 93 vo., Octavian and the Sibyl. 104 vo., Martyrdom of S. James the Less. 108, St. Luke painting; and the levitation of S. Mary Magdalen. 162 vo., S. Sebald. 182, S. Wolfgang holding axe and model of church. 183 vo. Figures and Arms of Electors, Dukes, &c. 184 vo. Arms of Cities. 186, Henry II. and Kunegund holding a model of Bamberg Cathedral between them. 198, S. Bernard. 217, Priest with Eucharist passing over bridge at Utrecht, which breaks and throws revellers in the water. 258, Figure of Maximilian, with account of his exploits; the orb held in his hand is made to reflect the windows whence the light proceeds, an early instance. 264, a Dance of Death. The numerous cuts of Saints are of interest as showing their attributes.

A few memoranda on the text follow. Ff. 46, England and London " urbs mercatoribus et negociatoribus maxime celebrata." 62 vo., Invention of Chess. 98, Verses on Ratisbon and Patron Saints. 137 vo., Description of Attila's personal appearance. 138, Legend of S. Ursula. 191, 243 vo., Greek words cut in wood. 197 vo., Account of Prester John. 238, Wickliffe and Hussites. 240, 245, Caspar Schlick and the " Duo Amantes " of Aeneas Sylvius. 241 vo., John Huss, Jerome of Prag. 252 vo., Note on Invention of Printing at Mainz in 1440. 256, Siege of Rhodes. 256 vo., Conr. Celtis laureated. 269, Pope Joan. 289, Note on England, mentioning " our fried " Adam Moleynes (bp. of Chichester, &c., died 1450). 290, Portugal and Navigators, including Martin Behaim of Nürnberg (1430-1506) in 1483. " The passage claiming to have discovered new islands in the New World is said to be an interpolation in the original MS., and is evidently a counter claim set up in consequence of the discovery achieved by Columbus," see Harisse.

It appears that the original cost of this book was two Rhenish florins, unbound and uncoloured; or six fl. coloured and bound, see Thausing's Dürer." *Catalogue of Early Printed German Books in the Collection of C. F. Murray.*

210 **SCHEDEL** (Dr. Hartmann).

Buch der Croniken und Geschichtens mit Figuren und Pildnussen von anbigen der Welt bis Auf diese unsere zeit (translated by George Alt).

The famous Nuremberg Chronicle. WITH ABOUT 1800 SUPERB WOODCUTS BY WOHLGEMUTH AND WILHELM PLEYDENWURFF. BLACK LETTER, 64 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. [With German text.]

Large folio, *sealskin, g. e.*

Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 23rd December, 1493. **£52 10s**

Hain, *14510. British Museum Catalogue I.C., 7458.

" The Contents of each page of text are the same as those of the original Latin edition (12th July of the same year) as far as leaf CCLVIII, the cuts being the same, except for variations in the smaller ones doing duty for Kings, etc., The three leaves left blank for additions in the Latin issue are omitted, although the text on CCLVIIIb ends; zu beschreibung me gschihten oder Kuenftiger ding sinn hernach ettliche pletter lere gelassen. The next four leaves are occupied by the description of Antichrist and the Last Judgment (five leaves in the Latin). Then follows the additional matter of the last five leaves of the Latin, omitting the sapphics on Maximilian. Last comes Aenes Sylvius' description of Europe (leaves CCLXVII seqq. of the Latin), much cut down, the account of Italy expressly omitted so as not to weary the German reader. The map occupies the two pages preceding the colophon." (British Museum Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth Century.)

FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT TREVES.

211 **SCHILDIS** (Hermannus de).

Speculum sacerdotum de tribus sacramentis principalibus.

BLACK LETTER, 30 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *half vellum.*

Treves (Johannes Colini and Gerhardus de Nova Civitate?) about August 15th, 1481. **£45**

Hain-Copinger, *14523. Proctor, 2851. B.M. Catalogue of 15th Century Books, I.A., 11403. THE FIRST AND PROBABLY ONLY BOOK PRINTED AT TREVES IN THE 15TH CENTURY. The only copy in U.S. of America is in the famous Ann Mary Brown Memorial Library at Providence which specialises in the first books of fifteenth century presses.

FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT TREVISO.

212 **SENECA.**

Opera. (In Latin.)

BLACK LETTER, 53 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. VACANT SPACES LEFT FOR INITIALS. INITIALS PAINTED IN RED.

Folio, *marbled calf, back gilt, g. e.*
Treviso, Bernard, di Coloniae, 1478. **£18 18s**

Hain, 14591. Proctor, 6484.
THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT TREVISO IN ITALY. Fine specimen with wide margins.

213 **SILIUS ITALICUS.**

Punicorum libri XVII. Cum comment. Petri Marsi.

RUBRICATED.
Folio, *full vellum.*
Venice, Baptista de Tortis, 1483. **£5 5s**

Hain, *14739. Proctor, 4619.
VERY TALL AND CLEAN COPY. A few pages slightly wormed.

214 **TAXAE.**

Taxae Poenitentiariae Apostolicae.

F. 1*a*. Taxe Sacre Penitentiarie Apl'ice Incipiunt.

BLACK LETTER, 33 LINES TO A PAGE.

4to, *vellum.*

Without place, date or printer's name. (Rome, Stephan Plannck.) **£2 2s**

Hain, 15361. Not in Proctor, therefore no copy in the British Museum Library or in the Bodleian Library.

215 **TERENTIANUS MAURUS.**

De litteris, syllabis et metris Horatii.
Roman letter, 39 lines to a page.
Folio, *old boards.*
Milan, U. Scinzenzeler, 1497. **£7 10s**

Not in Hain. Proctor, 6034. Some leaves wormed.

*** In this treatise the general rules of Latin versification are given and the different kinds of Latin verse are defined—each in the measure of the question, thus hexameter verse is defined by hexameter verse and iambic verse by iambic verse.

This volume is the Editio Princeps and is of extraordinary rarity.

Dibdin devotes four pages to its description. Dr. John Taylor, the Editor of Demosthenes and Lysias, made the following note in his copy: "This is judged to be the only copy of this Edition in England, if not in the whole world. If so, it is worth any money. Dr. Askew could find no copy of it in his travels over Europe, though he made it his earnest and particular search in every library which he had an opportunity of consulting."

Printed not after 1463.

The Second Book printed by Mentelin.

216 **THOMAS DE AQUINAS.**

Summa, Secunda secundae Partis.

Black letter, double column, 59 lines to a full page. Spaces for capitals. Capitals and paragraphs marks and page-headings in red and blue. Many initials with pen ornamentation.

Folio, *magnificent ancient pigskin binding over wooden boards, brass bosses, clasps, and corners (slightly repaired).*
Strassburg, Johann Mentelin, not after 1463. **£200**

Hain-Copinger, *1454. Copinger I. p. 38. Proctor, 199. Pellechet, 1045. British Museum Catalogue I.C., 508.

Editio Princeps and also the Second Book printed by Mentelin.

"His Biblia latina is printed not after 1461, while the Thomas Aquinas is printed not after 1463."

According to a manuscript note in the copy which is in the library at Schelestadt in Alsace, the book was bought from Mentelin himself in the year 1463, see Pellechet, 1045.

No other impressions of Mentelin can be dated before 1466. Our copy has fine broad margins. The Rubricator has signed the book in two places. At the end of the tabula, "Ihs + M. Franciscus. orate pro illuminatore amor(nus) Jhu."

From the ancient Franciscan Convent library of Duren (Rhine).

In magnificent condition.

"This is the first edition of this book and earliest appearance of any part of the Summa." Mentelin is said to have been printing in 1458 but the earliest date (rubricated) in one of his books in 1460. Only four of his books have a printed date (1473, 1476 and 1477). He died 12 December 1478. His business was continued by his son-in-law Adolf Rusch (the "R-printer"). Another son-in-law of Mentelin was Martin Schott also a Strassburg printer."

217 **THOMAS AQUINAS.**

Questiones de quod libet.

BLACK LETTER, 2 COLUMNS, 40 LINES TO A PAGE, RUBRICATED.

4to, *original binding of oak boards, covered with reddish morocco with panels on sides and ornamental scroll work.*

Venice, Impensis Johannes de Colonia sociique ejus Johannes Manthen et Gherretzem, 1476. **£12 12s**

Hain, 1404. A few worm holes at end causing slight loss of text, otherwise fine clean copy with broad margins.

218 **THOMAS AQUINAS.**

Tertium sententiarum.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 40 LINES TO A FULL PAGE, NO SIGNATURES.

Thick 4to, *original calf binding over oak boards, with metal clasps.*

Cologne, Johannes Koelhoff, 1476. **£35**

Hain, *1479. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 3486.

A FINE SPECIMEN OF AN EARLY INCUNABLE WITH THE ORIGINAL BINDING AND THE FIRST BLANK LEAF. The copy described above comes from the Carthusian Monastery of Duelmen.

219 **THOMAS AQUINAS.**

Summa Theologica. Partes I. and II.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 62 LINES TO A PAGE.

2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *pigskin binding over wooden boards, brass bosses and corners (rebacked).*

Basel (Michael Wennsler), 1485. **£15 15s**

Hain, *1434. I & II. British Museum Catalogue I.C., 37121. Proctor, 7505-7507. Full margins. An interesting specimen of an ancient monastic binding.

220 **THOMAS AQUINAS.**

Summa. Pars. III.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 62 LINES TO A PAGE.

Folio, *half leather and wooden boards.*

Basel (Michael Wennsler), 1485. **£8 10s**

Hain, *1434 III. Proctor, 7508. Not in the British Museum or Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris.

Full margins.

221 **THOMAS AQUINAS.**

Catena super omnia evangelia dominicalia et ferialia.

BLACK LETTER, WITH WOODCUT INITIALS, 2 COLUMNS, 49-50 LINES TO A PAGE. 2 PARTS IN 1 VOL.

4to, *calf, g. e.*

Venice, Johannis Rubeus, de Vercelli, de Treviso, 1494. **£6 6s**

Hain-Copinger, 1337. Proctor, 5136. Pellechet, 940.

No copy in the Bodleian Library.

222 **THOMAS A BECKET.**

Vita et Processus Sancti Thome Cantuariensis Martyris super libertate ecclesiastica.

NEAT BLACK LETTER IN DOUBLE COLUMNS. ON THE REVERSE OF THE COLOPHON LEAF IS THE VERY STRIKING DEVICE OF THE PRINTER.

(*Colophon*) Impressus Parisii per Mgrm Joh'em philippi alemanu Anno dni millesimo quadrigetesimo nonagesimo quinto. seda Aprilis.

Small folio, *vellum.*

Paris, Johann Philippi, of Kreuznach, 1495. **£16 16s**

Hain, 15510. Proctor, 8238.

*** A biography of Thomas à Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury.

223 **THOMAS CANTIPRATANUS.**

" Der Bien Boeck " (The Book of the Bees). IN DUTCH.

(On aj, after the table): " Hier beghint een goet boeck dat ghehieten is een ghemeyn guet van der naturen der byen."

(*Colophon*) Dit teghen woerlighe boeck . . . is voleyndet en volmaket . . . by mii PETER VAN OS PRENTER TOT SWOLL, in Jaer ons here MCCCCLXXXVIII (with device).

LIT. GOTH., DOUBLE COLUMNS, 36 LINES, 187 LL., WITH SIGNATURES, 3 SEPARATE WOODCUTS ON TITLE OF AN APIARY, JESUS GATHERING IN RIGHTEOUS SOULS, AND THE DEVIL WICKED SOULS (TITLE INLAID), WITH A PAINTED BORDER, RUBRICATED, PAINTED RED CAPITALS.

Folio, *contemporary thick oak boards and leather, stamped with diagonal lines and quatrefoils.*

Zwolle, Pieter Van Os, second Press, 21st November, 1488. **£35**

Campbell, *1658. Proctor, 9131.

EXTREMELY RARE. DUTCH INCUNABLE.

THE THREE CUTS ON THE TITLE, WHICH ARE ON ONE BLOCK, ORIGINALLY APPEARED IN A BLOCK BOOK BIBLIA PAUPERUM.

There is an inscription on reverse of title, " Dit bien boeck tot Santa Maria in Nasaret en is een Convent boeck."

224 **THOMAS A KEMPIS.**

Opera (De Imitatione Christi, etc.)

BLACK LETTER, 2 COLUMNS, 53 LINES TO A FULL PAGE, AND HEADLINES. THE HEADLINES GIVE TITLES OF THE TRACTS AND THE FOLIATION.

Folio, *in contemporary binding of oak boards covered with stamped leather.*

Nuremberg, Caspar Hochfeder, 29th November, 1494. **£7 10s**

*** (*Folio* 1) Opera et libri vite fratris Thome de Kempis ordinis canonicorum regularium quorum titulos vide in primo folio.

(*at end*) Opera et libri vite Thome d'Kempis hac charta qz salutari fine claudut' in vigilia Andree apl'i Anno xpi 1494. Nuremberge per Caspar Hochfeder opifice accuratissime impressi.

Hain-Copinger, *9769. British Museum Catalogue I.B., 8174.

225 **THOMAS A KEMPIS.**

Meditationes de Vita et Beneficiis Jesus Christi. (f. 1) De Vita et beneficiis saluatoris Jhesu Christi devotissime meditationes cum gratiarum actione.

LARGE WOODCUT OF THE HOLY FAMILY ON FIRST PAGE AND OF THE CRUCIFIXION ON REVERSE.

BLACK LETTER, CAPITALS IN RED, 32 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

Small 8vo, *modern dark blue morocco.*

Without place, date or printer's name. (About 1499). **£4 4s**

Not in Hain. Not in Proctor, therefore not in the British Museum Library or in the Bodleian Library.

226 **TUCHER** (Hans).

Reise in das Gelobte Land.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 32 TO A FULL PAGE, WITH SIGNATURES BUT WITHOUT FOLIATION OR CATCHWORDS, INITIAL ON FIRST LEAF SUPPLIED IN RED, STAMP ON FIRST LEAF.

4to, *brown morocco, r. e.*

Nuremberg (Conrad Zeninger), 1482. **£21**

Hain, *15664. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 7951. Proctor, 2233. Pellechet II., p. 461.

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE EDITION (the second) of the famous travels to Palestine of Hans Tucher, a citizen of Nuremberg, in the year 1479, together with two Nuremberg knights and Duke Balthasar of Mecklenburg. This Nuremberg edition has been corrected in many particulars by the author, so much so that it might almost be termed the original edition.

227 **TUCHER** (Hans).

Wallfahrt und Reise in das gelobte Land.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 35 LINES TO A PAGE. WITHOUT MARKS, WOODCUT INITIALS.

Folio, *crushed blue morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

Augsburg, Johann Schönsperger, 1482. **£24**

Hain, *15665. B.M. Catalogue I.B., 6271. Johann Schönsperger's first extant dated book was printed on September 1, 1482. The above is a good copy of a very early book from his press. This is the second issue of the first edition (both issued in 1482) by Schönsperger of one of the earliest books of travel written in German. Hans Tucher, a citizen of Nuremberg travelled to Palestine, leaving his native city on the 6th of May, 1479, together with two Nuremberg Knights and Duke Balthasar of Mecklenburg.

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY OF THIS SPANISH INCUNABLE IS KNOWN.

228 **TURRECREMATA** (Johannes de).

Quaestiones evangeliorum.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 40 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

Folio, *original vellum.*

(Without printer's name, date or place, but Spain about 1490). **£63**

Haebler, 651. (5).

BIBLIOGRAPHERS DO NOT KNOW WHERE THIS BOOK WAS PRINTED OF WHICH ONLY ONE OTHER

Turrecremata (Johannes de)—*continued.*

COPY IS KNOWN, WHICH IS NOW IN THE LIBRARY OF THE HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. HARRISSE IN AN ARTICLE HE PUBLISHED IN 1901 EXPRESSED THE BELIEF THAT THIS UNIQUE INCUNABLE WAS PRINTED WITH THE TYPES OF A SPANISH EDITION OF THE SACRAMENTAL OF CLEM SANCHEZ DE VERCIAL, BY AN UNKNOWN SPANISH PRESS.

THE PAPER AND THE WATERMARK ARE IDENTICAL WITH THE PAPER AND THE WATERMARK OF THE SACRAMENTAL.

229 **VALLA** (Laurentius).

De elegantia linguae latinae.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 54 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. WITH LARGE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON THE TITLE (2 CROSSED ARROWS BELOW SAINT SEBASTIAN MARTYRED ABOVE THE VIRGIN AND CHILD), AND ANOTHER SPIRITED WOODCUT OF THE CRUCIFIXION.

Folio, *vellum, gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*
(Without name or place, but Spain about 1490).
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXII.). **£75**

NOT IN HAEBLER, HAIN, OR ANY OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHY.

230 **VERDENA** (Johannes de).

Sermones dormi secure de tempore.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 47 LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WITH PRINTED HEAD LINES, SPACES LEFT FOR CAPITALS WITH GUIDE LETTERS. THE CAPITALS, INITIAL STROKES AND PARAGRAPH MARKS ARE BEAUTIFULLY SUPPLIED IN RED.

Folio, *bound in modern sprinkled calf, gilt, crest in gold on covers, g e., by Hains.*
Strassburg (printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg), 1485.
£10 10s

Hain, *15974. Copinger (Part I.), gives Johannes Gruninger as the printer, but in British Museum Catalogue I.B., 1840, the book is ascribed to the "printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg."

A large and clean copy containing the blank leaf which has been bound in before the title.

ONLY THREE OTHER COPIES KNOWN OF THIS SALAMANCA INCUNABLE.

231 **VERINUS** (Michael).

Disticha.

ROMAN LETTER, 27 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *crimson morocco, richly gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Salamanca, segundo grupo romano, 1496. **£115**

Haebler, 672. Not in Hain. ONLY 3 COPIES ARE KNOWN OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK, OF WHICH ONE IS IN THE NATIONAL LIBRARY, MADRID, ONE IN THE PROVINCIAL LIBRARY AT CACERES, AND THE THIRD IN THE NATIONAL LIBRARY AT NAPLES.

THE ONLY COPY KNOWN AND DESCRIBED BY HAEBLER OF A SPANISH INCUNABLE.

232 **VILLADIEGO** (Gundisalvus de).

De irregularitate.

BLACK LETTER, 34 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

4to, *original calf (rebacked).*

Salamanca, second gothic group, 1495. **£195**

Haebler, 686 (5). The only copy known and described by Haebler. It was discovered during the course of a long search for unknown incunabula in Spain.

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED BY HUTZ AND SANZ.

233 **VILLADIEGO** (Gundisalvus de).

Contra haereticam pravitatem et de irregularitate.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 50 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

Folio, *green morocco with elaborate gilt panel borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Miguel Rius.*

Salamanca, Leon. Hutz and Frater Lope Sanz, Jan. 8, 1496. **£125**

Haebler, 686. Not in Hain.

FEW OF THE BOOKS WHICH WERE PRINTED BY HUTZ AND SANZ CONTAIN INDICATIONS WHICH ENABLE BIBLIOGRAPHERS TO ATTRIBUTE THEM WITH CERTAINTY TO THEM. ..

THIS IS THE FIRST ONE TO CONTAIN FULL INDICATIONS AS TO PLACE PRINTER'S NAME AND DATE AND IT IS EQUALLY THE FIRST BOOK WHICH WAS PRINTED BY THEM.

ONLY 9 SPANISH LIBRARIES CONTAIN COPIES OF THIS BOOK. ACCORDING TO HAEBLER THE ONLY COPIES KNOWN OUTSIDE SPAIN ARE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY AND IN THE LIBRARY OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

THE BOOK WAS DEDICATED BY THE AUTHOR TO QUEEN ISABELLA, WIFE OF FERDINAND OF SPAIN.

ONE OF THE RAREST SPANISH INCUNABULA WITH FINE SPANISH WOODCUTS

234 **VILLENA** (Henrique de).

Los doze trabajos de Ercules. Aplicolos a los doze estados del mundo. Es asaber; estado de principe; estado de perlado; estado de cavallero; estado de religioso; estado de cibadano; estado de mercader; estado de labrador; estado de official; estado de maestro; estado de dicipulo; estado de solitario; estado de muger. Y un tractado muy provechoso; de la vida bien aventurada.

WITH XYLOGRAPHIC TITLE AND 12 FINE SPANISH WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING THE TWELVE LABOURS OF HERCULES. SECOND PAGE PRINTED IN BLACK AND RED.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 42 LINES TO A PAGE. HEADINGS, WOODCUT INITIALS, SIGNATURES.

Folio, *calf.*

Burgos, Juan de Burgos, 1499.

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES NOS. XXIII. AND XXX.). **£250**

Haebler, 689. Hain-Copinger, 1545. OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. ONLY 7 COPIES KNOWN; OF WHICH 4 ARE IN SPANISH PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Tops of pages repaired otherwise in fine condition. Haebler reproduced two of the

Villena (Henrique de)—*continued.*

very interesting woodcuts, "The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal. Plate V.B." Also see Haebler's "Tipografia Iberica, Nos. 81 and 82, where the Xylographic title is reproduced.

A Prose work in which the 12 labours of Hercules are described according to mythology with their moral and allegorical application to the different states and professions of mankind.

235 **VIOLA SANCTORUM.**

Martyrologium.

BLACK LETTER, 35 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, FOLIATED AND WITH SIGNATURES.

WITH A WOODCUT ON TITLE OF FOUR ANGELS UPHOLDING A CIRCLE OF ROSES, WITHIN WHICH THE VIRGIN IS KNEELING AT A PRIE-DIEU BENEATH A TREE, AN ANGEL STANDING BESIDE HER; ANOTHER CUT ON THE BACK OF TITLE OF TWO MEN STONING A MARTYR.

4to, *original wooden boards with clasp, recovered.*
(Strassburg, Johann Prüss, 1499). **£5 5s**

Hain, 10873. Proctor, 552. B.M. Catalogue I.A., 1685. Not in Bodleian. From the famous Carthusian Monastery of Buxheim.

236 **VOCABULARIUS BREVILOQUUS.**

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 55 LINES, RUBRICATED.

Folio, *wooden boards (modern).*

Basel, Johann of Amerbach, 1480. **£10 10s**

Not in Hain. Copinger, 6286. Proctor, 7559. Not in British Museum. Contains in addition to the Vocabularius breviloquus the following.

1. Guarini ars diphthongandi.
2. De arte punctandi.
3. De Accentu.

237 **WIMPINA** (Conradus).

Bellorum Principis et domini Alberti Saxoniae ducis illustriumque actorum Epistoma, id est breviuscula commentatio.

BLACK LETTER, TWO TYPES, LONG LINES. THE HEADLINES GIVE THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE PAGE. CAPITAL-SPACES WITH GUIDE-LETTERS. WITH LARGE WOODCUT OF ALBERT, THE DUKE OF SAXONY IN FULL ARMOUR ON TITLE, SUPPORTING A SHIELD WITH HIS COAT OF ARMS AND (WOLFGANG STOECKEL'S) FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE AT THE END.

4to, *half bound.*
Leipzig (Wolfgang Stöckel), 1497. **£10 10s**

Hain, 16203. Proctor, 3050. British Museum Catalogue I.A., 12197.
WITH MANY MANUSCRIPT NOTES PROBABLY BY MELANCTHON.

PART III.

Books with Woodcut and Copperplate Illustrations—16th-19th Centuries.

For Woodcut Books of the Fifteenth Century see Part II. Incunables.

238 **ABBADESSA del Monestir de les monges de la Trinitat de Valencia. Vita Christi** (in Catalan dialect).

WITH 42 VERY FINE SPANISH WOODCUTS AND NUMEROUS INTERESTING WOODCUT INITIALS, AND PRINTER'S MARK ON THE LAST PAGE.

Folio, *original vellum.*
Barcelona, Carles Amoros of Provence in France, 1527. **£10 10s**

WE HAVE FAILED TO TRACE THIS BOOK IN ANY OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHIES. EARLY BOOKS IN THE DIALECT OF CATALONIA ARE RARE. AMONG THE WOODCUTS, A FINE PASSION SERIES IS PARTICULARLY INTERESTING. A few worm holes and a few letters have disappeared from one page and Folios I and II are wanting.

239 **ÆLIANUS.**

Claudii Aeliani Praenestini Pontificis et Sophisiae . . . opera omnia, Graecè Latinéque è regione etc. Containing: de Animalibus, Variae Historiae, de Militaribus ordinibus instituendis.

EDITIO PRINCEPS.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Tiguri apud Gesneros fratres (1556). **£1 15s**

* * * THE THIRD PART CONTAINS A NUMBER OF WOODCUTS OF MILITARY TACTICS.

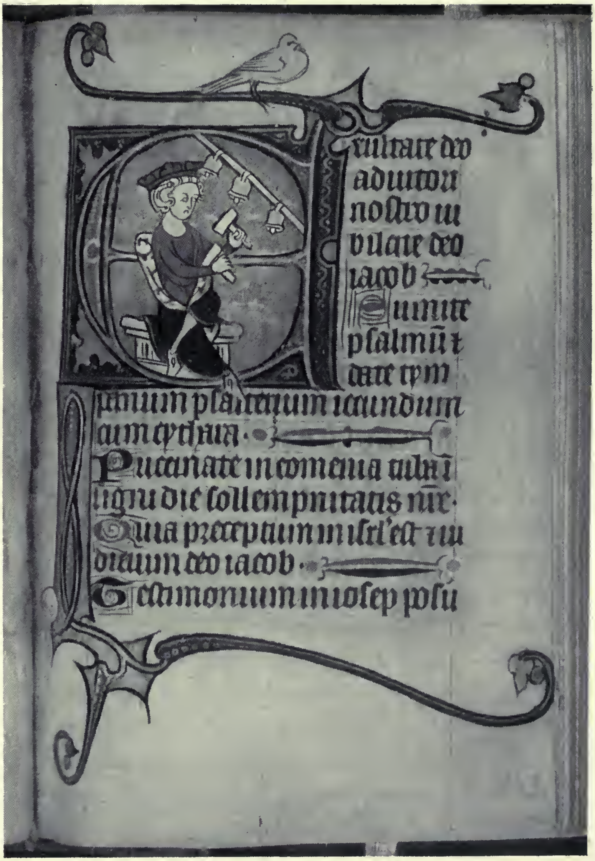
240 **AESOPUS constructus moralicatus** . . & Hystoriatus ultimo impressus & correctus ad utilitatem discipulorum.

WITH 66 SPIRITED OUTLINE WOODCUTS. TITLE WITHIN A WOODCUT FIGURED BORDER WITH CENTRE CUT.

Small 4to, *half morocco* (slight stains).
Venice, B. Benalius, 1517.
(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATE No. XXIV.). **£76**

Essling, 366; the only copies cited are one in the British Museum and one in a private library. THE FINE OUTLINE CUTS ARE THE SAME BLOCKS AS ORIGINALLY USED IN THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED VENETIAN EDITION (20 NOVEMBER, 1487, BY BENALIUS; ESSLING, 358), THE ONLY KNOWN COPY OF WHICH IS THAT IN THE BERLIN PRINT ROOM (INCOMPLETE). The present

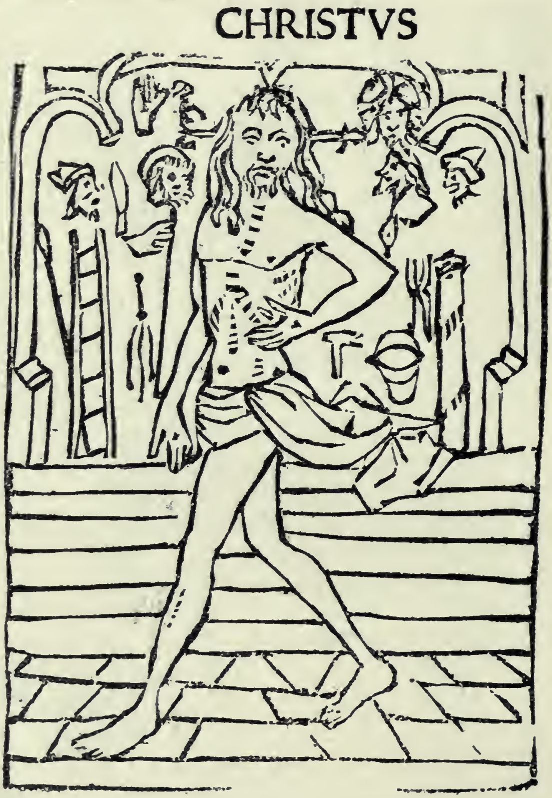
PLATE XV.



Exultate deo
adiutori
nostro iu
bilate deo
iacob
Sumite
psalmū ⁊
date tym
panum psalterium iocundum
cum cythara.
Buccinate in neomenia tuba i
nsigni die sollempnitatis nr̄e.
Quia preceptum in isrl'est ⁊ iu
dicium deo iacob.
Testimonium in ioseph posu

Page from PSALTERIUM. French Manuscript (XIIIth Century), with 8 Miniatures.
See Item No. 76.

PLATE XVI.



Woodcut from BARBERIIS. Opuscula, Rome, 1481
See Item No. 114.

Aesopus—*continued.*

edition is apparently the third appearance of the blocks, the second being in the edition of 1491 also by the same printer. The moralisation or explanation of the metrical text is in Latin and Italian in alternating sentences.

A copy nearly half an inch shorter than the above sold for £76 in 1900 in the Inglis sale. **A large copy of an excessively rare book.**

241 **AESOP.**

Vita di Esopo Frigio tradotta dal Sig. Conte Giulio Landi. Allaquale di nuovo sono aggionte le Favole del medesimo Esopo, con molte altre d'alcuni elevati ingegni, ascendenti alla somma di 400.
WITH NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUTS.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Venice, Francesco Ziletti, 1580. **£2 7s 6d**

242 **AGOSTINI** (Leonardo).

Le Gemme Antiche. Parte Seconda.
WITH 151 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES.
4to, *original vellum.*
Rome, 1686. **£1 5s**

British Museum duplicate sold in 1818.

243 **AGRIPPA** (Camillo).

Trattato di Scienze d'Arme, et un Dialogo in detta Materia.
ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC TITLE CONTAINING A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, AND ABOUT 50 COPPER ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT (SOME DOUBLE-PAGE).
Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Venetia, Roberto Meglietti, 1604. **£2 10s**

244 **ALBUM containing 150 original engravings and etchings by Swiss and German artists of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.**
Mounted in 1 volume. Folio, *boards.* **£14 14s**

Among the artists are Felix Meyer, Rugendas, Fueger, Dietzsch, Schmidt, Wille, Weirotter, Reclam, Gessner (very fine impressions of the landscapes), Mueller, Rebell, Kolbe, Chodowiecki.

245 **ALBUM containing finely engraved plates from the Collection of Sir Peter Lely, the famous Court Painter to Charles I. and Charles II., with his small stamp on most of the engravings.**

The collection includes fine plates of animals by Tempesta (1599).
Oblong folio, *calf.* **£10 10s**

246 **ALBUMASAR.**

De Magnis Junctionibus anno revolutionibus ac eo profectionibus octo continens tractatus.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF ASTROLOGICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL WOODCUTS, SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, THE PLANETS, ETC.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Venice, M. Sessa, 1515. **£5 5s**

247 **ALDRETE** (Bernardo).

Varias Antiguedades de Espana Africa y otras Provincias.
ENGRAVED TITLE AND MAPS.
Thick 4to, *old calf, gilt edges.*
En Amberes, 1614. **£1 6s**

248 **ALDROVANDUS** (Ulysses). **Opera.**

Ornithologia.

WITH NUMEROUS QUAINT WOODCUTS. 3 vols. Bologna (1599-1645).
Monstrorum Historia cum paralipomenis historice omnium Animalium (1642).
De piscibus et de cetis (1613).
Serpentum et Draconum Historiae (1640).

Together 6 vols., folio, *calf.*
Bologna, 1599-1645. **£10 10s**

249 **ALDROVANDUS** (Ulysses).

De Quadrupedibus bisulcis.
WITH NUMEROUS QUAINT WOODCUTS OF ANIMALS.
Folio, *green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).*
Bologna, 1621. **£10 10s**

250 **ALDROVANDUS** (Ulysses).

De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis et oviparis.

WITH NUMEROUS QUAINT WOODCUTS OF CATS, DOGS, CASTORS, MONKEYS, HYENAS, BEARS, ETC., ETC.

Folio, *green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), used by his son, g.e.*
Bologna, 1637. **£12 12s**

251 **ALDROVANDUS** (Ulysses).

Monstorum historia cum paralipomenis historiae omnium animalium (by Bartholomaeus Ambrosinus).

With numerous woodcuts of quaint animals, Siamese twins, Harpies, cannibal kings, red Indians, American giants, giant teeth, woodsatyrs, dog-men, bearded ladies, etc.

Folio, *green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife) used by his son, g. e.*
Bologna, 1642. **£15 15s**

252 **ALES** (Alex.).

Pro Scotiae Regno Apologia Johannis Cochlei Adversus Personatum Alexandrum Alesium Scotum Ad Sereniss. Scotorum Regem, 1534.

Woodcut border round title.

Small 4to, *full maroon morocco extra, gilt leaves.*
Leipzig, 1534. **£3 10s**

253 **ALT** (Jacob).

Donau-Ansichten Vom Ursprunge bis zum Ausflusse ins Meer.

A Wonderful Collection of 200 exquisite Views of some of the Principal Towns, Castles, Ruins, etc., of the Countries on the banks of the River Danube, from its Source to its Mouth in the Black Sea. Lithographed by A. Kunike.

50 parts, oblong folio, wrappers.
Vienna, 1820-6. **£36**

Comprising Views (14 x 10 ins.) of:—

Fort Elizabeth.
Vienna.
Baden.
Gran.
Bulgaria.
Servia.
Riensburg Castle.
Leopoldsberg.
Stadt Linz.
Wurtemberg.
Presburg.
Belgrade.
Turkey.
Budapest.
Ruinen des Schlosses Obach.
Hungary.
Boretza.
Arensdorf.

Etc., etc.

254 **AMMAN** (Jost).

Cleri totius Romanae Ecclesiae Subjecti.

Seu Pontificiorum Ordinum Omnium omnino utriusque sexus, habitus, artificiossimis figuris, quibus Francisci Modii singula acrosticha

(Continued over)

Amman (Jost)—*continued.*

adjecta sunt nunc primum expressi.

WITH MANY FINE WOODCUTS OF THE ORDERS OF MONKS AND NUNS.
4to, *original calf stamped.*
Francfort on Maine, Sigismund Feyerabend, 1585. **£7 10s**

FIRST EDITION.

EXCELLENT IMPRESSIONS OF 100 FINE WOODCUTS OF COSTUME OF THE CLERGY AND VARIOUS RELIGIOUS ORDERS. "THE DATES OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE VARIOUS ORDERS ARE SOMETIMES GIVEN WITH THE CUTS. BOOKS WITH LEATHER EXTENSIONS FOR CARRYING ARE DEPICTED ON K3. 1.2; V4."

255 **AMMAN** (Jost).

Neuwe Livische Figuren darinnen die gantze Römische Historien Künstlich begriffen und angezeigt. Geordnet durch Johan Bocksperger von Saltzburg, den jüngern, und nachgerissen durch Jost Amman von Zürych. Nachmals mit Teutschen Reimen erklärt durch Heinrich Peter Rebenstock, Pfarrherrn zu Eschersheim.

COMPLETE SET OF 108 SPIRITED LARGE WOODCUTS OF SCENES FROM ROMAN AND CLASSICAL HISTORY BY JOST AMMAN.
Small oblong 4to, *original vellum, with gilt ornament in centre.*
Francfort on the Maine, 1573. **£4 10s**

256 **AMMAN** (Jost).

Les douze femmes les plus remarquables de l'Ancien Testament.

ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS OF THE COMPLETE SET OF 12 PLATES.
ALSO OTHER EARLY ENGRAVINGS BOUND UP IN THE SAME VOLUME, INCLUDING SIX NIELLOS, ILLUSTRATING SCENES IN GENESIS.
4to, *half calf.* **£9 9s**

257 **ANDREAS** (J.).

Arbor Consanguinitatis cum suis enigmatibus & Figuris.
PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER, TITLE IN LARGE RED BLACK LETTER.
A LARGE CUT OF ST. JEROME OCCUPIES THE WHOLE OF THE VERSO OF A 1, AND THERE ARE WOODCUT TABLES OF AFFINITIES.
Small 4to, *brown morocco, g. e., by Ramage.*
Nuremberg, Hieronymus Höltzel, 1506. **£7 10s**

258 **ANDROUET DU CERCEAU** (Jacques, Architecte).

Lecons de Perspective Positive (with the Dedication to Catharine de Medicis).
60 LARGE COPPERPLATES OF ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE.
Folio, *old calf.*
Paris, Mamert Pattison, 1576. **£4 4s**

259 **ANDROUET DU CERCEAU** (J.).

Nihil Aliud Semper Cogitanti et Molienti Mthi, quam ut promis & a exolverem quod testantur satis superiores nostri .labore, quibus vobis lectores candidi, iam antea frui licuit, visum est librum hunc recens a me conscriptum de eo picturae genere quod (grottesche) vocant Itali in vestram gratiam emittire, &c.

ENGRAVED TITLE AND 43 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF VARIOUS ORNAMENTS, LAID DOWN 2 ON A PAGE.

Small oblong 4to, *wrappers.*
1550. **£9 15s**

260 **APULEIUS.**

In Asinum Aureum.

Cum Commento Beroaldi et figuris noviter additis.
WITH MANY VERY FINE WOODCUTS.
Folio, *half bound.*
Venice, Philippus Pincius, Mantuanus, 1510. **£4 10s**

A FINE CLEAN COPY. THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION WITH WOODCUTS.

261 **ARIOSTO** (Ludovico).

Orlando Furioso, di nuovo ristampato con nuova giunta di Cinque Canti non piu veduti.

WITH ELABORATE ENGRAVED TITLE AND ILLUSTRATED WITH A NUMBER OF WOODCUTS AND HISTORIATED INITIAL LETTERS.

Small 4to, *fine copy in its original Venetian Binding of brown morocco, line tooled, with corner fleurons, and centre figures in gold of Fortune and Cupid shooting Arrows, gilt gaufré edges.*
Venice, Gab. Giolito, 1549. **£12 12s**

262 **ARISTOTLE.**

Somma delle Filosofia d'Aristotele e prima della Dialettica raccolta da M. Ludovico Dolce.

Venice, Sessa, n.d.
Somma di tutta la Natural Filosofia. WITH WOODCUTS.
Venice, Sessa n.d.
Sommario di tutte le scienze del Dominico Delfino.
Venice, Sessa, n.d.
In 1 volume.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e. With the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553. **£5 5s**

263 **ARMENIAN LITURGY.**

Liturgia Armena.

PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH INTERESTING WOODCUTS.
Folio, *half vellum.*
Rome, 1677. **£1 10s**

264 **ARTARIA.**

A Series of 22 magnificent Aquatints in colour, of Austrian and Tirolean Towns, Castles, etc.

Oblong folio. *New half red morocco gilt, g. e.*
Circa 1780-1810. **£75**

Vue de la Ville de Prague.	Vûe de Nussdorf vers Vienne.
Vue de la Ville de Passau.	Vue du Chateau de Wartenburg.
Vue de l'Hospital Général à Vienne.	Vue d'Innspruck.
Vue vers les Faubourg.	Vue de Presbourg.
Vue du Danube.	Vue de Baaden près de Vienne.

Etc., etc.

265 **ASSARACHUS** (Andreas).

Historiae Novae ac Veteres.

Ab Noviss. Francisci Sfortiae Temporibus: Ad Franciscum Regem Francorum. Ducemque Mediolani: Hoc Dialogo Elegiaco Compraehenduntur.

WITH A FINE AND LARGE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON FOLIO III.
Small folio, *full calf gilt, g. e.*
Mediolani, in officina libraria Gotardi Pontici, 1516. **£9 15s**

"C'EST UN LIVRE RARE QUI APPARTIENT A L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE SOUS CHARLES VIII., LOUIS XII., ET FRANCOIS IER."—*Brunet.*

266 **AUSONIUS, MICYLLUS, ET VELIUS.**

Icones Imperatorum et Breves vitae atq rerum cuius & gestarum indicationes.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF 95 MEDALLION WOODCUT HEADS OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS, WITH ORNAMENTAL FLOREATED BORDERS.
12mo, *full vellum gilt.*
Strassburg, 1544. **£3 10s**

267 **AVITUS** (A. Lcimus).

De origine mundi. De originali peccato. De sententia dei. De diluvio mundi. De transitu maris rubri. De Virginitate.

(In Latin Verse.) BLACK LETTER, WOODCUT OF MASTER AND PUPILS ON LAST LEAF.

Avitus (A. Lcimus)—*continued.*

Small 4to, *fine copy in green morocco (some edges uncut).*
Cologne, Martin de Werden, 27th February, 1509. **£5 5s**

Second Edition. Not in Proctor. THE POETICAL WORKS OF THE CELEBRATED SAINT AVITUS, BISHOP OF VIENNA (who was born about the middle of the Fifteenth Century) MUST HAVE GIVEN MILTON HIS IDEA FOR PARADISE LOST, ETC.

Guizot, referring to Milton's Epic, writes "THE ANALOGY OF THESE TWO POEMS IS A CURIOUS LITERARY FACT, AND THAT OF SAINT AVITUS DESERVES THE HONOUR OF BEING COMPARED TO THAT OF MILTON."

268 **AYALA** (Pedro Lopez de).

Coronica del Serenissimo Rey don Pedro, hijo del Rey don Alonso de Castilla.

LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE-PAGE (MENDED IN MARGIN AND SOME HEADLINES CUT INTO).

Folio, *bound by Leighton in full crushed levant morocco, gold borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.*
En Pamplona por Pedro Porralis, 1591. **£6 6s**

The author of this important Chronicle of the reign ot Peter the Cruel was, according to Mr. George Ticknor, in some respects the first Spaniard of his age. He was distinguished among the poets of the latter part of the fourteenth century, and the best prose writer of the same period. At the battle of Naxera in 1367, when fighting in the cause of Henry of Trastamara against Peter the Cruel and Edward the Black Prince, he was taken prisoner and conveyed to England, where he wrote a part at least of his poems ou a courtly life. On his release from imprisonment he returned home and became Grand Chancellor to Henry II., in whose service he gained so much consideration and influence that he seems to have descended as a sort of traditionary Minister of State through the reign of John the First, and far into that of Henry the Third.

269 **BADIUS ASCENSIUS** (J.).

Stultiferae Navicula seu Scaphae fatuarum mulierum circa sensus quinque exteriores fraude navigantium.

ROMAN LETTER. WITH 7 QUAINT AND LARGE WOODCUTS OF "THE SHIP OF FOOLES."

4to, *half calf.*
Strassburg, Johann Prüss, 1502. **£15 15s**

This edition is more interesting than the first as it contains a short preface (on the verso of the title) by J. Wimpheling of Schlettstadt. This work is partly written in prose and partly in elegiac verse with the exception of the seventh section which is in hexameters. AN UNCUT COPY. Slightly wormed.

270 **BAMBERGISCHE PEINLICHE HALSSGERICHTSSORDNUNG.**

WITH LARGE WOODCUT OF ARMS ON TITLE PAGE AND TWENTY-ONE FULL-PAGE AND LARGE WOODCUTS OF LEGAL SCENES AND VARIOUS

(Continued over)

Bambergische Peinliche Halssgerichtssordnung—*continued.*

PUNISHMENTS AND TORTURES.

Folio, *vellum.*
Bamberg, 1580. **£5 5s**

A portion of the table at end missing. This book was published by the Prince Bishop of Bamberg. The quaint woodcuts are invariably accompanied by short verses which the Prince Bishop thought would make their meaning clearer to the common people as indicated in his preface to the book.

271 **BARLANDUS** (A.).

Die Cronijcke van Brabant int corte.

GOTHIC LETTER, LONG LINES, TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE (COLOURED) AND ON LAST LEAF, WOODCUT ARMS ON VERSO OF TITLE AND 11 WOODCUT PORTRAITS.

8vo, *original Flemish binding of brown leather, stamped on each side with a panel containing a circular medallion, enclosing a half-length figure of Charles V. with sceptre and orb, and below the motto "Pl. Ovl." ties. (device worn).*

Antwerp, I. van Ghelen (1554). **£7 7s**

272 **BARTOLI** (P. S. & F.).

Le Pitture Antiche delle Grotte di Roma e del Sepolcro de Nasoni. Disegnate, & intagliate alla similitudine degli Zntichi Originali. Da P. S. & F. Bartoli, descritte et illustrate da G. P. Bellori e M. C. Dela Chausse.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES.

Folio, *citron morocco, gilt back.*
Rome, 1706. **£1 5s**

273 **BASSAEUS** (Nicolaus).

Eicones Plantarum, seu Stirpium, Arborum Nempe Fructicum, Herbarum, Fructuum, Signorum, Radicum, omnis generis; tam inquilinorum, quam exoticorum; quae partim Germania sponte producit, partim ab exteris regionibus allata, in Germania plantantur; in gratiam medicinae reique herbariae studiosorum in tres partes digestae.

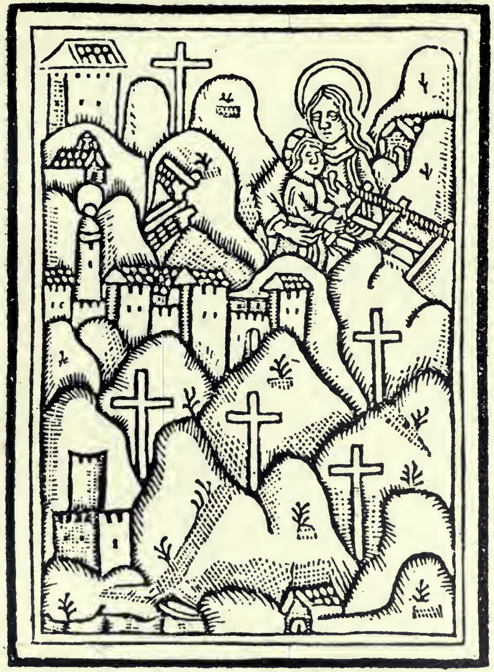
WITH MORE THAN 1,000 WOODCUTS. (Wants the Index of Names).

Oblong 4to, *original calf.*

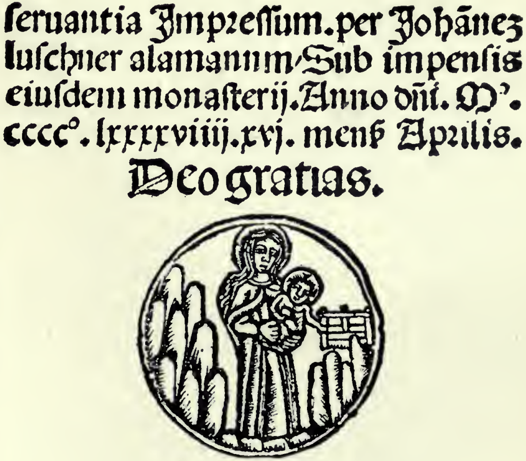
Francofurti, 1590. **£1 10s**

PLATE XVII.

No. 1.



No. 2.

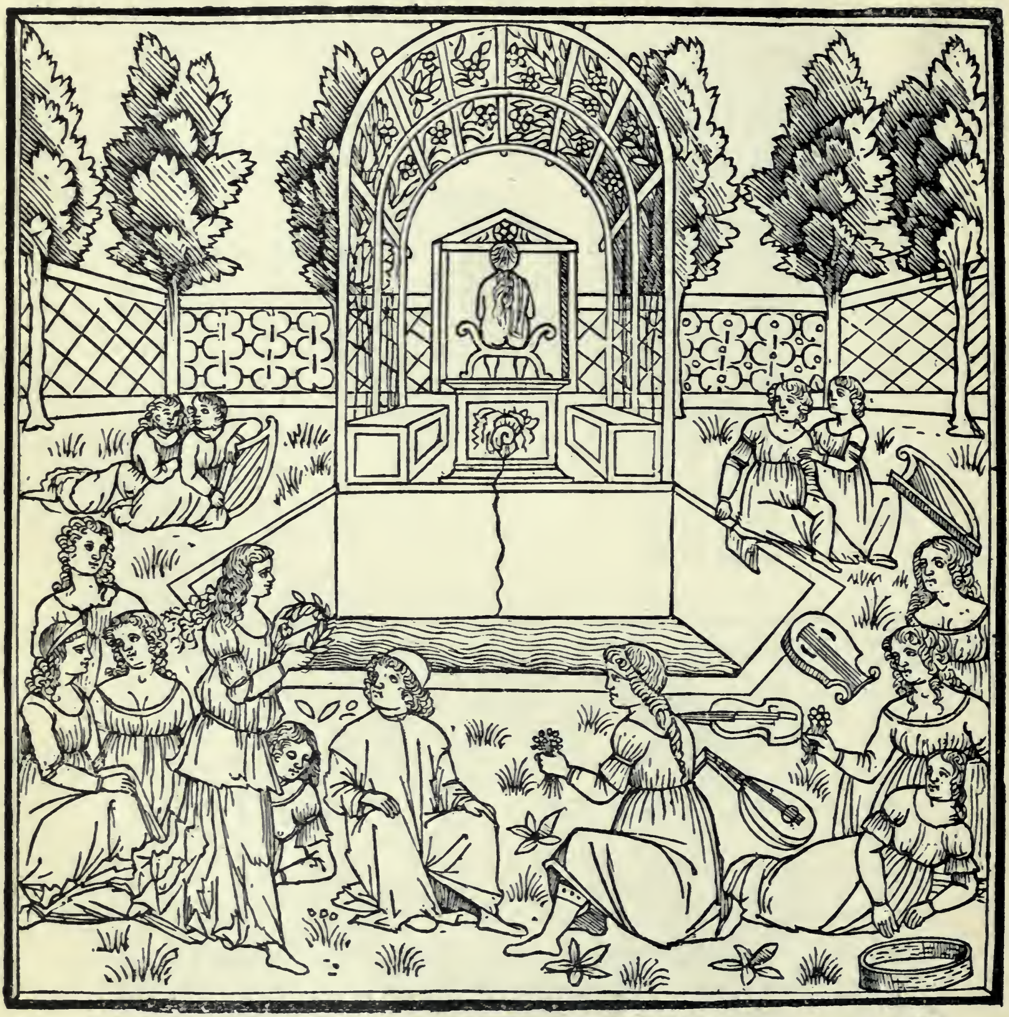


ſeruantia Impꝛeſſum.per Johãnez
luſchner alamannm·Sub impenſis
eiuſdem monaſterij.Anno dñi.M°.
cccc°.lxxxxviiij.xvj.mens Apꝛilis.
Deo gratias.

No. 1. VIEW OF CONVENT ON MOUNTAIN OF MONTSERRAT IN SPAIN. Woodcut from BONAVENTURA, INCENDIUM AMORIS, Montserrat, 1499. (See Item No. 128). And from GERARDUS DE ZUTPHANIA, De spirituali ascensione, Montserrat, 1499. (See Item No. 155).

No. 2. Colophon from BONAVENTURA, MEDITATIONES, Montserrat, 1499. See Item No. 129.

Plate XVIII.



Woodcut from Colonna, Hypnerotomachia Poliphile. Venice, Aldus, 1499,
See Items Nos. 136, 137 and 332.

274 **BAVARIA.**

Buch der Gemeinen Landpot, Landsordnüng, Satzüngen, und Gebreüch des Fürstennthumbs in Obern and Nidern Bairn.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE OF TWO KNIGHTS IN FULL ARMOUR BEARING THE ARMS OF BAVARIA ON A SHIELD AND AT END LARGE FOLDING WOODCUTS OF FISHES.

Folio, *half bound.*
(Munich, Johann Schobser before April 23rd, 1516). **£10 10s**

Proctor, 11582. Title and many pages printed in red and black. ON LARGE PAPER. IN FINE CONDITION.

AN INTERESTING WORK GIVING THE WHOLE OF THE BAVARIAN LAWS IN THE YEAR 1516. THE LEGAL WAGE FOR A WORKMAN WAS THEN FIVE PFENNIGS (½D.) DAILY.

275 **BAYFIUS** (Lazarus).

Annotationes in L. II. de Captivis et postliminio reversis in quibus tractatur de re nauali. Ejusdem Annotationes in tractatum De auro et Argento leg. quibus Vestimentorum et Vasculorum genera explicantur.

Antonii Thylesii De Coloribus libellus, a coloribus vestium non alienis.

WITH NUMEROUS INTERESTING WOODCUTS OF ROMAN SHIPS AND ROMAN CLOTHING.

4to, *calf.*
Paris, Robert Estienne, 1549. **£1 5s**

A FINE COPY OF THIS INTERESTING BOOK.

276 **BEGA** (Cornelis).

31 ORIGINAL ETCHINGS AFTER AND BY CORNELIS BEGA.

Mounted in an album. 4to, *calf, gilt, inside dentelles, g. e.* **£8 10s**

277 **BEHAM** (Hans Sebald).

Biblicae Historiae.

Artificiosissimis Picturis Effigiatae. Per Sebaldum Beham, Pictorem Francofortensem.

TITLE WITHIN FINE WOODCUT BORDER WITH BEHAM'S MARK, AND 80 SPIRITED WOODCUTS.

FINE IMPRESSIONS. WITH LATIN TEXT ABOVE AND GERMAN TEXT BELOW.

Small 4to, *old vellum.*

(Francfort on the Maine, Egenolff, about 1540).
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXV.). **£42**

"Title in roman, italic, and gothic letters within border containing several scenes from Exodus; the Israelites crossing the Red Sea, the fall of manna, Moses receiving

(Continued over)

Beham (Hans Sebald)—*continued.*

and breaking the Tables of the Law, the Brazen Serpent, the Golden Calf. Just below the letterpress is the artist's monogram and S.B. On the verso and on each following page is an oblong woodcut about 50 x 70 mm. The last two pages are occupied by two cuts each. Each has a line or two of Biblical quotations above and below: that above in Latin (roman letter) and that below, its German translation (black letter). In all there are 80 cuts, besides the title, all illustrating the Old Testament, the last six cuts representing the Evangelists and David and St. Paul. Close copies of some of the same cuts were later used in the Coverdale Bible of 1535 and in Tyndal's New Testament, 1536."

278 **BEHAM** (H. S.).

Biblia Veteris Testamenti & Historie, artificiosis picturis effigiata. Francfort, 1551. (Top of title margined).

Novi Testamenti, Jesus Christi historia effigata. Francfort, 1551.

Apocalypis S. Ioannis. Francfort, 1551.

Sanctorum et Martyrum Christi Icones Quaedam Artificiosissimae. Francfort, 1551.

Together in one volume.

Small 8vo, *full levant morocco, inside dentelles.* **£18 18s**

FINE COPY. WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS ON EACH TITLE, AND 432 WOODCUTS BY HANS SEBALD BEHAM AND HANS WEIDITZ. TO EACH WOODCUT OF THE FIRST TWO PIECES IS A BIBLICAL QUOTATION IN LATIN ABOVE, AND ITS GERMAN TRANSLATION BELOW. THE LAST ITEM HAS SIMPLY THE TITLE ABOVE EACH CUT.

THE WOODCUT TO TITLE OF SANCTORUM IS ESPECIALLY INTERESTING AS BEING ONE OF THREE WOODCUTS WHICH CONTAINS THE ARTIST'S SIGNATURE "H.W."—HANS WEIDITZ.

279 **BELLORI** (Jo. Petr.).

Veterum Illustrium Philosophorum Poetarum, Rhetorum et Oratorum Imagines ex vetustis Nummis, Gemmis, Hermis, Marmoribus, aliisque Antiquis Monumentis desumptae.

WITH 92 FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

Folio, *original calf.*

Rome, 1685. **£1 5s**

An excellent example of portraits by Bellori who was the librarian of Queen Christina of Sweden. FIRST EDITION.

280 **BELON DU MANS** (P.).

Les observations de plusieurs Singularitez et choses memorables, trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, etc.

ITALIC LETTER, THREE TITLES.

WITH WOODCUT DEVICES AND WOODCUTS OF ANIMALS, TREES, ETC., WOODCUT VIEWS, CRIBLE INITIALS.

4to, *calf gilt, g. e.*

Paris, H. de Marnef, 1588. **£7 7s**

Very fine copy containing descriptions of the antiquities of Damascus, Cairo, Jerusalem, Alexandria, etc., and many quaint pictures and facts relating to natural history.

281 **BENNER.**

Collection de 24 Portraits de la Famille Imperiale (Russe). Peints par H. Benner, qui a obtenu de Sa Majesté L'Empereur la permission de faire graver ces Portraits.

WITH 24 FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF THE CZARS OF RUSSIA, FROM MICHAEL FEODOROWITCH (1613) DOWNWARDS, AND MANY OF THEIR CONSORTS AND RELATIONS.

Folio, *half morocco, gilt, g. e.*
St. Petersburg, 1818. **£7 15s**

282 **BERAIN.**

Ornemens de peinture et de Sculpture qui sont dans la Galerie d'Apollon au Chasteau du Louvre, et dans le grand Appartement du Roy au Palais des Tuilleries Dessinez et gravez par les S$^{rs.}$ Berain, Chauveau et le Moine.

TITLE AND 28 LARGE PLATES OF EXQUISITE DESIGNS FOR PAINTINGS, SCULPTURE, ALLEGORICAL DESIGNS, FRIEZES, BORDERS, FIGURES, ANIMALS, BIRDS, INTERIORS, VASES, FLOWERS, FRUIT, MILITARY DESIGNS, AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, ALL BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED.

Large folio, *new half maroon morocco.* 1710. **£7 18s**
Last plate repaired.

283 **BESSON** (Diego).

Teatro de los Instrumentos y Figuras Matematicas y mecanicas. Libro muy vtil y necessario para todos estados de personas.

Con las interpretaciones de cada figura, echas por Francisco Beroaldo. Nvevamente Impresse.
ENGRAVED TITLE AND 59 ENGRAVINGS OF MACHINERY.
Folio, *fine copy in full morocco.*
Lyons, 1602. **£7 7s**

284 **BIBLE.**

Il nuovo Testamento.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS AFTER THE FAMOUS "PETIT BERNARD."

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *contemporary crimson morocco, richly gilt sides and back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Lyons, 1566. **£6 6s**

A manuscript note on a fly leaf is as follows:—
"Mr. Crosse tells me this was once the famous Mr. Cooper the Limner's book." This must be the famous miniaturist who painted all the beauties of the Court of Charles II.

285 **BLASON DES COULEURS EN ARMES,** livrées, et devisés. Livre très utile et subtil pour scavoir et cognoistre d'une et chascune couleur la vertu et Propriété. Ensemble la manière de blasonner le dictes couleurs, etc.

LETTRES BATARDES. FOUR LARGE WOODCUTS AND SEVERAL SMALL ONES, THE CUTS OF THE CHARGES HERALDICALLY COLOURED BY HAND.

8vo, *old red sheep.*

Paris, pour Pierre le Brodeulx, 1527. **£15**

At the end there is an acrostic which forms the name Corroset, who with Sicille was the author of this rare little work. A few leaves slightly wormed.

286 **BLEDA** (J.).

Coronica de los Moros de España. Dividida en ocho libros.

WOODCUT TITLE WITH FIGURES AND EMBLEMS.

Folio, *old calf.*

Valencia, 1618. **£6 6s**

"La plus importante Chronique Espagnole sur la domination des Maures en Espagne."

287 **BLOEMART.**

A Series of 52 Engravings, comprising Twenty plates of Animals, including Elephants, Horses, Camels, Dogs, Lions, Tigers, Monkeys, Crocodiles; 12 plates of Birds (Eagles, Falcons, Peacocks, Swans, &c.); 20 plates of Fishes; Piscium vivae Icones in aes incisae et editae ab Petro Firens. In all 52 plates. Fine original impressions

Oblong 4to, *half calf. Circa* 1660. **£1 14s**

288 **BOCCACCIO.**

L'Opera de Misser Giovani Boccaccio de Mulieribus Claris.

WITH NUMEROUS FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS FROM DESIGNS BY ZOAN ANDREA.

Small 4to, *full crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, g. e.*

Venice, Zuanne de Trino, 1506. **£15 15s**

289 **BOETHIUS.**

Commentum Familiare nec bone eruditionis expers; ab Jodoco Badio Ascèsio recètius in Boethu, seu Boethius de consolatione philosophica; nec non de disciplina scholastica editum.

BLACK LETTER (2 TYPES) TEXT IN CENTRE SURROUNDED BY THE COMMENTARY. WOODCUT ON TITLE, AND NUMEROUS ORNAMENTAL FIGURED INITIALS, SIMON VINCENT'S SMALL DEVICE ON REVERSE OF LAST LEAF (a few ll. slightly wormed).

Small folio, *contemporary Lyons binding, oak boards and leather, the sides stamped with rosettes and fleurs de lys in perpendicular and diagonal compartments.*

Lyons, Simon Vincent, 26th October, 1502. **£16 16s**

* A GENUINE AND WELL PRESERVED SPECIMEN OF CONTEMPORARY LYONESE BINDING.

UNIV. OF

290 **BOIARDO.**

Orlando Innamorato.

Con gli-Argomenti, le figure accomodate al principio d'ogni Canto e la Tavole di cio, che nell' opra si contiene.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF ITALIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Thick small 4to, *in a contemporary binding of full morocco, tooled in a most unconventional manner, with a succession of long gold lines on sides, gilt and gaufré leaves.*

Venice, 1545. **£5 15s**

A FINE TALL COPY FROM THE FAMOUS HEBER LIBRARY IN A VERY UNCOMMON BINDING. Unfortunately two leaves are lacking.

291 **BOISSARD** (J. J.).

Tractatus Posthumus de divinatione & magicis praestigiis.

WITH TITLE AND 33 COPPERPLATES ENGRAVED BY THEODORE DE BRY.

Folio, *French red morocco extra, with gilt line borders on sides, back with gold lines and leaves and blossoms in centre of panels, inside borders tooled and gilt (by Chambolle-Duru), g. e.*

Oppenheim, Hieronymus Gallerus, N.D. (but circa 1615). **£6 18s**

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS CURIOUS WORK ON PROPHETS, SIBYLLS, WITCHES, etc.

292 **BOIVIN** (René, 1530-98).

Trophées d'Armes.

12 PLATES CONTAINING ABOUT 70 DESIGNS FOR TROPHIES, FINELY ENGRAVED BY BOIVIN (WITH HIS "R. B." MONOGRAM).

Small folio, *new boards.*

S.l. (Rome), P. Mariette, 1575-6. **£3 10s**

293 **BONAVENTURA** (Saint).

Meditationes seu Stimulus divinis Amoris; devotorum cordium in Christi amorem valde incentium.

LARGE COLOURED WOODCUT ON TITLE WHICH IS REPEATED ON THE REVERSE AND AT END.

Square 12mo, *original calf binding, the obverse side decorated with centre panel of the Annunciation, the reverse with full-length figure of St. Michael with small stamps round the borders.*

Cologne, 1502. **£19 19s**

From the Corfield and Dunn libraries.

294 **BONIFACIUS, O. MIN.**

Viatice Excursiones.

TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK. WITH FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF THE "ECCE HOMO" AND NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUT INITIALS AND JEAN PETIT'S DEVICE ON TITLE.

4to, *calf.*

Paris, Barthold Rembolt apud Jehan Petit, 1515. **£3 3s**

295 **BOUCHET** (Jean).

Les regnars traversant les Perilleuses Voyes des folles Fiances du monde, composées par Sebastien Brand, lequel composa la nef des Folz dernièrement imprimée nouvellement à Paris. XXX.

LETTRES BATARDES, DOUBLE COLUMNS, TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK WITH HISTORIATED INITIALS, AND WOODCUT BELOW, RULED IN RED THROUGHOUT.

WITH MANY VERY INTERESTING WOODCUTS.

4to, *crushed blue morocco extra, gilt line borders, inside gilt dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet.*

Paris, Denis Janot, 1530. **£63**

Magnificent copy.

"The earliest work of Jean Bouchet; in verse and prose. In the first edition of this book published by Verard, in accordance with the unscrupulous methods of book-publishing in those days, Verard substituted the good "selling" name of Sebastian Brandt for that of the true author (as in this edition also), whose name was found in an acrostic (leaf g.5) entitled "Exhortacion ou par les premières lettres des lignes, trouverez le nom de l'acteur de ce present livre et le lieu de sa nativité," the initials reading "Jehan Bouchet Natif de (Poictiers.") That Bouchet was not a party to the fraud is shown by his complaint in his Epistres Morales, etc. Poitiers, 1545.

"Le premier fut les Regnards traversans
L'an mil cinq cens, qu'auois vingt cinq ans
Ou feu Verard pour ma simple jeunesse
Changea le nom, ce fut a luy finesse
L'intitulant au nom de monsieur Brand
Un Alemand en tout scauoir tresgrand
Que ne sceut onc parler langue francoyse
Dont ie me teu, sans pource prendre noise
Fors que marrie ie fuz, dont ce Verard
Y adiousta des choses d'un aultre art
Et qu'il laissa tresgrant part de ma prose
Que m'est iniure, & a ce ie m'oppose
Au chastellet, ou il me paciffia
Pour un present lequel me dedia."

Catalogue of French Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray.

296 **BOULLEMIER** (F.) et **DEVELLY.**

Ornemens de Différens styles.

A SERIES OF 40 LARGE LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, CONTAINING UPWARDS OF 300 ELEGANT DESIGNS FOR FRIEZES, INCRUSTATIONS, AND OTHER ORNAMENTS IN VARIOUS STYLES.

Didier (Ch.). **Cahier de Pouillis de Décorations,** Oiseaux Fleurs & Ornements propres à tous les genres de décors.

12 LARGE LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES OF ELEGANT ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS.

Together in 1 vol., 4to, *original half calf.*
Paris, circa 1840. **£2 10s**

DUTCH MILITARY COSTUME.

297 **BOXEL** (Johan).

Vertoogh van de Kryghs. Oeffeninge soo in't particulier van Musquets en Spres, als in't generael van een Corpus of gros der Compagnien te Vaet van de guardes, van de Ed. Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollant ende West Vrieslant.

WITH 92 FINELY ENGRAVED FOLDING AND OTHER PLATES OF MILITARY EVOLUTIONS AND OF DUTCH MILITARY COSTUMES.

4to, *calf gilt.*
The Hague, 1670. **£14 14s**

298 **BRANT** (Sebastian).

In das Leben und Tugendtliche geschichten Keyser Tyti Vespasiani des Miltann. Durch Sebastianum Brandt verteutschet.

WITH SPLENDID WOODCUT HALF LENGTH PORTRAIT OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES V. SET IN A LANDSCAPE, HIS COAT OF ARMS BELOW, AND WOODCUT BORDER ON TITLE PAGE IN THE STYLE OF BALDUNG GRIEN AND THE SAME WOODCUT PORTRAIT REPEATED, ALSO 39 OTHER MAGNIFICENT WOODCUT BORDERS.

Folio, *boards.*
Strassburg, Knoblouch, 1520. **£7 7s**

Not in Kristeller or Proctor. See Panzer. Zus. Page 195. No. 199.K. who gives an interesting account of the origin of this book which Brant dedicated to the Emperor Charles V. The second half of the book is devoted to the History of the Emperor Trajan.

299 **BRANT'S SHIP OF FOOLS.**

Aff-ghebeelde Narren Speel-schuyt, verciert met meer als hondert schoone Figuren.

WITH DESCRIPTIONS IN DUTCH PROSE AND VERSE.

COPPERPLATE VIGNETTE ON TITLE, AND UPWARDS OF 100 VERY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Small 4to, *full dark green morocco, g. e.*
Leyden, 1610. **£5 5s**

300 **BRANTEGHEM** (G. de).

Pomarium mysticu tu novorum tu verteru fructuu, Animæ Christianæ, imagiculis aliquot nascentis mundi exordia nec non totius pene vite Christi decursum referentibus, etc.

UPWARDS OF 90 FINE WOODCUTS, DEPICTING BIBLICAL SCENES, WITHIN ORNAMENTAL BORDERS.

8vo, fine copy, *full calf, blind tooled on sides.*
Antwerp, G. Vosterman, 1535. SCARCE. **£14 14s**

301 **BRAUNSCHWEIG** (Hieronymus).

Das Buoch der rechten Kunst zu distilieren und die Wasser zu brennen angezögt mit Figuren nutzlich den menschlichen Leib in Gesundheit zu behalten.

TITLE PAGE PRINTED IN BLACK AND RED, BLACK LETTER, WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE OF A STILL AND MANY OTHER INTERESTING WOODCUTS IN THE TEXT OF PLANTS, HERBS, STILLS, RETORTS, ETC.

Folio, *crushed brown morocco, blind stamped lines on sides.*
Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, 1521. **£27 10s**

AN UNCOMMON EDITION OF BRAUNSCHWEIG'S FAMOUS TREATISE ON THE DISTILLATION OF HERBS ETC. A few blank margins mended.

SALISBURY BREVIARY.

302 **BREVIARIUM SARISBURIENSE PARS ESTIVALIS.**

Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. . . nunc primum ad verissimum Ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris redactum. Pars Estivalis.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, RED AND BLACK, SMALL WOODCUTS AND WOODCUT INITIALS, DEVICE ON TITLE.

Crown 8vo, *old English calf.*
Paris, Magdalena, Boursette, Veuve de François Regnault, 1555.
£14 14s

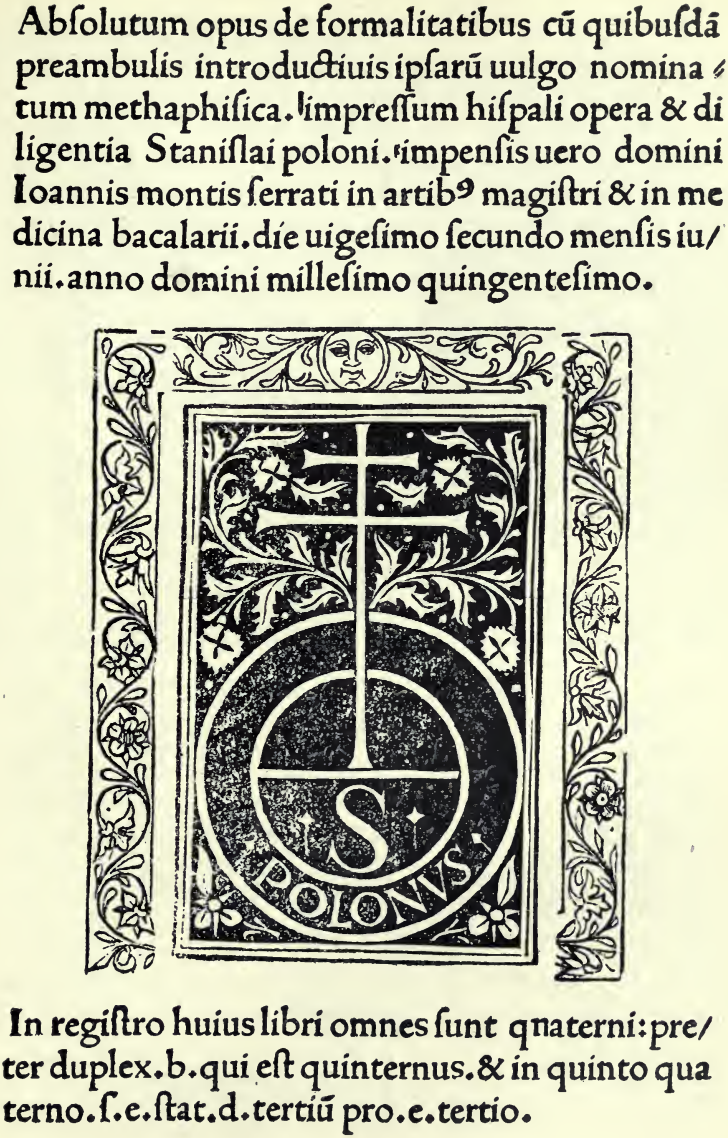
303 **BREYDENBACH** (Bernard de).

Le grant voyage de Hierusalem divisé en deux parties. En la première est traicté des peregrinations de la saincte cité de Hierusalem. Du Mont Saincte Katherine de Sinay et autres lieux sainctz avec les a, b, c, des lettres Grecques, Caldees, Hébraiques et Arabicques, avec aucuns langaiges des turcz translatez en françois.

En la seconde partie est traicté des Croisées et Entreprinses faictes par les Roys et Princes Chrestiens pour la Recouvrance de la Terre Saincte et Augmentation de la Foy comme Charles Martel, Pepin, Charlemagne, le Roy Saincte Loys, Godefroy de Buillon et autres qui ont conqueste la cité de Hierusalem.

Des guerres des Turcz et Tartarins, La Prinse de Constantinople, du siège de Rhodes, la prinse de Grenade, avec l'hystoire de Sophie, les guerres et batailles entre le grant Turc et le grant Souldan faictes depuis naguères. Le Chemin et Voyage de Romme avec les stations des églises ou sont les grands Pardons.

BLACK LETTER. TITLE IN RED AND BLACK. WITH TWO VERY LARGE

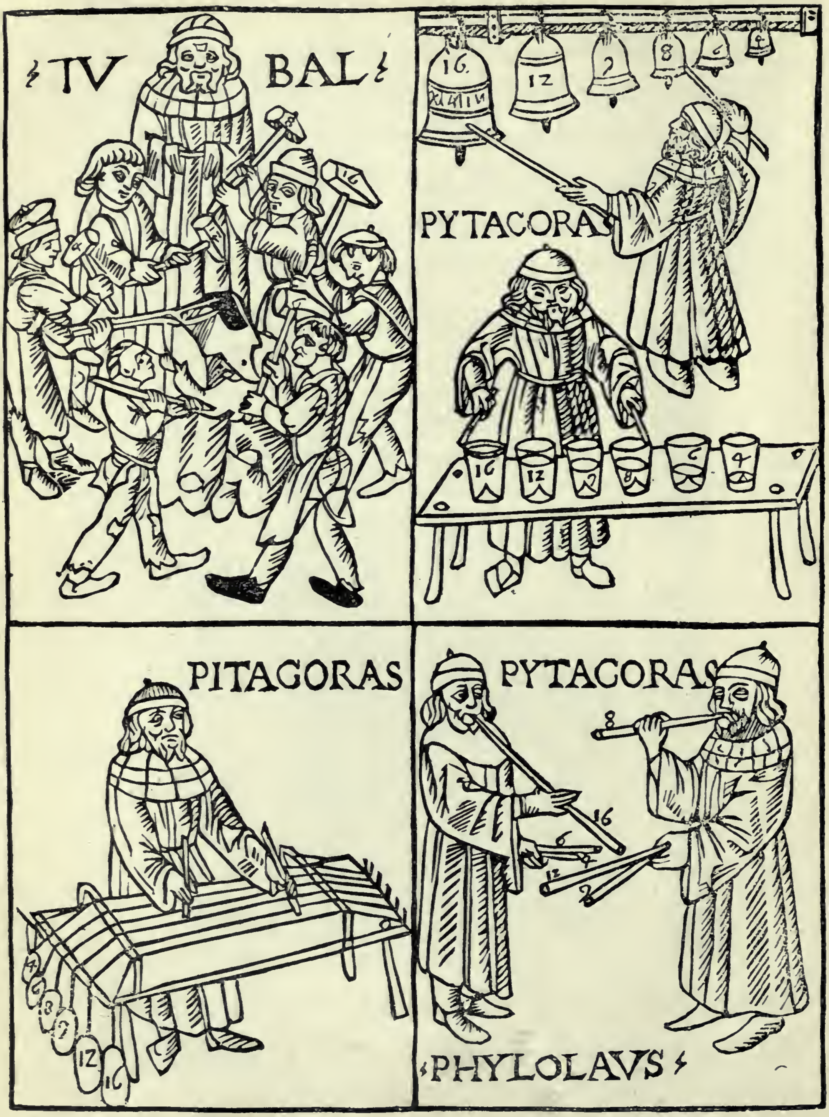


Abſolutum opus de formalitatibus cū quibuſdā preambulis introductiuis ipſarū uulgo nominatum methaphiſica. impreſſum hiſpali opera & diligentia Staniſlai poloni. impenſis uero domini Ioannis montis ſerrati in artibꝰ magiſtri & in medicina bacalarii. die uigeſimo ſecundo menſis iunii. anno domini milleſimo quingenteſimo.

In regiſtro huius libri omnes ſunt qnaterni: preter duplex. b. qui eſt quinternus. & in quinto quaterno. ſ. e. ſtat. d. tertiū pro. e. tertio.

Colophon from De Gui, De differentia. Seville, 1500.
See Item No. 140.

PLATE XX.


TVBAL
16
12
2
8
6
4
XIIII
PYTACORAS
16
12
9
8
6
4
PITAGORAS
4
6
8
9
12
16
PYTACORAS
8
16
6
4
12
9
PHYLOLAVS

GAFURIUS—Theorica Musice. Milan. 1492.
See Item No. 152.

Breydenbach (Bernard de)—*continued.*

FOLDING WOODCUTS, ONE BEING A LARGE PANORAMIC VIEW OF JERUSALEM AND ITS SURROUNDINGS, AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS IN THE TEXT.

Two parts in 1 volume.
4to, *calf gilt.*
Paris, pour François Regnault, 20 mars, 1522.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVI.). **£55**

THIS FRENCH WORK OF NICOLE LE HUEN IS NOT A LITTERAL TRANSLATION OF BREYDENBACH'S VOYAGES BECAUSE, ALTHOUGH THE FRENCH AUTHOR HAS FOLLOWED BREYDENBACH CHAPTER BY CHAPTER AND HE HAS REPRODUCED HIS PLATES WHILE PRESERVING THE MAIN BODY OF THE ORIGINAL, HE HAS OFTEN ADDED MUCH OF HIS OWN.

IN THIS VERY RARE EDITION PART II. CONTAINS AN "ACCOUNT OF THE WARS THAT TOOK PLACE RECENTLY IN THE YEARS 1516-1517 BETWEEN THE GRAND TURK AND THE SOLDAN," AND MANY LATER ADDITIONS WHICH DEAL CHIEFLY WITH THE PORTUGESE CONQUEST OF INDIA. Title and some preliminary leaves wormed.

304 **BRONTIUS** (Nicolas).

Libellus De Utilitate et Harmonia Artium tum futuro iuris consulto, tum liberalium disciplinarum politiorisve literatur & studiosis utilisiamus.

WITH WOODCUT ON TITLE AND VERY INTERESTING WOODCUTS THROUGHOUT THE BOOK.

12mo. Antwerp, 1541.

Libellus Compendiarium cum Virtutis cum Literarum Orationem.

WITH WOODCUT ON TITLE AND INTERESTING WOODCUTS THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME.

The two works in 1 volume.
12mo, *calf.* 1541. **£5 5s**

305 **BRONTIUS** (Nicolaus).

Libellus de utilitate et harmonia Artium tum futuro jurisconsulto, tum liberalium disciplinarum politiorisve literaturae studiosis utilissimus.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE-PAGE AND MANY OTHER FINE AND QUAINT WOODCUTS.

8vo, *old calf.*
Antwerp, apud Simonem Cocum, 1541. **£2 2s**

A BOOK THAT IS RARE AND SOUGHT AFTER BECAUSE OF THE QUAINT WOODCUTS.

306 **BRUWAERT** (M. Edmond).

Vie de Jacques Callot, Graveur Lorrain. 1592-1635.

WITH 14 PLATES, BEING REPRODUCTIONS FROM CALLOT'S WORKS, BESIDES NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

4to, *original wrappers.*
Paris, 1912. **£1 10s**

307 **BUILLON** (Gilles Boilleau de).

La Sphère des deux Mondes, composée en Franccis par Darinel pasteur des Amadis. Avec un Ephithalame, sur les nopces & mariage de Tresillustre, Don Philippe Roy d'Angleterre, &c. Commenté, glosé et enrichy de plusieurs fables Poeticques par G.B.D.B. C.C. de C. N.L. Oubli.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT DIAGRAMS, AMUSING WOODCUT MAPS AND PLANS OF THE WORLD, SPAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, RUSSIA (INCLUDING POLAND), HUNGARY, GREECE, ITALY, PALESTINE, ASIA MINOR, INDIA, AFRICA, SICILY, PERU, THUNIS, ALGIERS, ETC.

4to, *neat calf.*
Antwerp, chez J. E. Richart, 1555. **£10 10s**

308 **BUONARROTI** (Michael Angelus).

Michael Angelus Buonarroti pinxit, Adam Sculptor Mantuanus incidit. (Ghisi's figures after Michael Angelo).

WITH PORTRAIT OF MICHAEL ANGELO AND 73 PLATES OF PROPHETS, SIBYLS, ETC.

4to, *XVIIth Century German light brown calf, single gilt line on sides. Arms and name in front of " Eberhardt Jabach von Anitorf Itzund Burger zu Colln am Reine " (Citizen of Cologne on the Rhine), and his device and initials at back.*
No place, 1645. **£16 16s**

A VERY UNUSUAL BINDING AND AN UNCOMMON BOOK OF PLATES.

309 **BUQUOY** (L. G.).
36 COLOURED PLATES OF BOHEMIAN COSTUME BY A. P.
Royal 8vo, *boards.*
n.p.n.d. (XVIIIth Century). **£5 5s**

Charming set of these Bohemian costumes coloured by hand.

310 **CAESAR** (C. Julius).

Commentarii.

Cum A. Hircii seu Oppii commentariis, Eutropii, Epitome de bello gallico, et Marliani indice.

WITH MANY INTERESTING WOODCUTS, MAPS AND LARGE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT LETTERS.

Folio, *old French crimson morocco with gilt lines on sides, back gilt, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Paris, Mich. Vascosan, 1543. **£8 10s**

A FINE COPY OF A BEAUTIFUL EDITION.

311 **CALLIAT** (Victor, Architecte).

Parallele des Maisons de Paris, construites depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours.

A SERIES OF 125 LARGE ENGRAVED PLATES OF PLANS, SECTIONS, ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, ETC.

Imperial folio, *half crimson morocco extra, t. e. g.*
Liège, 1851. **£1 8s**

312 **CAMPO** (Antonio).

Historia delle vite de Duchi et Duchesse di Milano; con i loro veri Ritratti cauati al Naturale. 4 books in 1 volume.

PLATES AND 27 FINELY ENGRAVED OVAL PORTRAITS, INCLUDING THAT OF MARY I. OF ENGLAND.

4to, *vellum.*
Milano, 1645. **£1 5s**

313 **CANALETTO** (Antonio).

Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus celebriores, ex Tabulis XXXVIII, aere expressi ab Antonio Visentini in partes tres distributi.

Oblong folio, *wrappers.*
Venetiis, A. P. B. Pasquali, 1754. **£12 12s**

38 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS OF VENICE, INCLUDING:
Ex Ponte Rivolti ad Orientem.
Caput Canalis.
Nauticum Certamen cum Prospectu.
Prospectus in Magnum Canalem.
Prospectus a Columna S. Marci.
Area S. Josephi. Etc., etc.

314 **CAOURSIN.**

Historia von Rhodis Wie ritterlich sie sich gehalte mit dem Tyrannischen Keiser Machomet uss Turckye, lustig zu lesen (ubersetzt von Johann Adelphus).

PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

LARGE CUT ON TITLE, AND 33 LARGE SPIRITED WOODCUTS.

Folio, *straight-grained green morocco extra, g. e., by Ramage.*
Strassburg, Martin Flach, 1513. **£18 18s**

Proctor, 10147.

315 **CAPEL** (Rudolff).

Norden, oder zu Wasser und Lande im Eise und Snee mit Verlust Blutes und Gutes zu Wege gebrachte und beschriebene Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden.

WITH MAPS AND PLATE.

(Continued over)

Capel (Rudolff)—*continued.*

4to, *vellum.*
Hamburg and Stockholm, 1678. **£3 3s**

Contains accounts of the North Pole, Nova Zembla, Travels from Moscow to Siberia, Dutch Travels in 1594-6, 1609 to China, Japan and the East Indies; Munster, Ortelius and Coignet, and Mercator's Accounts of the North, etc.

Bound up with the above is "Historia Navigationis Martini Forbisseri Angli, A.C. 1577, ex Anglie in Septemtrionis tractum, etc. With map and plate. Hamburg, 1675.

316 (**CAROLUS VI.**)

Diarium alles was vor in und nach denen Wahl-und Crönungs Solennitaeten des Herrn Caroli VI Römoschen Kaysers in d. Stadt Franckfurth am Mayn passiret ist.

WITH NUMEROUS PORTRAITS, FOLDING PLATES OF PROCESSIONS, ETC.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Frankfurt, 1712. **£1 1s**

317 **CARTARI** (Vincenzo).

Le Imagini de i Dei de Gli Antichi Nelle quali si contengono gl'Idoli, Riti, ceremonie, & altre cose appartenenti alla Religione de gli Antichi, Raccolte dal Sig. Vincenzo Cartari, con la loro espositione, & con bellissime & accomodate figure nuouamente stampate. Et con molta diligenza riuiste e ricorette.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED FULL-PAGE PLATES, GIVING VERY QUAINT IDEAS OF THE MYTHOLOGY OF THE ANCIENTS.

4to, *original calf.*
Venice, 1580. **£3 3s**

318 **CASA** (Joannes).

Latina Monimenta.
Quorum partim versibus, partim soluta oratione scripta sunt.
Florentiae, In Officina Juntarum Bernardi Filiorum, 1564.

JACOBI SADOLETI.
De laudibus Philosophiae.
Lyons, S. Gryphius, 1538 (some pages and letters defaced).

Small 4to, *bound in 1 volume, contemporary Italian brown morocco, line-tooled with corner fleurons, device in gold of a Key entwined by a Serpent with motto "Scilicet is superis labor est," in centre.* **£10 10s**

319 **CASUS PAPALES, EPISCOPALES, ET ABBATIALES.**

BLACK LETTER. FINE WOODCUT OF THE VIRGIN AND THE CHILD, AND ELIZABETH ON TITLE, VERSO, AND LAST LEAF.

Small 8vo, *newly bound by Zaehnsdorf in full brown levant morocco, gilt edges.*
Cologne, Martin de Werdena (about 1507). **£4 4s**

Proctor, 10514.

320 **CAVALLERIIS** (Jo. Baptista de).

Antiquarum Statuarum Urbis Romae Quatuor Libri.
WITH 200 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF STATUES.
Royal 8vo. Rome, 1585-94.
Urbis Romae Aedificiorum illustrium quae super sunt reliquiae.
WITH 50 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.
Royal 8vo. Rome, 1569.
The two works in 1 vol.
Royal 8vo, *crimson morocco, back richly gilt, g. e.* **£3 3s**

321 **CAVALLERIIS** (J. B. de).

Ecclesiae Anglicanae Trophaea, sive Sanctorum Martyrum qui pro Christo Catholicaeque fidei Veritate asserenda, antiquo recentiorique Persecutionum Tempore, mortem in Anglia subierunt, Passiones, Romae in Collegio Anglico per Nicolaum Circinianum depictae, nuper autem per Jo. Bapt. de Cavalleriis aeneis typis repraesentatae.

ENGRAVED TITLE AND 36 FINE COPPERPLATES OF RELIGIOUS PERSECUTIONS ON THE CATHOLICS DURING THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND ELIZABETH, DEPICTING THE MARTYRDOM OF EDMUND CAMPION, JOHN FISHER, THOMAS A'BECKET, SIR THOMAS MORE, AND OTHER MARTYRS.
Folio, *calf.*
Rome, B. Grassi, 1584. **£6 6s**

FIVE SUPPLEMENTARY PLATES HAVE BEEN INSERTED AT END OF VOLUME.

322 **CERVANTES SAAVEDRA** (Miguel).

Trabajos De Persiles y Sigismunda, Historia Setentrional.
FINE PLATES (PROOFS) BY MORENO.
2 vols., 8vo, *full panelled calf, full gilt backs, gilt edges.*
Madrid, 1802. **£1 5s**

323 **CHAMPIER** (Symphorion).

Rosa Gallica aggrega toris Lugdunesis domini Symphoriani Champerij omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilis, & necessaria.
WOODCUT ON TITLE.

8vo, *contemporary Netherlandish Binding of stamped calf (back repaired), each side divided into four panels, two of which have the marginal legend (interrupted at each angle by a quatrefoil), " Deus det—nobis suam pacem et—post morte—vitam eternam amen," and the other two panels, the legend, " Deus dedit—deus abstulit—sit nome—domini benedictum."*

The inner portion is divided into two vertical compartments each occupied by a branch of foliage and fruit enclosing within its curves four animals facing those in the other compartment.
Paris, Badius Ascencius, 1514. **£17 17s**

324 **CHRONICA del muy esclarescido Principe y Rey,** Don Alfonso el Onzeno, deste nombre de los Reyes que Reynaron en Castilla y en Leon.

TITLE PAGE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK. LARGE WOODCUT PORTRAIT ON TITLE. BLACK LETTER.

Folio, *morocco extra, blind tooled, g. e.*
Valladolid, 1551. **£12 12s**

FIRST EDITION.

From the Salva Library. Salva No. 2887. Not known to Antonio. Salva remarks on the rarity of this edition. This chronicle is attributed by Antonio to Juan Nunez de Villasan.

325 **CIACONIUS** (M. Alphonsus).

Vitae et Res Gestae Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, ab initio nascentis Ecclesiae usque ad Urbanum VIII., Pont. Max.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH THE LONG SERIES OF FINE WOODCUT PORTRAITS OF ALL THE POPES, AND WOODCUT ENGRAVINGS OF THE ESCUTCHEONS OF THE POPES AND CARDINALS (FROM SIMON PETER TO URBAN VIII.).

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., folio, *full calf, full gilt backs, m. e.*
Romae, Typis Vaticanis, 1630. **£3 10s**

326 **CICERO.**

Orationes diligentius recognitae, etc. (edidit J. B. Ascensius).

FINE WOODCUT TITLE WITH "PRELUM ASCENSIANUM" IN CENTRE, AND ORNAMENTAL INITIALS.

Folio, *contemporary French red morocco, with border of single gilt leaves, corner fleurons, a figure of Cupid and title "M. T. C. Orationes" on upper cover (back repaired).*
Paris, J. B. Ascensius, 1522. **£7 15s**

327 **CIRUELO** (Petrus Sandhez). Tractatus Arithmetice practice qui dicitur Algorismus, black letter (12 ll.). DE MARNEF'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND ONE ON LAST LEAF.

Paris, De Marnef, 1509.

Ovidius.

Epistolae. nec non Sabini responsiones; una cum Diris in Ibi, etc. (108 ll.).

HUGUETAN'S DEVICE ON TITLE (title soiled, bottom margins wormed, numerous old MS. notes in margins).

Paris, N. Depratis, 1509.

Probae Valeriae centonum opus, nuper recognitum (18 ll.). DEVICE ON TITLE,

Impressum pro Johanne Nicolle, s.a. (c. 1505).

Ovidius—*continued.*

Publii Fausti Andrelini ad Carolum francorum regem Panegyricum Carmen (6 ll.). DEVICE OF MICHAEL THOLOZE ON TITLE.
Paris, s.a.

Naquier (F. Simon). De lubrico temporis, curriculo deq hominis miseria nec non de funere Christianissimi Regis Caroli Octavo (Carmen) (12 ll.). JEHAN PETIT'S DEVICE ON TITLE.

Paris, per Robertum Gourmont, s.a. (1508).
Together in one volume.
Small 4to, *old calf.* **£8 15s**

THE PRINTERS' MARKS ARE IN MANY CASES FINE SPECIMENS OF THE ART OF WOODCUTTING.

328 **COCLES** (Bartholomaeus).

Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium.
ILLUSTRATED WITH ABOUT 160 WOODCUTS OF HANDS OF VARIOUS SHAPES, ALSO NUMEROUS PHYSIOGNOMICAL WOODCUTS.
Small 8vo, *vellum.*
Strassburg, 1534. **£4 10s**

FINE TALL COPY.

329 **COCLES** (Bartholomaeus).

Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 155 WOODCUT DIAGRAMS OF THE HANDS, SHEWING THE VARIOUS LINES, ETC., AND 29 WOODCUTS OF VARIOUS FACES.
Small 8vo, *calf.*
Strassburg, Georgius Machaeropoeus, 1551. **£3 18s**

330 **COLLECTION of finely engraved portraits of the Kings of the Franks,** 59 in number. From Faramundus to Francis I. With Latin text below each portrait.

Folio, *original calf rebacked.*
n.p. 1554. **£3 3s**

COLONNA (F.). Hypnerotomachia, First Edition. Venice, Aldus, 1499. See Nos. 136 and 137.

332 **COLONNA** (F.).

La Hypnerotomachie di polophilo cioe pugna d'amore in sogno dov'egli mostra che tutte le cose humane non sono altro che Sogno; & dove narra molt'altre cose degne di cognitione.
WITH THE BEAUTIFUL WOODCUTS.
Folio, *calf.*
Venice, Aldus, 1545.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVIII.). **£85**

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE SECOND ALDINE EDITION.

THE FIRST FRENCH EDITION OF TNE DREAM OF POLIPHILE.

333 **COLONNA** (Francesco de).

Hypnerotomachie ou Discours du Songe de Poliphile, Deduisant comme Amour le Combat a l'occasion de Polia. Nouvellement traduit de langage Italien en Francois. (Par Jean Martin).

ROMAN LETTER, 45 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE. WITH SUPERB WOODCUTS DRAWN BY A FRENCH ARTIST WHO WAS INSPIRED BY THE REMARKABLE WOODCUTS OF THE ALDINE EDITION OF 1499.

Folio, *contemporary calf, rebacked.*
Paris, L. Cyaneus (Blaublom) for Kerver. 1546. **£75**

FIRST EDITION IN FRENCH. "The name of the author is found only by the large initial letters, beginning of each chapter. These read from the beginning of the book to the end give Poliam Frater Franciscus Columna Peramavit. This Polia is supposed to be Lucretia Lelio, daughter of a lawyer at Treviso, at which place the work was finished May 1, 1467. The book sets forth in the shape of an allegory Colonna's passion for Polia. The interest however, lies in the beautiful and numerous woodcuts with which the narrative is adorned, introducing mythological subjects, amatory emblems, symbols of reproduction and fertility, more or less veiled, inclusive of those purely phallic which usually are found mutilated but in this copy are perfect. There are several architectural subjects of much beauty. These illustrations are freely adapted from the original Italian designs (it is supposed by J. Gougon or J. Cousin), and number about 180. There is a remarkable woodcut title with figures of satyrs and amorini; goats heads, tortoises, fruit, etc., are introduced in symbolical agreement with the subject of the book; three shields, each bear the publisher's device." Catalogue of Early French Books in the Collection of C. Fairfax Murray.

334 **COLONNA** (F.).

Hypnerotomachie, ou Discours du Songe de Poliphile, deduisant comme Amour le combat à l'occasion de Polia. Soubz la fiction de quoy l'aucteur monstrant que toutes choses terrestres ne sont que vanité, traite de plusieurs matières profitables et dignes de memoire. Nouvellement traduict de langage Italien en François.

BOLDLY PRINTED IN ROMAN LETTER, 45 LONG LINES TO A PAGE.

WITH 186 BEAUTIFUL WOODCUTS.
Folio, *old gilt calf.*
Paris, Kerver, 1561.

This is the third edition of the French version, similar to the first with all the same cuts. **£36**

Translated by Jacques Gohorry, corrected by Jean Martin, and illustrated by Jean Cousin. The beautiful French woodcuts in this edition are free imitations of the Italian woodcuts in the 1499 edition. The French artist has treated his original with much freedom.

In this edition is a note on back of title by Jacques Gohorry, giving the name of the author.

335 **COLONNA.**

Poliphili Hypnerotomachia.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH EARLY ITALIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS. METHUEN'S FINELY EXECUTED FACSIMILE OF THE RARE 1ST ALDINE EDITION OF 1499.

Folio, *original boards.*
London, 1904. **£2 2s**

336 **CONCORDANTIE BIBLIE ET CANONUM.**

WITH FINE PRINTER'S MARK ON TITLE.
12mo. Paris, Jeoffroy de Marnef, N.D.

Isidorus. De summo bono.

WITH PRINTER'S MARK ON TITLE.
12mo. Paris, Jean Petit, 1515.

Manuale Beati Augustini de Aspiratione Hominis Ad Deum, etc.

WITH WOODCUT ON LAST PAGE.
12mo. Cologne, Martin de Werden, 1507.

Richardus. De Sancto Victore. De Duodecim patriarchis.

12mo. Strassburg, J. Knoblauch, 1516.
The 4 parts in 1 vol.
12mo, *original wooden boards covered with pigskin.* **£10 10s**

337 **DON PEDRO DE CASTILLA.**

Coronica del Rey Don Pedro de Castilla, nuevamente impressa y emendada.

WITH FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON THE TITLE PAGE OF DON PEDRO IN FULL ARMOUR MOUNTED ON HORSEBACK, AND ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIALS.

DOUBLE COLUMNS, BLACK LETTER.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Sevilla, Juan Cronberger, 1542. **£9 9s**

A FINE COPY OF A VERY RARE SPANISH ROMANCE OF CHIVALRY.

338 **CORTONESE** (R. V.).

Accurata, e succinta descrizione topografica delle Antichita de Roma.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 96 ENGRAVINGS.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, *old calf.*

Rome, 1763. **£1 5s**

FIRST EDITION OF A BOOK OF THE GREATEST IMPORTANCE FOR THE HISTORY OF NAVIGATION.

339 **CORTES** (Martin).

Breve Compendio de la Sphera y de la arte de navegar. Con nuevos instrumentos y reglas exemplificado con muy subtiles demonstraciones.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT COAT OF ARMS OF CHARLES V. ON TITLE, FINE WOODCUT OF THE AUTHOR DEMONSTRATING, AND HIS COAT OF ARMS ON BACK OF TITLE, NUMEROUS WOODCUT INITIALS, 26 INTERESTING WOODCUTS, OF WHICH FOUR ARE MOVABLE DIAGRAMS.

Folio, *half calf, with arms of Caracena on sides.*
Sevilla, Anton Alvarez, 1551. **£63**

A VERY FINE COPY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE BOOK.

FIRST EDITION. ACCORDING TO BRUNET THIS BOOK IN THE ORIGINAL SPANISH TEXT IS EVEN RARER THAN THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION WHICH WAS MADE BY RICHARD EDEN AND PUBLISHED IN LONDON BY JAGGE IN 1561.

340 **COSTUME.**

40 BAVARIAN COSTUMES, MAGNIFICENT LITHOGRAPHS IN COLOURS, REPRESENTING PEASANT SCENES, OLD TIME PROCESSIONS, OLD DANCES IN INNS, AND FOLK CUSTOMS, MOUNTAIN SCENES, ETC., BY LIPOWSKI.

Folio, *boards.*
Munich, 1830. **£20**

341 **COSTUMI DI ROMA E DEI CONTORNI.**

WITH CHARMING COLOURED COSTUMES OF ROMAN CITIZENS AND OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE CAMPAGNA, AFTER MOCHETTI AND BERTINI.

Small 8vo, *original boards.*
Rome, 1846. **15s**

342 [**CROMWELL** (Oliver)]. **GAND** (Ludovici de).

Parallelum Olivae, nec non Olivarii Serenissimi, Celsissimi, Potentissimique Angliae, Scotiae, Hyberniaeque, Dei Gratia Protectoris, etc.

FINE ENGRAVED TITLE, EMBLEMATIC PLATE OF AN OLIVE TREE, OVAL PORTRAIT OF CROMWELL, ALSO AN EQUESTRIAN PORTRAIT, IN FULL ARMOUR OF CROMWELL, ALL ENGRAVED BY FAITHORNE.

Folio, *full calf gilt.*
London, 1656. **£6 6s**

343 **CURA CLERICALIS.**

GOTHIC LETTER, WITH FINE WOODCUT (REPEATED ON LAST LEAF).

12mo, *half calf by R. Petit.*
Cologne, Retro minores, 1504. **£9 9s**

THIS SCARCE LITTLE HANDBOOK FOR THE CLERGY WAS PRINTED BY A CONVENT PRESS, WHICH WORKED AT COLOGNE FROM 1501-1504, "RETRO MINORES," BEHIND THE FRANCISCAN CONVENT.

344 **DE BRY** (T.).

Icones Quinquaginta Virorum Illustrium Doctrina & eruditione praestantium ad vivum effictae, cum eorum vitis descriptis a Jan. J. Boissardo.

WITH 200 FINELY ENGRAVED OVAL PORTRAITS, WITHIN ORNAMENTAL BORDERS, BY DE BRY.

4 vols. in 2.
Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Francofort, 1597-99. **£15 15s**

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. INCLUDES THE FINE PORTRAIT OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, WITH A BIOGRAPHY EXTENDING TO 23 PAGES.

345 **DE CULTU VINEE DOMINI.**

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WITH FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE, AND FINE WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS.

8vo, *boards.*
Paris, Udalricus Geering and Bertholdus Rembolt, 1508. **£2 2s**

346 **DEFINICIONES de la Orden y Cavalleria de Calatrava,** conforme al Capitulo general celebrado en Madrid, ano de 1652. Segunda impression recha de orden de Su Magestad.

TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK. FULL-PAGE PORTRAIT OF KING FERDINAND VI. ENGRAVED BY THOMAS A PRIETO, MADRID, 1749, AND FULL-PAGE PORTRAIT OF KING PHILIP IV., ALSO ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

Folio, *original vellum.*
Madrid, 1748. **£1 10s**

On title-page following contemporary inscription, "Este libro perteneu al Marques de Vilunna, cavalero professo de esta Orden y Cavalleria."

347 **DELLA BELLA** (Stephano).

Diverses Exercices de Cavallerie. Agreable diversité de figures. Diverses Tetes et Figures.

51 PLATES AFTER DELLA BELLA, ENGRAVED BY ISRAEL.
In 2 vols. Oblong 12mo, *half calf.*
Paris (1642-50). **£6 6s**

348 **DESCARTES.**

Opera Philosophica, viz., Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, Principia Philosophiae, Dissertatio de Methodo, Tractatus de Passionibus Animae.

NUMEROUS WOOD ENGRAVINGS OF IMPLEMENTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.
Small 4to, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, 1664. **15s**

Few slight wormholes in blank margins.

349 **DESCARTES** (Renatus):

Epistolae partim ab Auctore Latino Sermone conscriptae partim ex Gallico translatae in quibus omnis generis quaestiones Philosophicae tractantur & explicantur plurimae difficultates quae in reliquis ejus operibus occurrunt.

NUMEROUS ENGRAVED DIAGRAMS OF MACHINERY, ETC.

Both parts in 1 vol., small thick 4to, *original calf gilt.*
London, 1668. **£1 6s**

350 **DESTRUCTION de Hierusalem** avec le jugement de Pylate; qui comenca ou temps de Nero empereur; quarante ans apres la mort de nostre seigneur Jesuchrist.

PRINTED IN GOTHIC LETTERS ON 4 LEAVES, ON WHICH IS A SERIES OF 23 SPIRITED WOODCUTS, WITH 3 OR 4 LINES OF DESCRIPTION BENEATH EACH, WITHIN ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDERS WITH HUNTING SCENES AND GROTESQUES.

Small 8vo, *full morocco gilt extra, g. e.*

absque Nota (Paris, c. 1500).

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVII.). **£25**

*** AN EXTREMELY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING EARLY WOODCUT BOOK OF THE GREATEST RARITY. Several Editions are described by Brunet, but apparently not the above. IT IS A SURVIVAL OF THE EARLIER "BIBLIA PAUPERUM."

351 **DE VRIES** (S.).

De Doorlughtige Weereld.

WITH COLOURED COATS OF ARMS EMBLASONED IN COLOURS OF EMPERORS, KINGS, PRINCES, AND COUNTS, AND STATES, AND CITIES OF THE WHOLE WORLD.

3 vols., 8vo, *original vellum.*
Amsterdam, 1700. **£3 3s**

352 **DICTIONARIUM PAUPERUM.** Omnibus praedicatoribus verbi divini necessarius in quo multum succincte continentur materie seu sermones singulis festivitatibus totius anni tam de tempore quam de sanctis accomo dende.

WITH FINE WOODCUTS ON VERSE OF TITLE AND LAST PAGE.

12mo, *wooden boards, covered with finely stamped leather.*

Cologne, Retro Minores, 1504. **£5 5s**

THIS LITTLE BOOK IS A COMPILATION WHICH WAS DESTINED TO PROVIDE SERMONS TO THE POOR CLERGY FOR EVERY OCCASION OF THE YEAR, BOTH ON SUNDAYS AND ON FESTIVALS.

353 **DIOPHANTI ALEXANDRINI.**

Rerum Arithmeticarum Libri Sex. Liber de Numeris Polygonis. A. Guil. Xylandro Latine redditum & Commentariis explanatum.

Folio. Basel, 1575.

Notitia cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Caesarum Tempora. Praecedit Alciati De Magistratibus civilibusque ac militaribus officiis. Descriptio urbis Romae, quae sub titulo Pub. Victoris, circumfertur; & altera urbis Constantinopolitanae incerto autore, nunquam antehac typis excusa. De rebus bellicis ad Theodosium incerto autore, Disputatio Adriani Aug. & Epicteti philosophi.

WITH NUMEROUS INTERESTING WOODCUTS OF OLD ROMAN BOOKS, BINDINGS, SCROLLS, PIPES, STATUES, PAINTINGS, TOWNS, ARCHITECTURE, ETC.

Folio. Basel, Froben, 1552.

The 2 parts in 1 volume.

Folio, *calf.* **£3 3s**

354 **DOHME** (Dr. R.).

Kunst und Künstler, Spaniens, Frankreichs und Englands bis gegen das ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts unter mitwirkung von J. Beavington-Atkinson, J. Janitsch, H. Lucke, C. A. Regnet, J. E. Wessely, Deutschlands und der Niederlande, Mittelalters und der Neuzeit, etc., etc.

105 MONOGRAMS ON ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PAINTERS BY VARIOUS CONTRIBUTORS, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH A GREAT NUMBER OF ENGRAVINGS AFTER THEIR MOST CELEBRATED WORKS, AND PORTRAITS OF THE PAINTERS.

6 vols., 4to, *half maroon morocco, full gilt backs, uncut, t. e. g.*
Leipzig, 1877. **£4 15s**

355 **DURER** (Albert).

Passio Domini nostri.

12 SUPERB WOODCUTS OF THE GREAT PASSION.

Folio, *bound in full morocco by Riviere.*
Nüremberg [H. Hölzel], 1511.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVIII.). **£125**

Dodgson I., 6. 262 (5). Bartsch, 4-11, 14, 13, 12, 15. Proctor, 11011. A FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE WORLD'S MASTERPIECES. TITLE HAS THE LATIN TEXT, ALL THE OTHER WOODCUTS ARE EARLY PROOFS BEFORE THE LATIN TEXT. Slight repair to title.

356 **DURER** (Albert).

De Symmetria partium humanorum corporum Libri quatuor e Germanica lingua in Latinam versi.

WITH FOLDING PLATES AND NUMEROUS VERY BEAUTIFUL WOODCUTS OF THE HUMAN BODY OF MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFTER ALBERT DURER.

Folio, *full mottled calf, gilt edges.*
Paris, Charles Perier, 1557. **£5 5s**

A FINE COPY OF DURER'S WORK ON THE SYMMETRY OF THE HUMAN BODY.

357 **DURER** (Albert).

"The Little Passion."

36 WOODCUTS OF THE PASSION BY ALBERT DURER.
Oblong 4to, *half bound.*
Venice, n.d., but about 1599. **£10 10s**

THESE WOODCUTS ARE PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL WOOD BLOCKS THAT WERE USED FOR THE "LITTLE PASSION" OF 1509-10. IN DISTINCTION TO THE FAMOUS EDITION THAT WAS PUBLISHED BY DANIEL BISSUCCIO AT VENICE 1612, WITH THE VERSES IN "OTTAVA RIMA" OF MAURITIO MORO PRINTED ON THE VERSO OF EACH WOODCUT, THE WOODCUTS DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE PRINTED ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER ONLY AND CONTAIN NO TEXT ON THE BACK.

THEY APPEAR TO BE SOME KIND OF PROOFS AND FORM THUS A VERY RARE STATE.

This volume comes from the Yemeniz Collection.

Below each woodcut is a line (in an old hand in Latin) of Biblical Quotation in manuscript.

358 **DURER** (Albert).

Epicedion in funere Alberti Dureri Nurenbergensis, aetatis suae Pictorum omnium facile principis dictum. Somnium de eodem. Epitaphia et alia quaedam Helio Eobano Hesse Authore. De eodem. Monodia Thomae Venatorii et Epitaphia duo.

(Funeral Poems, etc., on the death of Albert Durer.)
WOODCUT BORDER ON TITLE.
Wittenberg, 1543.

Reformatio Ecclesiae Coronensis (Kronstadt in Trannsylvania) ac totius Barcensis Provinciae cum praefatione Philippi Melanthon.

12mo. Wittenberg, 1543.
The two works bound in 1 vol.
12mo, *full morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. Arms on sides.* **£6 18s**

359 **DURER.**

Collection of 109 finely executed photographs (size of the originals) of the more celebrated engravings and original drawings by Albert Durer.

From the collection of the late William Burgess, A.R.A.
Mounted in an album. Folio, *half bound.* **£2 2s**

360 **ELEGIDA et Poematia Epidictica,** una cum ad vivum expressis Personarum iconibus.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS AND COATS OF ARMS.

12mo, *red morocco, gilt line borders on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Belz-Niedrée.*

Upsala, 1631. **£7 10s**

361 **ENGRAVINGS.**

Suite of 12 engravings entitled " Diversa Animalia " engraved by J. Vischer after Berghem.

Suite of 17 engravings engraved by Peter De Laer.

Rome, 1636.

The two suites in 1 volume. Folio, *calf.* **£6 6s**

BEAUTIFUL IMPRESSIONS WITH FULL MARGINS.

362 **EQUICOLA** (Mario).

Libro di Natura d'Amore.

TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER.

Small 8vo. *In its original Venetian binding of brown morocco, with gilt ornamental borders and centre ornament, a full-length figure of Fortune upon a dolphin and gold lettering " Se Amico Emmi il Dolor. che Polei Farmi " and on reverse cover " L. de na Damor indissolubile."*

Vinegia, 1526. **£17 17s**

363 **ERASMUS** (D.).

Querela Pacis undique gentium ejectae profligataeque Autore Erasmo Roterodamo. Ejusdem in genere consolatorio de Morte Declamatio.

TITLE WITHIN SPLENDID ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER, and Valentin Schumann's device at end.

4to, *boards.*

Leipzig, Valentin Schumann, 1518. **£2 2s**

NOT IN PROCTOR. RARE.

364 **ERASMUS.**

Precatio Domnica in septem portiones distributa.

WITH 8 VERY FINE WOODCUTS AFTER HOLBEIN AND PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE.

12mo, *neat calf, g. e.*

Basel, Froben, about 1523. **£5 5s**

Original edition, with the 8 very fine woodcuts after Holbein. Fine clean copy, but some notes on fore edge cut into.

GARDENS AND FOUNTAINS OF ROME, ETC.

365 **FALDA.**

Le Fontana di Roma nelle Piazze e luoghi publici della citta con li loro Prospetti come sono al Presente.

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES, SOME FOLDING, OF THE FOUNTAINS AND PROSPECTS OF THE CITY OF ROME IN THE XVIITH CENTURY.

4 parts in 2 vols., oblong folio.
Rome, 1691. **£6 6s**

366 **FALDA.**

Le Fontane di Roma nelle Piazzi, e luoghi publici della Citta, con li loro Prospetti, come sono al Presente, disegnate, et intagliate da Gio. Battista Falda.

Le Fontane del Giardino Estense in Tivoli, con li loro prospetti, e vedute della Cascata del fiume aniene disegnate et intagliate da Gio. F. Venturini.

The 4 parts complete, WITH THE TITLE-PAGES AND 103 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES.

Oblong folio, *original calf gilt.*
Roma, G. de Rossi, 1691. **£5 18s**

367 **FALDA** (G. B.).

Le fontane di Roma nelle Piazze, e luoghi publici della citta con li loro prospetti come sono al presente.

107 VERY FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES BY FALDA AND VENTURINI.

4 parts in 1 volume. Oblong folio, *half calf.*
Rome, 1691. **£3 3s**

A charming book of delightful engravings of the fountains of Rome and the many curious nooks of the City or suburbs in which they were situated.

368 **FALDA** (G. B.).

Le Fontane, né Palazzi, e né Giardini di Roma.

The four parts complete.

UPWARDS OF 100 LARGE COPPERPLATES BY FALDA AND VENTURINI, OF THE FOUNTAINS AND ELABORATE GARDENS OF ROME, FRASCATI, AND TIVOLI.

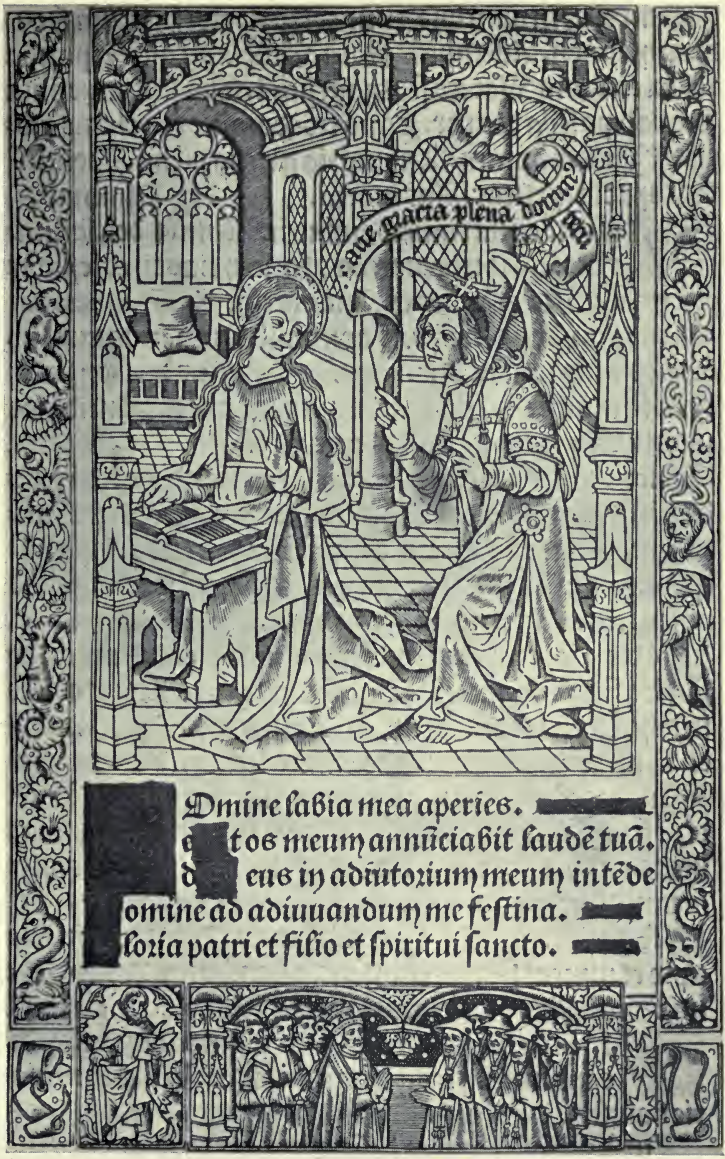
Folio, *half morocco.*
Rome, about 1679. **£3 3s**

369 **FERRARIUS** (J. B.).

De Florum Cultura. Libri IV.

WITH MANY INTERESTING FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF FLOWERS AND GARDENS AND FLORAL SCENES.

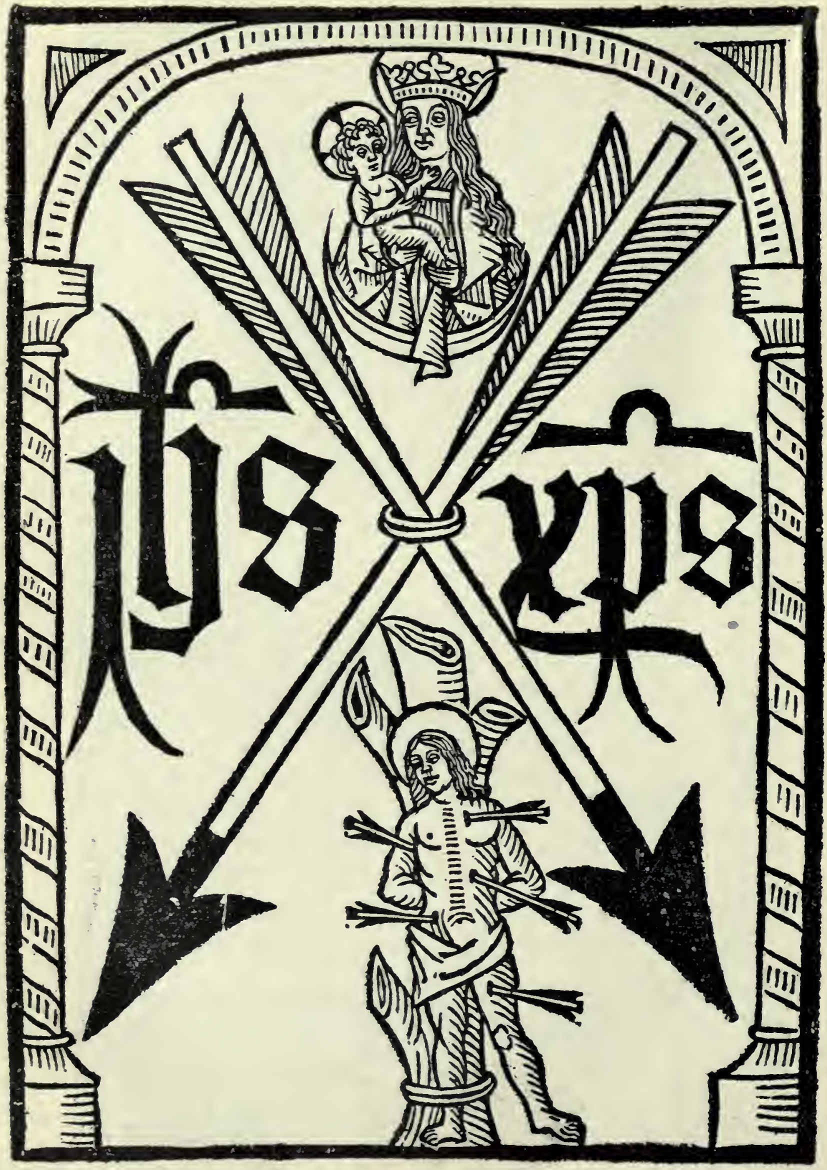
4to, *original vellum.*
Rome, 1633. **£7 10s**



Dmine labia mea aperies.
et os meum annũciabit laudẽ tuã.
deus in adiutorium meum intẽde
omine ad adiuuandum me feſtina.
loria patri et filio et ſpiritui ſancto.

"THE ANNUNCIATION."
Woodcut from Horae ad usum Romanum, printed on Vellum.
Paris, T. Kerver, 1497.
See Item No. 165.

PLATE XXII.



Woodcut (reduced) from VALLA, DE ELEGANTIA LINGUAE LATINAE. (Spain about 1490).
See Item No. 229.

370 **FERRER** (A. de Valdecebro).

Govierno General Moral y Politico Hallado en las fieras y animales Sylvestres Sacado de sus naturales virtudes y prodriedades.

MANY CURIOUS WOODCUTS OF ANIMALS.
Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Madrid (1728). **18s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF MONSEIGNEUR DE BEAUVAIS, ARCHBISHOP OF NARBONNE.

371 **FIALETTI** (Odoardo).

Degli habiti delle Religioni Con le Armi e breve Descrittion loro.
WITH 74 ENGRAVED PLATES OF TEXT AND LETTER PRESS AND TITLE.
Royal 8vo, *contemporary black morocco, with the arms on sides of Monseigneur de Beauvais, Archeveque de Narbonne.*
Venice, a Instanza di Marco Sadeler, 1626. **£4 4s**

372 **FIASCHI** (Cesar).

Traicte de la Maniere de BIEN EMBRIDER, MANIER, et FERRER LES CHEVAUX, avec les figures des mors de bride tours & maniemens & fers qui y sont propres. Faict en langage Italien et nagueres tourné en François (par F. de Prouane).

NUMEROUS WOOD ENGRAVINGS OF DIAGRAMS, HORSES' BITS, SHOES, ETC.
FIRST EDITION.
4to, *original calf*, joints cracked.
Paris, 1564. **£2 10s**

373 **FIASCHI** (Cesare).

Trattato del Modo dell' Imbrigliare, Maneggiare, & Ferrare Cavalli. Con alcuni Discorsi sopra la natura di Cavalli, con disegni di Briglie, Maneggi, & di Cavalieri a cavallo, & de' Ferri d'esso.

NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUTS OF BRIDLES, BITS, HORSESHOES, ETC., ALSO 2 LARGE CUTS OF THE INTERIOR OF A FORGE.
8vo, *original vellum.*
Vinegia (1565). **£3 3s**

374 **FLORES** (Henrique).

Memorias de las Reynas Catholicas, Historia Genealogica de la Casa Real de Castilla, y de leon. Todos los Infantas; trages de las Reynas en Estampas; y nuevo aspecta ed la Historia de Espana.

WITH 20 ENGRAVED PLATES, OF WHICH 19 ARE PORTRAITS OF THE QUEENS OF SPAIN, AND MANY CHARMING VIGNETTES.
2 vols., 4to, *calf.*
Madrid, 1761. **£1 1s**

375 **FOLENGO** (Theophilo).

Merlini Cocalii, poetae Mantuani macaronicorum poemata, nunc recens accurate recognita cum figuris locis suis appositis.

WITH MANY CURIOUS FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS.

8vo, *Old French red morocco gilt, g. e.*
Venice, Joannes Variscus, et socii, 1561. **£1 10s**

376 **FOLENGO** (T.).

Opus Merlini Cocalii Poetae Mantuani Macaronicorum.

WITH PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR IN MEZZOTINT AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED VIGNETTES.

12mo, *original vellum.*
Amsterdam, 1692. **18s**

REFORMATION IN SWITZERLAND.

377 **FORM und gestalt wie der kinder tauff,** Des herren Nachtmal, vnd der Kranckenheymsuchung jetz zü Basel von etliche Predicanten gehalte werden. Die Warheyt bleybt ewig.

BLACK LETTER, TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER (MARGINS REPAIRED).

12mo, *crushed blue morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by W. Pratt.*
(No place, but Basel), 1526. **£12 12s**

See Panzer, p. 443. Very rare little Swiss work containing the form of Baptism and Communion Service. The author of this Agenda has remained unknown.

378 **FRANCK VAN WORD** (Sebastian).

Die Gulden Arcke Waer in de keern ende beste hoostspruken der Heyliger Scrift, etc., etc.

BLACK LETTER, 2 COLUMNS, WITH TITLE PAGE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, AND LARGE WOODCUT.

Folio. Holland, 1560.

Dat Wereltboeck spiegel ende Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems.

WITH TITLE PAGE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, DOUBLE COLUMNS, BLACK LETTER.

Holland, 1562.

The 2 parts in 1 vol. *Wooden boards covered with contemporary stamps of Justitia, Prudentia, Lucretia, Vanitas, Suavitas, etc.* **£5 10s**

379 **FRANCO** (Battisti).

Della Nobilta del disegno.

WITH 75 PLATES ENGRAVED BY PALMA AND FRANCO.

Mounted in an Album. Folio, *crimson contemporary morocco, with fine borders on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*

Venice, 1611. **£15 15s**

The work is dedicated to J. B. Duval, the secretary of the King of France.

The plates comprise studies of the ears, eyes, mouth, and nose, numerous plates of the physionnomy, the hands, feet and limbs, and nudes, and triumphal scenes, animals, etc.

380 **FREGOSO** (Antonio Phileremo).

Opera Nova, institulata Cerva Biancha, corretta novamente.

WOODCUT OF HUNTING ON TITLE.

Venetia, Nicolo Zopino de Aristotile, 1525.

Dialogo di Fortuna, nuovamente stampato.

FINE WOODCUT OF FORTUNE ON TITLE, AND WOODCUT DEVICE AT END.

Vinegia, per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, 1531.

Opera Nuova . . . . laquel tratta de doi Philosophi, cioe de Democrito & Heraclito.

WOODCUT OF THE TWO PHILOSOPHERS ON TITLE.

Vinegia, per Agostino di Bendoni, 1542.

Together bound in one volume.

8vo, *vellum.* **£4 10s**

381 **FRIZON** (Gemma).

Les Principes d'Astronomie et Cosmographie, avec l'usage du Globe; plus est adjousté l'usage de l'anneau Astronomic, et l'exposition de la Mappemonde; mis en langue François par Claude de Boissiere.

NUMEROUS WOODCUTS AND DIAGRAMS.

Small 8vo, *original vellum.*

Paris, 1556. **£1 10s**

THE FIRST EDITION OF THE FAMOUS HERBAL.

382 **FUCHS.**

Historia Stirpium.

FIRST EDITION, WITH DEVICE OF THE HOLLY TREE USED BY ISENGRIN ON VERSO, FULL LENGTH PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR AT THE AGE OF 41.

WITH 512 FIGURES OF PLANTS MOST CAREFULLY DRAWN AND OUTLINED WITH VERY LITTLE SHADING, ALL RENDERED WITH THE GREATEST

(Continued over)

Fuchs—*continued.*

FIDELITY TO NATURE, ALL THE FULL SIZE OF PAGE, WITH 2 OR 3 EXCEPTIONS AND CAREFULLY COLOURED BY A CONTEMPORARY HAND. THEY HAVE THE LATIN AND GERMAN NAMES IN TYPE WITH THE BLOCK.

Folio, *original binding of brown calf, rebacked with large brown corner and centre pieces.*

Basle, Michael Isengrin, 1542. **£45**

FIRST EDITION OF ONE OF THE FINEST HERBALS. It is "quite a new departure to give portraits of the artists engaged on the work; occasionally but very seldom before this time the illustrators of books were mentioned (the earliest seem to be Reuwich 1486 and Wolgemut 1493), but the name of the woodcutter occurs still less frequently and as to a portrait we do not remember another instance. Albert Meyer is represented in the present book as making designs of the plants on paper with a pen or brush while Fuellmaurer appears to be copying another drawing on to a woodblock. A small knife lies on the table, but this may be merely for mending pens and not for woodcutting, both the portraits of the woodcutter and the illustrators are coloured." Catalogue of the German books in the Collection of C. Fairfax Murray.

383 **GALTHERUS or GUALTHERUS** [de Castellione] (Philippe), Bishop of Lille.

Alexandreidos libri X.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT OF ALEXANDER OF MACEDON (THE GREAT) ON THE TITLE PAGE, FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF ARMS OF ALBERT COUNT PALATINATE OF THE RHINE, AND NUMEROUS WOODCUT INITIALS.

8vo, *old English green morocco gilt, dentelles on sides, g. e.*

Ingolstadt, Weissenhorn, 1541. **£3 15s**

Edited by Oswald von Eck, with additional notes by Sebastian Link. See Brunet.

A PRETTY LITTLE VOLUME OF GREAT RARITY.

384 **GARIBAY** (Estevan de).

Illustraciones genealogicas de los Catholicos Reyes de las Espanas y de los Christianissimos de Francia, y de los Emperadores de Constantinopla, hasta el Catholico Rey muestro Senor Don Philipe el II. ye sus serenissimos hijos.

WITH VERY FINE FULL-PAGE ENGRAVED COPPERPLATE PORTRAIT OF PRINCE PHILIP, SON OF PHILIP II., ENGRAVED BY PETRUS PERRET AND A FINE WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR ON THE LAST PAGE AND MANY WOODCUTS OF COATS OF ARMS AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES.

Folio, *full calf extra by Bedford, g. e.*

Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1596. **£14 14s**

VERY FINE COPY OF A RARE BOOK. Salva, 3557. "The only edition of the book."

385 **CARRUCCI** (P. Raffaele).

Storia della Arte Christiana nei PRIMI OTTO SECOLI DELLA CHIESE; corredata della Collezione di Tutti i Monumenti di Pittura e Scultura.

500 LARGE FINE PLATES CONTAINING EXAMPLES OF CEILING AND WALL PAINTINGS, SEPULCHRAL PAINTINGS AND SCULPTURES, FRESCOES, MOSAICS, ETC., MANY TAKEN FROM THE CATACOMBS, ETC.

6 vols., folio, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf.*
Prato, 1873-81. **£12 12s**

IMPORTANT EARLY MEDICAL BOOK.

386 **GAZIUS** (Antonius).

Florida Corona que ad Sanitatis hominum conservationem ac Longevam Vitam Perducendam sunt per necessaria Continens.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.
WITH FINE WOODCUT ON TITLE.
Folio, *original boards covered with stamped pigskin.*
Lyons, Per Gilbertum Devilliers Impensis Bartollomei Trot, 1514.
£21

387 **GEILER VON KEISERSPERG** (Joannes).

Doctor Keiserpergs Passion des Herren Jesu.

Fürgeben in stückes weiss eins süszen Lebkuchen. Neulich usz dem Latyn in tütsche Sprach Transveriert durch Johannem Adelphum Physicum von Strassburg.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WITH 43 WOODCUTS (OF WHICH 36 ARE DIFFERENT), 14 ARE FULL PAGE (MANY WOODCUTS OF THE PASSION), AND MANY ORNAMENTAL CAPITALS.

Folio, *morocco gilt, wreaths on sides inside borders, g. on m. e. by Lortic.*

Strassburg, J. Grüninger, 1514. **£31 10s**

FINE COPY FROM THE DIDOT COLLECTION.
Panzer, Annallen I., 351. Weller, 827. Dacheux, Les plus anciens écrits de Geiler, p. cxxix. Kristeller, 97. Schmidt, Grüninger, 141. Not in Proctor. There is no copy in the British Museum Library nor in the Bodleian Library.

388 **GEILER VON KEISERBERG** (Joannes).

Navicula sive Speculu Fatuoru, Jacobo Othero collecta. Compendiosa Vitae eiusdem descriptio per Beatum Rhenanum.

BLACK LETTER, WOODCUT ON TITLE.

Small 4to, *contemporary binding of oak boards and leather, with stamped centre panels, the upper side representing the Image of Pity,*

(Continued over)

Geiler von Keiserberg (Joannes)—*continued.*

with legend: "O Vos Omnes qui Transitis per Viam," etc., the lower side a figure of St. Francis, with legend: "Ego Enim Stigmata Dni," etc., within borders of foliage and rosettes (back mended), stamps in good state (not in Weale).

Without place or printer's name.

(At end) Vale ex Argen. III Idus Februarii Anno 1510. **£10 10s**

*** This work by Dr. Joannes Geiler is a satire against the manners of his time, and especially against the abuses of the Roman Church.

389 **GEILER VON KEISERSBERG.**

Nauicula penitentie. Per excellentissimum sacre Pagine doctorem Joannem Keyserspergium Argentinensium Concionatorem Predicata. A Jacobo Othero Collecta. Ecce ascendimus hierosolimam.

With title printed in red and black.

With large woodcut representing a ship on which a man is speaking, signed H. B.

Folio, *half vellum (modern).*

Augsburg, Johannis Otmar, 1511. **£15 15s**

Amuther, 863. First Edition of this interesting book with a splendid woodcut on the title.

390 **GEILER VON KEISERSBERG** (Joannes).

Navicula sive Speculum Fatuorum, Jacobo Othero collecta. Compendiosa Vitae ejusdem descriptio per Beatum Rhenanum.

Black letter, woodcut on title and 113 fine woodcuts from the First Edition of Brant's Ship of Fools in good impression.

Small 4to, *old stamped binding (repaired).*

Strassburg, 1511. **£15 15s**

This work by Dr. Johannes Geiler is a satire on the manners of his time ("The Ship of Fools") and especially against the Abuses of the Roman Church.

Proctor, 9995. Kristeller, 623. Schmidt, Schüssler, 48. Panzer VI 54, 232. Dacheux, Les plus anciens écrits de Geiler v. CXV. No. 50.

391 **GENGENBACH** (Pamphilus).

Von drien Christen. Dem Römischen Christen. Dem Böhemschen Christen. Dem Thürckischen Christen.

Black letter, large woodcut on title, with borders repeated on verso, woodcut borders to each page.

4to, *uncut.*

(Basel, P. Gengenbach, about 1515). **£14 14s**

A most interesting tract satirising the conditions of the time.

Accompanied by a partial English Translation in Manuscript. No mention of Luther, though Zwingli seem alluded to in page 1. The "Turkish Christian" is only a "blind." The habits of the so-called Turkish Christians are far more like those of the Moravian than the Greek Church. It reminds one of the books dated from Constantinople because they were even too free for Parisian typographers to father. But this was perhaps the only safe way to allude to the coming order of things.

392 **GEORGIEVIZ** (Bartholemaeus).

De Afflictione Tam Captivorum quam etiam sub Turcae tributo viventium Christianorum, cum figuris res clare exprimentibus; additis nonnullis vocabulis, Dominica oratione, Angclica salutatione, Symbolo Apostolorn lingue Sclavonicae, cu interpretatione Latina libellus.

WITH 7 HALF-PAGE WOODCUTS OF TURKISH CRUELTIES TO THE CHRISTIANS, AND A FULL-PAGE WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR ON REVERSE OF LAST LEAF (ONE OR TWO HEADLINES CUT BY BINDER).

12mo, *half calf*.

Antwerp, typis Copenii, 1544. **£7 10s**

THE AUTHOR WAS A HUNGARIAN, WHO AS A CHILD WAS TAKEN PRISONER BY THE TURKS, AND LIVED IN TURKEY AS A SLAVE FOR THIRTY YEARS, SUFFERING TERRIBLE HARDSHIPS. HE EVENTUALLY ESCAPED, AND DIED IN ROME IN 1560.

At the end of this little volume is a Turkish and Latin Vocabulary, also the Lord's Prayer, the Salutatio Angelicae and the Symbolo Apostolorum in Sclavonic and Latin. They are especially curious and interesting, being among the earliest printed specimens of the language.

393 **GEORGIEVITZ** (Bartholemaeus).

De origine Imperii Turcorum eorumque administratione & disciplina, brevia quaedem capita notationis loco collecta. Cui Libellus de Turcorum moribus adjectus est cum praefatione D. Philippi Melanthonis.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT HEADS OF TURKISH EMPERORS AND SOLDIERS.

8vo, *modern vellum*.

Wittemberg, 1560. **£10 10s**

BRUNET DOES NOT MENTION THIS LITTLE BOOK BY A HUNGARIAN OR CROAT AUTHOR ON THE "MANNERS OF THE TURKS AND THE ORIGIN AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE," WHICH IS ADORNED WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF QUAINT LITTLE WOODCUTS.

394 **GEORGIEVITZ** (Bartholemaeus).

De Turcarum moribus Epitome. Ex variis aeditionibus adauctum opus, et linguae Turcicae principiis locupletatum.

WITH MANY CHARMING HALF-PAGE WOODCUTS.

12mo, *original vellum*.

Paris, Jerome Marnef, 1568. **£5 10s**

This work is divided as follows:—De Turcarum ritu et Caermoniis. De militia. De agricultura. A Turkish Grammar (20 pages). De afflictione tam captivorum quam sub tributo viventium Christianorum, etc.

395 **GERSON** (Johannes).

Opusculum tripertitium ejusdem de preceptis decalogi; de confessione et de arte moriendi.

WITH FINE WOODCUT ON TITLE.

8vo, *vellum extra, lettered on sides, with ornamental centre piece*.

(Paris), L. Enguelart, without date. **£4 4s**

A CHOICE COPY OF A BOOK FROM THE PRESS OF A LITTLE KNOWN PARIS PRINTER PRODUCED IN THE EARLY YEARS OF THE 16TH CENTURY, PROBABLY ABOUT 1505.

396 **GHIRARDELLI** (Cornelio).

Cefalogia Fisonomica.
WITH MANY CURIOUS WOODCUTS OF PHYSIOGNOMY.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Bologna, 1574. **15s**

397 **GILBERT** [(Dr. William) **of Colchester.**]

De Magnete.

Tractatus sive physiologia nova de Magnete magneticisque corporibus et magno magnete tellure; omnia recognita, emendatius quam ante in lucem edita opera W. Lochman.

WITH MANY WOODCUTS AND FOLDING COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS.

4to, *original calf.*
Sedan, 1633. **£14 14s**

A FINE COPY. According to Lalande, Kepler derived some of his ideas on attraction and celestial physics from the London edition of 1600. " Gilbert, famed for his learning, depth in philosophy and admirable skill in chemistry, became one of the College of Physicians in London, and physician in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth, who had so high a value for him that she allowed him an annual pension to encourage his studies."—Ant. A. Wood.

398 **GIORGI** (Federico).

Del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi, Astori, e Sparavieri, di farli, di governali & medicarli.

WITH CURIOUS WOODCUTS OF HAWKS, FALCONS.

12mo. Milan, 1645.

CARCANO (Francesco).

Dell Arte del Strucciero. Con il modo di conoscere, e medicare Falconi, Astori, e Sparavieri, e tutti gli Uccelli di rapina.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF HUNTING BIRDS, FALCONS, ETC.

12mo. Milan, 1645.

MANZINI (Cesare).

Ammaestramenti per Allevare pascere, & curare gli uccelli. Li quali s'ingabbiano ad uso di cantare.

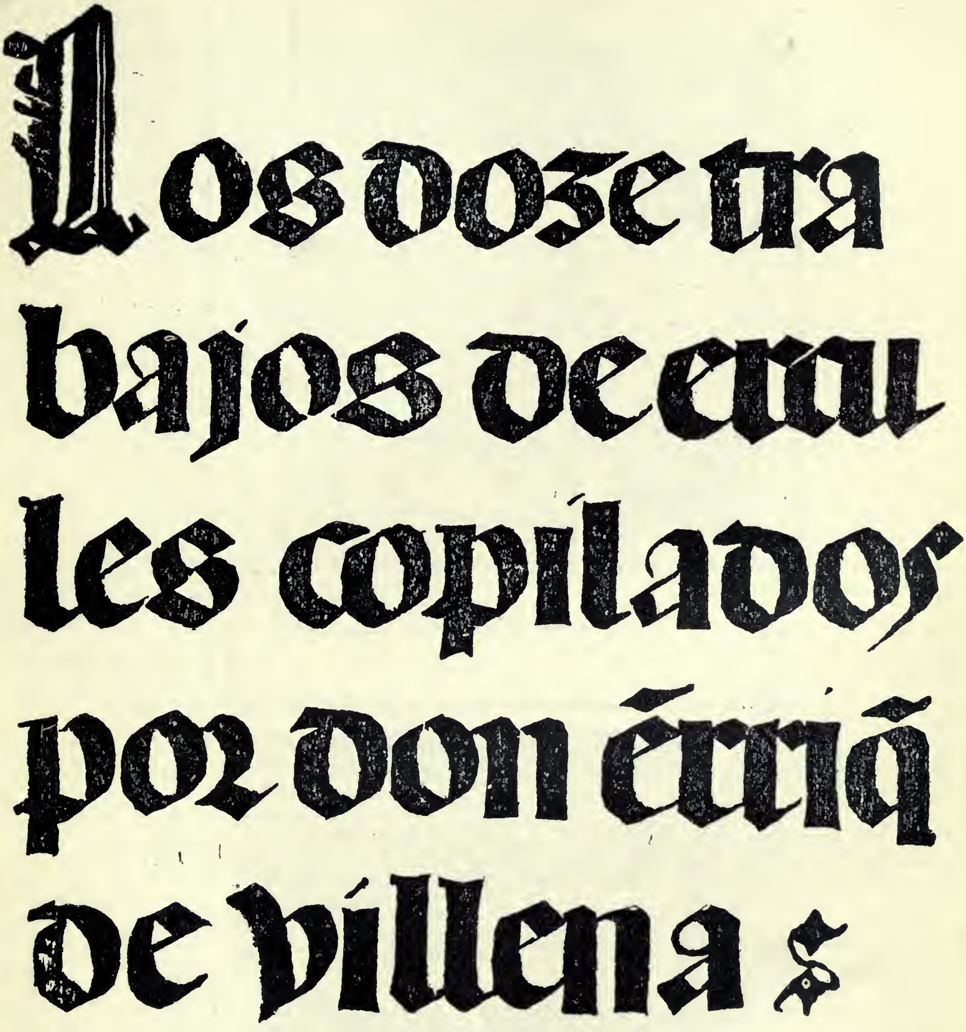
WITH CURIOUS WOODCUTS OF SINGING BIRDS, BOTH FREE AND IN CAGES.

12mo. Milan, 1645.

Together in 1 volume.

12mo, *calf, with arms on back.* **£6 6s**

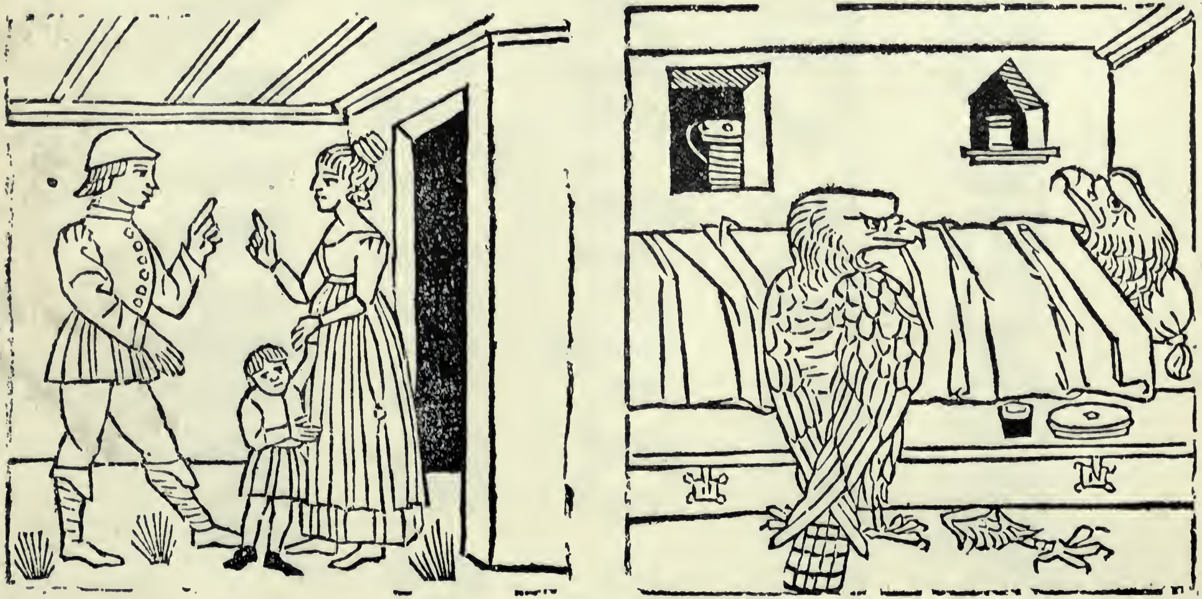
Plate XXIII.



Los doze tra
bajos de ercu
les copilados
poꝛ don ẽriq̃
de villena

Title-page from Villena, Doze Trabajos de Erculés. Burgos, 1499.
See Item No. 234.

PLATE XXIV.



Woodcuts from Aesopus Moralisatus. Venice, 1517.
"THE MERCHANT AND HIS WIFE" and "THE SICK EAGLE."
See Item No. 240.

399 **GIOVANNI** (Tito).

I quattro libri della Caccia con la Demostratione de luoghi de greci et latini Scrittori et con la tradottione della Sfera di Proelo.

WITH LARGE WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE AND MANY FINE WOODCUTS OF HUNTING SCENES, WOODCUT INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS.

Small 4to, *half bound.*

Venice, Gabriel Giolito, 1556. **£2 15s**

FIRST EDITION. The Sphere of Proclus is not in this copy.

400 **GLAREANUS** (H. L.).

Dodecachordon. Tractatus de cantionum musicarum modis.

WITH MUSICAL NOTES.

Folio, *polished calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

Basel, Henry Petri, 1547. **£16 16s**

SUPERB COPY OF AN IMPORTANT BOOK. Containing 89 chants with and without the texts, for 2, 3 and 4 voices by such composers as Ant. Brumel, Nic. Craen, Sixt Dietrich, Adam de Fulde, Dam à Goes, H. Isaac, Josequin, Listenius, Joan Mouton, Paulus Wuest, etc.

401 **GOLTZ** (Hubert).

Imperatorum Imagines.

Vivae omnium fere Imperatorum Imagines a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Carolum V et Ferdinandum ex antiquis Veterum numismatis adumbratae necnon eorundem Vitae, Acta, Mores, Virtutes, Vitia, suis coloribus historico Penicillo delineatae.

WITH WOODCUT TITLE AND NUMEROUS FINE LARGE WOODCUT MEDALLION HEADS, PRINTED IN COLOURS, EXECUTED IN THE CHIARO-OBSCURO MANNER.

Folio, *XVIIIth century French brown morocco, gilt line borders, g. e.*

Antwerp, 1557. **£16 16s**

This work is dedicated to Philip King of Spain, France, England, etc. A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF ONE OF THE EARLIEST AND MOST REMARKABLE ATTEMPTS AT COLOUR PRINTING. "Ornamental title-page in black, white, drab and greenish yellow, with small portrait of Goltz above. In text are 133 large medallions, about 180 mm. in diameter, printed in black, drab, brown, and white (chiaroscuro). The colours varying in each example. The last of all is a large oval medallion representing Philip II. and Maximilian II. clasping hands."

"These illustrations are remarkable as one of the earliest processes of chiaroscuro printing in which a combination of etched plates and wood-blocks was used: the blocks are said to have been cut by Josse (or Joseph) Gietleughen of Courtrai."

402 **GOMEZ MIEDES** (Bernardino).

La historia de muy alto e invencible Rey Don Jayme de Aragon, primero deste nombre llamado el Conquistador.

WITH WOODCUT COAT OF ARMS ON TITLE AND FINE FULL-PAGE PORTRAIT OF KING JAMES I. OF ARAGON IN HIS ROBES AND CROWN.

Folio, *full russia, g. e.*

Valencie, Pedro de Huete, 1584. **£10 10s**

Salva No. 2966. "The author states that he has himself not only translated the book from his own Latin original (published two years previously, and not containing the portrait), but has added so much and made so many improvements that this is practically a new book and may be termed the original edition." According to Brunet the Latin version is rare, but the Spanish edition of 1584 is infinitely rarer.

403 **GRAPHAEUS** (Corn).

Spectaculorum in susceptione Philippi Hisp. Prin-Divi Caroli V. Caes. An. 1549.

CHIEFLY ITALIC LETTER, LONG LINES.

WITH 29 WOODCUTS BY PIETER COECKE.

Folio, *limp vellum.*

Antwerp, Pierre Coeck d'Alost by Gilles van Diest, June, 1550. **£10 10s**

The Prince Charles (Don Carlos), grandson of Charles V., whose entry into the City of Antwerp was celebrated in a Latin, Flemish and French edition, was an unhappy and short lived prince "whose melancholy history and untimely death have been the subject of poetry and romance." He was born in 1545 and died in 1568, and is said to have been poisoned by his father Philip II.

There are 29 large woodcut illustrations by Pieter Coeck, including one of the famous giant of Antwerp who lived in remote times on the banks of the Scheldt, where the city now stands, and demanded of all traders who passed that way the toll of half their goods or as an alternative the sacrifice of one of their hands. This legend accounts for the appearance of the hands in the Antwerp arms. The statue, designed by Pieter Coeck, is probably still in existence. It was restored in 1863 and made its annual progress through the streets of Antwerp in the procession of the Kermesse. Pieter Coeck was born at Aelst in 1502, and married a second time about 1548, and had a daughter, who became the wife of Pieter Breughel.

404 **GRATIUS** (Ortuinus).

Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum ac Fugiendarum. In quo primum continetur Concilium Basiliense; non illud, quod in magno Concilio volumine vulgo circumfertur, sed quod Aeneas Syluius (qui postea Pius II. est appellatus) & eidem Concilio praesens interfuit, fideliter, & eleganter conscripsit.

FINE ENGRAVED TITLE IN COMPARTMENTS, DATED 1531, AND NUMEROUS FIGURED INITIALS.

Folio, *polished calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e. (F. Bedford).*

(No place) (Coloniae), 1535. **£19 19s**

It was against Ortuinus Gratius, the compiler of this volume, that the work entitled "Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum" was principally directed.

A fine copy of a work of great interest. Among the contents are:—

De origine potentia ac tyrannide Turcarum ad Henricum VIII, Angliae regem Lon-

Gratius (Ortuinus)—*continued.*

doni, A.R. episcopo Viennensi publice habita. Epistola Johannis Fabri, de bello Turcis inferendo. I.F. Pici Mirandulae ad Leonem X Pontificem maximum, de reformendis moribus oratio .

De reformatione Laicorum et Principum, De reformatione religionum ac religiosorum. De reformatione ecclesiae per Petrum de Aliaco. Vita. Hildebrandi. Petitiones Bohoemorum propositae in Basiliensi Concilio, etc., etc.

405 **GREGORIUS MAGNUS** (S.).

Secundus Dyalogorum liber de vita ac miraculis beatissimi Benedicti. Ejusdem Almi Patris Nostri Benedicti Regula.

Speculum Bernardi Abbatis Casinensis de his ad que in professionè obligatur Monachus.

TITLE PAGE PRINTED THROUGHOUT IN RED, PRINTER'S MARK IN RED ON TITLE-PAGE, MANY SENTENCES PRINTED IN RED AND WITH MANY DELIGHTFUL ITALIAN WOODCUTS, WOODCUT BORDERS AND INITIALS, MANY FULL PAGE.

12mo, *original Italian brown morocco gilt, with gilt panel borders on sides, fleurons, and J. H. S. on sides, gauffred edges, and leather clasp in fine state of preservation.*

Venice, Lucantonius de Giunta, 1555. **£10 10s**

A delightful tiny volume with charming illustrations in a delicate original binding.

406 **GREGORIUS** (Papa).

Homelie quadraginta beati Gregorii de diversis lectionibus evangelii.

WITH FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE PAGE, FINE WOODCUT OF POPE GREGORY I. ON VERSO OF TITLE PAGE.

Paris, U. Gering and B. Rembolt, 1508.

CONSTITUTIONES BENEDICTI DUODECIMI AD MONACHOS NIGROS, ETC.

WITH FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE OF GILLES DE GOURMONT ON BACK OF TITLE. CURIOUS WOODCUT DEVICE. VERY FINE INITIAL LETTERS.
Paris, Gilles de Gourmont, 1517.

BONIFACIUS DE LEVA.

Viatice Excursiones de nonnullis hominum viciis.

WITH FINE WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE, PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK.

Paris, Jean Petit, 1515.

The 3 works in 1 vol., 4to, *contemporary stamped binding, with clasps.*

Paris, 1508-1517. **£5 5s**

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

407 **GREGORIUS TURONENSIS.**

Opera. Adonis Vienensis episcopi commentarii.

PRINTED ON VELLUM THROUGHOUT, ROMAN LETTER, 46 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, FINE WOODCUT TITLE, WITH THE PRINTER'S DEVICE OF JEAN PETIT, AND ILLUMINATED INITIAL IN GOLD AND COLOURS ON THE VERSO, FINELY PAINTED INITIAL IN BLUE ON A BACKGROUND OF GOLD, WITH A FLORAL DESIGN IN VARIOUS COLOURS ON THE FIRST LEAF OF THE TEXT, RUBRICATED THROUGHOUT.

Folio, *calf, with arms on sides* (3 *crows*), *g. e.*

Paris, In aedibus Ascensianis, 1522. **£150**

PROBABLY UNIQUE COPY PRINTED ON VELLUM OF AN UNCOMMON BOOK.

408 **GRISONI or GRISONE** (Federico).

Ordini di cavalcare, et modi di conoscere le nature de' Cavalli, emendare i vitii loro, et ammaestrargli per l'uso della guerra & commodita de gli huomini.

WITH WOODCUTS AND PRINTER'S DEVICE.

8vo, *contemporary English calf, the sides covered with an interlacing design of strapwork and arabesques in gold outline, partly filled in with white, green, blue and lilac enamel, the centre occupied by an escutcheon ornament, gilt gauffred edges, bound by T. Berthelet perhaps for the Earl of Leicester.*

Venice, V. Valgrisi, 1551. **£63**

THE BINDING AND THE BOOK ARE IN FINE STATE.
THIS IS THE FIRST VENICE EDITION.

409 **GROTIUS** (Hugo).

Syntagna Arateorum; opus poeticae et astronomiae studiosis utilissimum.

WITH FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE ON THE TITLE AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

The book contains much Hebrew, Arabic and Greek type.

Small folio, *old yellow morocco with the arms of J. A. de Thou* (*second arms incorporating those of his first wife*).

Antwerp, Plantin, 1600. **£7 7s**

410 **GUERICKE** (Otto de).

Experimenta Nova (ut vocantur). **Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio . . . . quibus. accesserunt simul certa quaedam De Aeris Pondere**

Guericke (Otto de)—*continued.*

circa Terram; de Virtutibus Mundanis, et Systemate Mundi Planetario; etc.

ENGRAVED TITLE, FINE PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR (2 ADDITIONAL ONES OF HIM ALSO INSERTED LOOSELY).

NUMEROUS CURIOUS PLATES OF EXPERIMENTS WITH VARIOUS PNEUMATIC MACHINES.

Folio, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, 1672. **£4 10s**

411 **GUICHARD** (Claude).

Funerailles et diverses manieres d'ensevelir des Rommains Grecs, & autres nations tants anciennes que modernes.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER, AND FINE WOODCUTS AND INITIALS.

Royal 8vo, *calf, gilt lines on sides, with the crowned arms on back of the Dauphin and the Lamb, emblematical of the order of the Golden Fleece, g. e.*
Lyons, Jean de Tournes, 1581. **£5 15s**

412 **GUIEN** (Jean).

Livre d'Ouvrages de Joüaillerie, inventé et gravé par Jean Guien, Joüaillr. à Londres.

6 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES, CONTAINING ABOUT 40 DESIGNS FOR JEWELLERS, INCLUDING A RICHLY DESIGNED TITLE-PAGE.

Oblong 4to, *new boards, uncut.*
London, F. Vivares, 1762. **£6 15s**

413 **GUILLERMUS,** Bishop of Paris.

Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia de tempore et de sanctis et pro defunctis.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

WITH MORE THAN 50 FINE AND VERY QUAINT WOODCUTS WHICH REPRESENT EPISODES IN THE LIFE OF JESUS.

8vo, *brown morocco, gilt lines on sides and back, g. e., by F. Bedford.*
(Basel, Michael Furter, about 1505.) **£16 16s**

A CHOICE SPECIMEN OF EARLY TYPOGRAPHY AND EARLY WOODCUTS. A few blank margins restored.

414 **HAUTHAL** (Dr. F.).

Geschichte der Sächsischen Armee in wort und bild.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 61 LARGE AND FINELY COLOURED LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES OF THE COSTUMES OF THE VARIOUS REGIMENTS OF GERMANY, 1730 TO 1859, BY J. G. BACH.

Folio, *original half morocco.*
Leipzig, 1859. **£7 18s**

415 **HAYTHON.**

Liber Historiarum partius Orientis, sive passagium terrae sanctae, Haythono, Ordinis Praemonstratensis Authore, scriptus anno Redemptoris nostri M.CCC.

TITLE WITH ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER.

Small 4to, *crushed brown morocco gilt, g. e., by F. Bedford.*
Haganoae per Iohann Sec. (erium), 1529. **£12 12s**

*** FIRST EDITION OF THE LATIN VERSION OF THE TRAVELS OF THIS EARLY VOYAGER, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE. "The travels of Hayton into the Holy Land and his history of Asia" is one of the most valuable accounts of the East.

416 **HEDENDAAGSCHE GEZIGTEN.**

Het Verheerlykt Nederland of Kabinet van Steden, Sloten, Poorten. Tegenwoodigen Staat der Vereenigde Nederlanden.

UPWARDS OF 300 ENGRAVINGS, OF ALL THE PRINCIPAL CHURCHES, CASTLES, LANDMARKS, AND BUILDINGS OF INTEREST IN HOLLAND.

3 vols. in 2, 4to, *half calf.*
Amsterdam, 1745. **£4 4s**

417 **HENDSCHEL** (Albert).

Lose Blätter. Photographirt von Theodor Huth.

25 HUMOROUS ILLUSTRATIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS FROM THE ORIGINALS

4to, *half morocco, g. e.*
Frankfort-a-M., 1882. **18s**

418 **HERBARIUM, Arborum, Fruticum, Frumentorum ac Leguminum,** Animalium praeterea terrestrium, volatilium et aquatilium aliorumque quorum in Medicinis usus est, Simplicium Imagines, ad vivum depictae, cum nomenclaturis.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF ANIMALS, BIRDS, FISH, INSECTS, MONSTERS, TREES, FRUITS, HERBS, ETC. (MANY COLOURED).

4to. Frankfort, Egenolph, 1546.

Viellerley wunderbarlicher thier des erdtrichs.

WITH NUMEROUS AND VERY QUAINT WOODCUTS OF EXTRAORDINARY ANIMALS.

4to. Frankfort, Cyriacus Jacobi zum Bart, 1546.

The 2 works in 1 vol.

Original calf gilt. **£18 18s**

419 **HERO.**

Gli Artificiosi e Curiosi moti Spiritali di Herone. Tradotti da M. Gio B. Aleotti.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF AUTOMATA.

4to, *half bound.*

Bologna, 1647. **£1 5s**

AN ATTACK ON WITCHES.

420 **HOCHSTRAT** (Jacobus).

Ad Reueredissimu dnm dnm Philippu sancte ecclesie Coloniensis archiepm. Tractat magistralis declarans q' grauiter peccet querentes auxiliu a maleficis, compilat ab eximio sacre theologie pfessore artiu magistra necno heretice puitatis inquisitore mgro Jacobo hoechstrassen ordinis Predicato cuentus Coloniensis.

GOTHIC LETTER, LONG LINES (8 ll.), FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF A MASTER AND HIS SCHOLARS ON REVERSE OF LAST LEAF.

Small 4to, *polished calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Ramage.*

[Colophon] Consummatum est presens opusculu apud fratres Predicatores per Regente Studii qui supra in Sancta ciuitate Coloniensi sub anno salutis Millesimo Quingentesimo decimo circa dominicam prima Quadragesime.

Impressum Colonie per Martinum de werdena (1510). **£13 13s**

The author of this treatise was one of the Cologne theologians against whom the satire of the "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum" was directed by Reuchlin, who had been attacked by them for his advocacy of interest in the Talmud. Among his friends were Melanchthon, Picus Mirandola, Brant, Aldus Manutius, etc. THE BOOK ITSELF IS AN ATTACK ON WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT AND ON THOSE WHO CONSULT WITCHES.

421 **HOEC DE BRACKENAU** (Wendelin).

Mentagra sive tractatus excellens de causis preservativis regimine et cura morbi Gallici (ut galli dicunt Neapolitani).

WITH TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER. BLACK LETTER.

8vo, *original calf.*

Lyons, Barth. Trot, 1529. **£8 8s**

THE FIRST FRENCH EDITION OF THIS BOOK ON SYPHILIS.
A FINE COPY.

422 **HOLBEIN** (Hans).

Imagines de Morte et Epigrammata, e Gallico idiomate a Georgio Aemylio in Latinum translata. His acceserunt Medicina Animae, tam iis

(Continued over)

Holbein (Hans)—*continued.*

qui firma quam qui adversa corporis valetudine praediti sunt, maxime necessaria. Ratio consolandi ob morbi gravitatem periculose decumbentes, etc.

WITH THE 41 VERY FINE WOODCUTS OF HOLBEIN'S FAMOUS DANCE OF DEATH.

Small 8vo, *morocco, gold and blind tooled on sides, g. e.*

Lyons, 1542. **£35**

A FINE COPY. This is the Second Edition of the original cuts of the Dance of Death, but is the First Edition of the Latin translation (by George Aemylius) of the original French verses.

423 **HOLBEIN** (H.).

Imagines Mortis, His accesserunt, Epigrammata, e Gallico idiomate à Georgio Aemylio in latinum translata. Et Erasmi Roterod. liber. De praeparatione ad Mortem.

WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND THE FINE WOODCUTS OF HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH.

8vo, *black morocco, gilt edges by Niedree.*
Cologne, the heirs of Arnold Birckmann, 1555. **£10 10s**

424 **HOLLAR** (Wenceslaus).

Theatrum Mulierum.

Sive Varietas atq Differentia Habitnum Foeminei Sexus, diversorum Europae Nationum; hodierno Tempore vulgo in usu.

THE COMPLETE SET OF 48 FINE ETCHINGS, AND TITLE.

Original impressions. Small oblong 4to, *bound by Bedford in full crushed levant morocco, gilt back and sides, g. e.*

London, 1643. **£14 14s**

A VERY FINE SET OF THESE COSTUMES OF EUROPEAN WOMEN.

425 **HOLLAR** (W.).

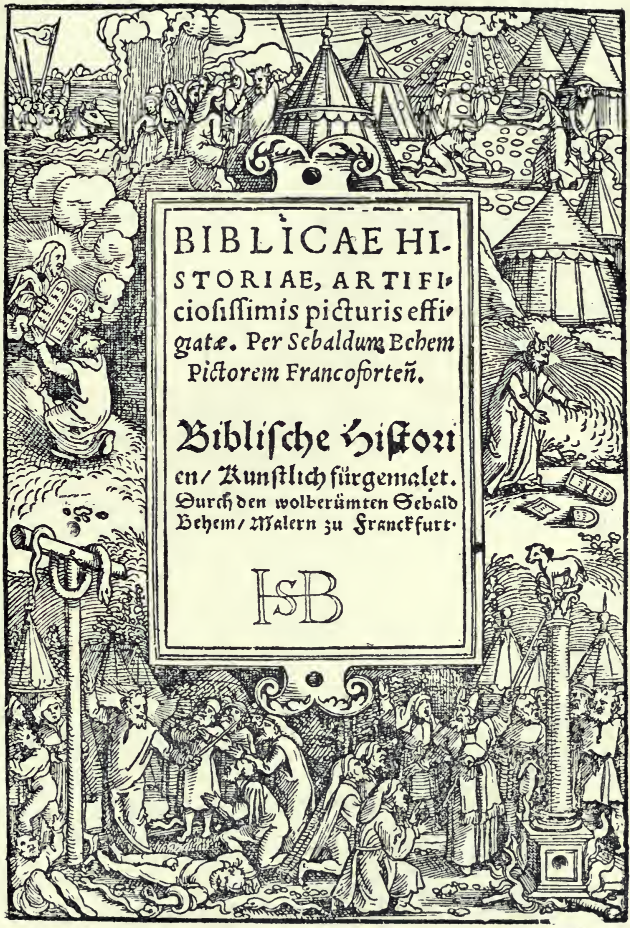
Muscarum Scarabeorum Vermiumque Varie Figure et Formae.

COMPLETE SET OF FINE IMPRESSIONS OF 12 PLATES OF BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS, NEATLY MOUNTED IN A VOLUME.

8vo, *green morocco, gilt borders on sides, back gilt, g. e., by Mackenzie.*

Antwerp, 1646. **£5 5s**

Plate XXV.



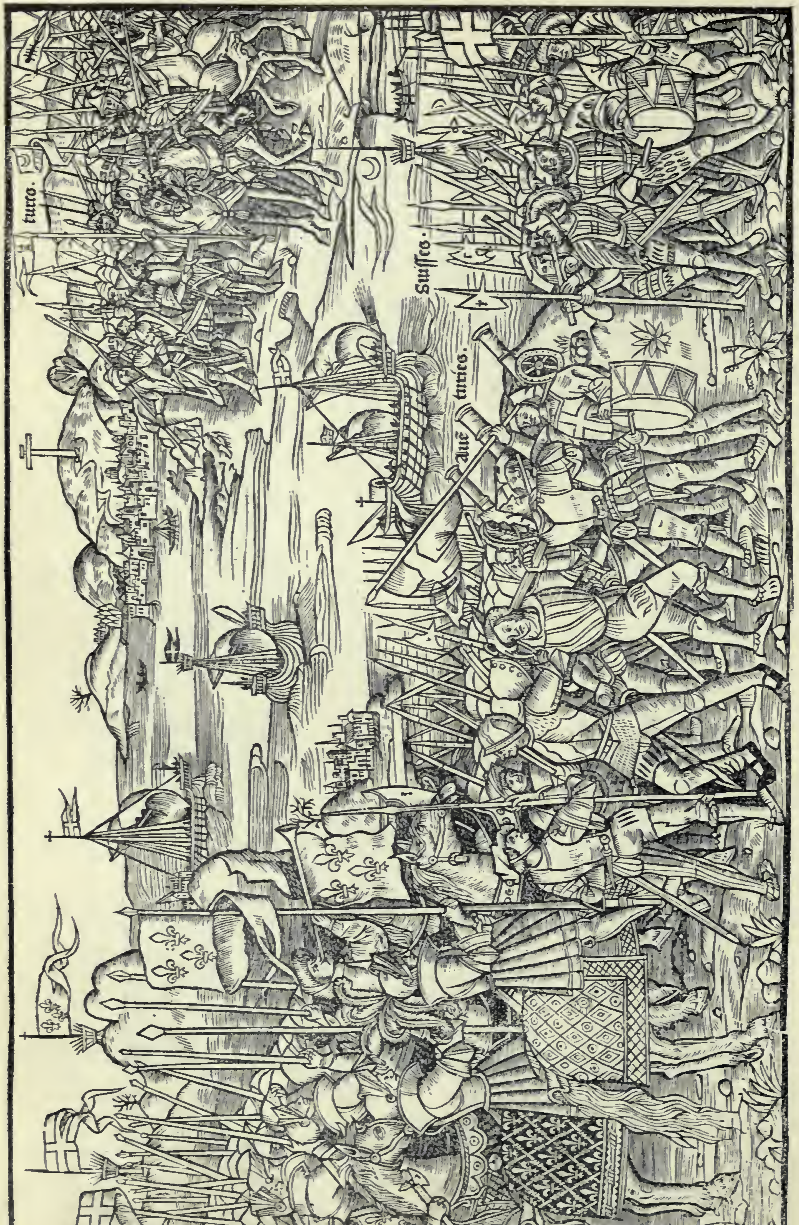
BIBLICAE HISTORIAE, ARTIFIcioſiſſimis picturis effigatæ. Per Sebaldum Behem Pictorem Francoforteñ.

Bibliſche Hiſtorien/ Kunſtlich fürgemalet. Durch den wolberümten Sebald Behem/ Malern zu Franckfurt.

HSB

Woodcut Title Border from
Beham (H. S.)—Biblicae Historiae, Francfort on the Maine, 1540.
See Item No. 277.

PLATE XXVI.


turcs.
Suiſſes.
Allẽ turies.

Breydenbach (Bern. De).—Le Grant Voyage de Hierusalem Divise en Deux Parties, 1522.
(Greatly reduced).
See Item No. 303.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

426 **HORAE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS CUM CALENDARIO.**

Heures a lusaige de Rome tout au long sans ries requerir. Avec les figures de la Vie de l'homme et la destruction le Hierusalem.

BLACK LETTER, PRINTED ON VELLUM THROUGHOUT, TEXT WITHIN BORDERS OF WOODCUTS, REPRESENTING SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF JESUS, SCRIPTURAL SUBJECTS, DANCES OF DEATH, SIEGE OF JERUSALEM, RURAL AND HUNTING SCENES, WITH 22 LARGE WOODCUTS, INCLUDING THE LARGE DEVICE OF THE PUBLISHER HARDOUYN ON FIRST PAGE AND A FIGURE OF THE ANATOMICAL MAN, ALL PAINTED OVER IN RICH COLOURS AND ILLUMINATED (A FEW SLIGHTLY RUBBED), HUNDREDS OF INITIALS PAINTED IN GOLD ON COLOURED GROUND, AND 29 SMALL CUTS IN THE TEXT OF MALE AND FEMALE SAINTS, ETC., PAINTED OVER IN GOLD AND COLOURS.

Royal 8vo, *old binding of red velvet, linings and end leaves of pale blue watered silk, g. e., tooled with diagonal lines.*

(Without place or date, Paris, printed by Guillaume Anabat for Hardouyn, about 1507.)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXIX.). **£150**

A large, fine copy of a rare book of Hours.

427 **HORATIUS.**

In Horatium Dionysii Lambini Commentariis.

Sixth Edition revised with additional notes by Henry Estienne.
WITH WOODCUT BORDERS, AND VIGNETTES.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Orleans, Pierre de la Roviere, 1605. **£1 10s**

428 **HORATIUS FLACCUS.**

Opera omnia a P. G. Chabotio explicata, nunc a I. Iac. Grassero emendata.

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE BY M. MERIAN AND FINE WOODCUT INITIALS.

Folio, *original calf.*
Colon. Munatianae, Apud Ludovicum Reoem, 1615. **£1 5s**

429 **HORATIUS.**

Opera.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, CULS DE LAMPE AND ENTETES.
Folio, *calf.*
Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1642. **10s**

THICK PAPER, PRINTED IN LARGE FINE TYPE.

PINE'S HORACE.

430 **HORACE.**

Opera.

ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, EACH PAGE CONTAINING A BEAUTIFUL CLASSICAL VIGNETTE OR TAIL PIECE.

Very fine copy of the First or "Post Est" Issue.

2 vols., 8vo, *bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, gilt backs, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Londini, Æneis Tabulis Incidit Johannes Pine, 1733-7. **£16 16s**

431 **HORACE.**

Satyrarum Libri I. Satyra V.

WITH 17 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES, ILLUSTRATING SCENES FROM HORACE.

Folio, *original vellum.*

Rome. De Romanis, 1816. **£2 2s**

PRINTED IN THE STYLE OF BODONI.

432 **HUTTEN** (Ulrich von).

Outis. Nemo.

ROMAN LETTER, 28 LONG LINES TO A PAGE (WITH GREEK).

TITLE CUT ON THE BLOCK IN A PANEL AT THE TOP OF A LARGE FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF A BEARDED MAN IN ROMAN MILITARY COSTUME BY WEIDITZ. AT BACK THE BOAT OF ULYSSES (MARKED VL) WITH POLYPHEMUS ON CLIFF AT LEFT, ON EACH SIDE ARE VARIOUS OBJECTS SUCH AS A JUG, LADLE, SPECTACLES, BOOK, BACKGAMMON BOARD, COUNTERS, CARDS, LUTE, AXE.

Small 4to, *new green morocco.*

Augsburg, J. Miller (1518). **£15**

Probably First Edition. Not in Proctor. Dodgson II., p. 140 (1.)

433 **HUTTEN** (Ulrich de).

Ad Carolum Imperatorem, aduersus intentatam sibi a Romanistis vim & injuriam conquestio.

Ejusdem alia ad Principes, ac viros Germaniae, de eadem re conquestio.

Ejusdem ad Albertum Brandepurgensem & Friderichum Saxonum Ducem, Principes Electores, aliaeque ad alios Epistolae.

Jacta est Alea.

WITH FULL-PAGE WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF ULRICH DE HUTTEN ON THE LAST PAGE.

4to, *boards.*

Without place, date or printer's name, after 1520. **£2 2s**

434 **HYGINUS.**

De Mundi et Sphere ac Utriusque Partium Declaratione cum Planetis et Variis Signis Historiatis.

WITH FINE LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE, NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND THE PLANETS, ETC.

4to, *half vellum.*
Venice, Sessa, 1512. **£4 10s**

435 **INDAGINE** (Joannes de).

Die Kunst der Chiromantzey uss Besehung der Hend.

Physiognomey uss Anblick des Menschens. Natürlichen Astrologey nach dem Lauff der Sonnen. Complexion eins yegklichen Menchens. Natürlichen Ynflüssz der Planeten. Der Zwoelff Zeichen Angesychten. Ettliche Canones zu Erkantnüss der Menschen Kranckheiten solicher weiss vormals nye beschriben oder gedruckt.

WITH VERY FINE WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR AND MANY OTHER WOODCUTS.

Folio, *full calf gilt by Riviere & Son.*

Strassburg, Johann Schott, 1523. **£6 10s**

FIRST GERMAN EDITION. FINE COPY.

436 **INITIALS.**

ALBUM CONTAINING 418 FINE WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS (INCLUDING MANY BY HOLBEIN) FROM PRINTED BOOKS A.D. 1516-1530, CHIEFLY FROM THE PRESSES OF FROBEN, CRITANDER, AND OTHER BASEL PRINTERS, TO WHICH ARE ADDED A FEW WOODCUT PRINTER'S DEVICES AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS (1498-1530).

4to, *calf.* **£4 4s**

THE COLLECTION WAS FORMED BY THE WELL-KNOWN CONNOISSEUR FREDERICK HENDRIKS.

EARLY BARCELONA PRESS.

437 **JACOBUS DE VALENTIA.**

In libros psalmorum David.

GOTHIC LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WOODCUT INITIALS, WITH FINE FULL-PAGE SPANISH WOODCUT WITH FINE SPANISH BORDERS AND COAT OF ARMS.

Folio, *unbound in padded case.*

Barcelona, Nicolas Spindeler, 1506. **£28 10s**

A few leaves slightly wormed.

438 **(JEAN D'ARRAS).**

Die Histori Od' Geschicht von de Edeln un schönen Melusina.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 32 TO A FULL PAGE, WITH 67 SPIRITED GERMAN OUTLINE WOODCUTS IN THE TEXT, INCLUDING ONE ON TITLE.

Small 4to, *oaken boards and white leather.*
Strassburg, Johannes Knobloch, 1516.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXX.). **£42**

FINE COPY, EXTREMELY RARE.
NOT IN BRUNET, PANZER, WELLER OR PROCTOR.
The old legend of the beauteous Melusina comes from France.
The popular tale pleased the Duc de Berry so much that he commissioned Jehan d'Arras to make a prose novel of it during the years 1387-1394.
A few years later the Troubadour Couldrette composed a poem "Mellusigne" at the wish of Comte Jean de Parthenay.
This version was used by the Swiss author Thuring von Ringoltingen of Berne to make a translation in the year 1456 for the Markgraf Rudolf von Hochberg.
The printed editions of the Chapbook have used this translation which is more paraphrased than literally translated from the French original as Ringoltingen mentions in his preface.
The style of Ringoltingen's translation is very remarkable and it has been said by Schorbach in his monograph, "Die Historie von der schönen Melusine" that Ringoltingen is one of the best writers of German, and the German language owes to him more than is generally known.
His Melusine is one of the best German popular Chapbooks, which has received the applause of the German people to this very day.

439 **JOACHIM** (Abbas).

Interpretatio praeclara in Hieremiam Prophetam (sancto dictante spiritu) ad haec usque tempora minime prospecta in dies magis perspicua fiet.

ROMAN LETTER, TITLE WITHIN FINE WOODCUT BORDER AND IN COMPARTMENTS, WITH FINE AND INTERESTING WOODCUTS, WOODCUT INITIALS AND DEVICE.

4to, *crimson morocco, g. e., by Broca.*
Venice, Bernard Benalius, 1525. **£6 6s**

A FINE COPY. THE ABBOT JOACHIM WAS SURNAMED "THE GREAT PROPHET," AND, TO JUDGE BY THE NUMBER OF PROPHECIES CONTAINED IN THIS WORK, HE MUST HAVE BEEN VERY BUSY. THE LAST PROPHECY IS "THAT THE EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE SHALL REVERT TO THE GREEKS."

440 **JOHANNES DE SACROBUSTO.**

Sphera Volgare Novamente tradotta con molte notande additioni di Geometria, Cosmographia, Arte Navigatoria et Stereometria, etc.

TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER, NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT, INCLUDING A MAP, IN WHICH THE WORD "AMERICA" APPEARS.

Small 4to, *full levant morocco gilt, t. e. g.*
Venice, B. Zanetti, 1537. **£5 5s**

Blank margin of one leaf mended.

441 **JOHANNES DE SACROBUSTO.**

Sphaera. Addita sunt quaedam ad explanationem eorum quae in Sphera dicuntur facientia.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT DIAGRAMS.
8vo, *boards.*
Venice, 1554. **£2 2s**

442 **JOHANNES DE SACROBUSTO.**

Sphaera addita sunt quaedam ad explanaticnem eorum quae in Sphaera dicuntur facientia.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT DIAGRAMS.
12mo, *original limp vellum.*
Venice, Sessa, 1587. **£2 2s**

443 **JOHANNES DE SACROBUSTO.**

C. Clavii in Sphaeram Joannis de Sacro Bosco Commentariis.
WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT DIAGRAMS.
4to, *original limp vellum.*
Venice, 1591. **£1 1s**

444 **JOHANNES DE TURRECREMATA.**

Questiones Spiritualis Evangeliorum de Tempore et de Sanctis.
DOUBLE COLUMNS, BLACK LETTER, WITH NUMEROUS SMALL WOODCUTS, FINE WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE.
8vo, *original vellum.*
Lyons, Jean de Vingle, 1509. **£3 3s**

445 **KIRCHER** (A.).

China Monumentis Necnon Variis Naturae et Artis Spectaculis Aliarumque Rerum Memorabilium Argumentis Illustrata.

ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, PORTRAIT, LARGE FOLDING MAP, AND NUMEROUS OTHER PLATES.

Folio, *vellum.*
Amstelodami, 1667. **£4 4s**

446 **KIRCHNER** (P. Chr.).

Jüdisches Ceremoniel oder Beschreibung derjenigen Gebraüche welche die Juden bey allen Fest-Tagen, im Gebet, bey der Beschneidung, bey Hochzeiten etc. in acht zu nehmen pflegen.

WITH 28 COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, MANY FOLDING.
4to, *original vellum.*
Nürnberg, 1724. **£2 2s**

PANORAMA OF CONSTANTINOPLE, 1533.

447 **KOECK** (Peter).

Journey to Constantinople.

A SERIES OF ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD BY PETER KOECK, JOINED TOGETHER AND FORMING ONE LONG PANORAMA (MEASURING 15 FEET BY 12 INCHES) OF A CARAVAN TRAVERSING THE COUNTRY OUTSIDE CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS ARRIVAL INTO THAT CITY.

Folded to oblong folio, *and preserved in a buckram lettered portfolio.* (1533.) **£42**

448 **KOECK** (Peter).

Description de la Court du Grand Turc, Solimans faisant son sejour en Constantinople, avec la maniere des Vestemens de ceux de sa Suite.

A SERIES OF ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD BY PETER KOECK, JOINED TOGETHER AND FORMING OND LONG PANORAMA (MEASURING 6½ FEET BY 15 INCHES) WITH DESCRIPTIONS IN FRENCH.

Folded to folio, *and preserved in a buckram lettered portfolio.* (1533.) **£42**

The Artist Peter Koeck was born at Aalst in 1502. He settled at Constantinople, where he painted scenes of Turkish life. He died in Brussels in 1550.

449 **KRAUSS** (J. U.).

Tapisseries du Roy ou sont Representez les Quatre Elemens et les Quatre Saisons, avec les Devises qui les Accompagnent et leur explication.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF 8 LARGE AND FINE DOUBLE-PAGE PLATES OF CLASSICAL DESIGNS, EACH SURROUNDED WITH AN ELABORATELY-DESIGNED BORDER OF FLOWERS, FRUIT, MILITARY EMBLEMS, MUSIC, HUSBANDRY, MEDALLION VIEWS, AND OTHER DEVICES; ALSO NUMEROUS LARGE AND FINE EMBLEMATIC ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT, AND 3 ENGRAVED TITLES, WITH EMBLEMATIC BORDERS. (Text in French and German.)

Folio, *boards.*
Augsburg, 1687. **£6 10s**

450 **KUGLER** (F.).

Geschichte des Friedrichs des Grossen. Gezeichnet von Adolph Menzel.

FRONTISPIECE AND NUMEROUS VIGNETTES.

Royal 8vo, *handsomely bound in full crimson morocco gilt, g. e.*
Leipzig, 1842. **£4 10s**

*** A Presentation Copy from H.R.H. the Princess William Marianne of Prussia to Duke of Sutherland 1842. On the last fly leaf two autograph notes about the Princess by Duke of Sutherland.

451 **KURLANDER** (F. A. von).

Lustspiele oder Dramatischer Almanach für das Jahr 1819. Ninth year.

WITH 6 COLOURED PLATES.
12mo, *boards*.
Leipzig, 1819. **10s 6d**

453 **LAGUNA** (Daniel Israel Lopez).

Espejo Fiel de Vidas que Contions Les Psalmes de David (*on Verso*). Obra Devota, Util, y Deleytable. En Londres con Licencia da los Sesores del Mahamad, y aprovacion del Senor Haham, Ano 5480 (1720).

VIGNETTE ON TITLE PAGE, CURIOUS SYMBOLICAL FRONTISPIECE, AND PLATES ENGRAVED BY ABM. LOPES DE OLIVEIRA.

4to, *Spanish morocco*. (London, 1720). **£12**

AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST WORKS OF ONE OF THE BEST JUDAEO-SPANISH POETS.

454 **LASOR A VAREA.**

Universus Terrarum Orbis Scriptorum Calamo Delineatus; hoc est, Auctorum fere omnium qui de Europae, Asiae, Africae, et Americae Regnis, Provinciis, Populis, Civitatibus, Oppidis, Arcibus, Maribus, Insulis, Montibus, Fluminibus, Fodinis, Balneis publicis Hortis, et de Aliis tam super quam subtus Terram Locis, cum anno loco et forma editionis eorum, uberrimus elenchus.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A GREAT NUMBER OF VIEWS OF THE CHIEF CITIES AND TOWNS OF THE WORLD, MAPS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, COSTUMES OF VARIOUS NATIONS, ETC.

2 vols., small folio, *original full vellum neat*.
Padua, 1713. **£3 3s**

Includes small maps of North and South America, Jamaica, etc.

455 **LAZZARI** (Antonio).

Nuova Raccolta delle Principali Vedute della R. Citta di Venezia.

12 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED ENGRAVINGS.
Oblong folio, *original binding*.
Venezia, 1831. **£5 10s**

The views comprise:—
Piazza S. Marco.
La gran Piazza.
Piazzetta di S. Marco.
Torre dell'Orologio.
Molo e Riva degli Schiavoni.
Ponte della Paglia e Prigioni.
Dogana di Mare, e Chiesa.
Ponte di Rialto.
T. R. Arsenale.
Regatta in volta del Canal Grande.
Feste antiche dell' ultimo Giovedi di Carnovale.
La Gita del Bucintoro al Lido col Doge.
Basilica di San Marco (loose plate).

456 **LE BRUN.**

Livre de Portraitures pour ceux qui commencent à dessiner.

SUITE OF 17 FINELY ENGRAVED DESIGNS OF EYES, EARS, FACES, FEET, HANDS, LEGS, ARMS, HEADS (OF MEN AND ANIMALS).

Folio, *calf*.

Paris. **£5 5s**

Five plates are devoted to the comparison of the heads of men and animals in a very curious way.

457 **LE MAIRE** (Jean).

Les Illustrations de Gaule et Singularitez de Troye, avec les deux Epîtres de l'Amant Verd.—Le Second Livre.—Le tiers Livre, intitulé de France Orientalle et Occidentale.—Le Traictie de la difference des scismes et des Concilles de l'Eglise. La vraie hystoire du Prince Syach Ysmail, dit Sophy.—L'epistre du Roy à Hector de Troye.

BLACK LETTER, WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS AND PRINTER'S DEVICES (SOME COLOURED).

4to, *polished calf*.

Paris, de Marnef, 1521. **£18 18s**

458 **LE POIS** (Ant.).

Discours sur les Medalles et Graveures antiques, principalement Romaines.

WITH WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE, FINE PORTRAIT AND PLATES OF MEDALS BY P. WOERIOT DE BOUZEY (SIGNED) AND SOME FINE LARGE WOODCUTS.

4to, *French XVIIIth Century dark red morocco, gilt floreate back, g. e.*

Paris, M. Patisson, au logis de Robert Estienne, 1579. **£7 7s**

In excellent condition.

Brunet. "Ouvrage curieux et assez recherché: parmi les figures gravées sur bois, imprimées avec le texte, la plus remarquable est un Priape placé au verso de la page 146. Cette planche est quelquefois grattée ou même déchirée."

This plate is in perfect condition.

459 **LESLY** (John).

De Origine Moribus & rebus gestis Scotorum.

E quibus septem veterum Scotorum res in primis memorabilen contractius, reliqui vere tres posteriorum Regum ad nostra tempora Historiam. Necessit nova & accurata Regionius & Insularum Scotiae cum vera ijusden topographia Tabula descriptio.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 11 GENEALOGICAL PLATES, WITH PORTRAITS, INCLUDING THOSE OF QUEEN MARY OF SCOTS AND HER SON JAMES.

4to, *original calf*.

Romae 1578 nunc donuo recus 1675. **£2 2s**

460 **LIVY.**

Historiae Romanae Decades (German Version) Römsche History uss T. Livio.

BLACK LETTER, 50 LONG LINES TO A PAGE, WITH 214 LARGE GERMAN WOODCUTS BY SCHAUFFELEIN AND BURGKMAIR AND ORNAMENTAL INITIALS.

Julius den erst Römich Keiser von seinem Kriege, erstmals usz dem Latin in Tutsch bracht und neu getruckt.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, WITH THE INSERTED LEAVES IN SIGNATURE A. AND V., WITH WOODCUT ON TITLE AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS IN TEXT.

2 vols. in 1, folio, *XVIth Century original blind stamped pigskin covering oaken boards, with clasps.*

Strassburg, Johann (Reinhardt, alias) Grüninger, 1507.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXI.). **£35**

A LARGE COPY OF 2 BEAUTIFUL VOLUMES WITH LARGE WOODCUTS REPRESENTING BATTLES AND OTHER SCENES IN ROMAN HISTORY. THE EPISTLE TO THE EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN IS AN IMPORTANT DOCUMENT IN THE HISTORY OF PRINTING, AS IT STATES THAT THE ART WAS INVENTED BY GUTENBERG IN MAYENCE IN THE YEAR 1450 A.D.

THE FIRST COMPLETE EDITION.

461 **LIVY.**

Historia cum Flori Epitome Indice copioso et Annotatis in Libros VII. Belli Maced. (With prefaces of Ulrich Hutten and Erasmus).

WITH WOODCUT TITLE IN COMPARTMENTS AND NUMEROUS LARGE ORNAMENTAL INITIAL LETTERS AND OTHER ORNAMENTS AFTER THE DESIGN OF HOLBEIN.

Thick folio, *calf.*

Mayence, John Schoeffer, November, 1518 to 1519. **£21**

THIS IS THE FIRST COMPLETE EDITION OF LIVY RANKING AMONG THE VERY RAREST OF EDITIONES PRINCIPES. This edition was edited, carefully revised and collated by Carbachius with the printed editions from which he found the manuscript to vary in 2,000 places. The preface of Erasmus is also very curious, as, although a Dutchman, he claims for Mayence the invention of printing. The very valuable manuscript which was written "LongoBardicis litteris" is now lost from which this edition is printed. This copy is quite complete as issued in 1518, and has the additional title and some leaves which were added in 1519.

From the Sutherland Library, Blenheim Palace.

462 **LONICER** (Nicolas).

Erste (und Ander) Theil des Hoffhaltung Des Türckischen Keysers und Othomanischen Reichsbeschreibung, darinn nicht allein der Türcken Empter, Beuelchs und Kriegsleuthen, Gewalt Dienst Besoldung und Nammen, so in dem Türckischen hoff sein, biszher unbekannt angezeigt, etc.

NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUTS.

Folio, *original vellum.*

Basel, Sebastian Henrichpetri, 1578. **£5 5s**

463 **LOTARIUS.**

Ein Schöne Warhaftige Hystory von Keiser Karolus sun genant Loher oder Lotarius wie er verbant Ward siben iar usz dem Kunigreich und Wie er sich die selbig zeit so ritterlich bruchte, das er zuletst Romscher Keiser, und im uszgeschniten Ward.

Black letter, double columns. With large woodcut on title and 36 fine spirited woodcuts in the Text, and numerous ornamental initials.

Folio, *full brown morocco extra, g. e., by Bedford.*
Strassburg, Johannes Grieninger, 1514. **£28**

Fine Copy. "Brunet speaks of the Book as 'extraordinairement rare.' Panzer also testifies to the rarity of the volume in his 'Annalen der aeltern deutschen Litteratur,' and knew of it only in time to place it in the supplement to his work."—Huth.

464 **LUCIFER.**

Epistola Luciferi ad malos principes Ecclesiasticos Parisiis primum Impressa, etc. (At end) C. Celtis poete Carmen elegans de diversis et inutilibus Studiis et inanibus curis mortalium.

Black letter (5 ll.). Woodcut of the mouth of hell on the title.

Small 4to, *boards, covered with two leaves of old MS. on vellum.*
Without place, date, or printer's name. (Vienna, 1507). **£4 4s**

465 **LUCIFER.**

Ain grosser Preisz so der Fürst der hellen genant Lucifer yetzt den gaystlichen als Bapst, Bischoff, Cardinel und dergleychen zu weysst und empeüt, etc.

Gothic letter, 31 long lines to a page. With large woodcut of Lucifer delivering an epistle to Pope Leo XI, somewhat in Burghmair's style.

4to, *half morocco.*
(Augsburg? Melchior Ramminger, about 1520). **£8 8s**

Not in Proctor or Muther. Panzer D.A. 1242.

466 **LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA.**

Le Grant Vita Christi translate de latin en francoys. (Par Frere Guillaume Lemenand de l'Ordre de Sainct Francoys a La request du Prince Monseigneur le Duc de Bourbon, Connectable de France).

With 2 full page woodcut illustrations containing 6 woodcuts within a beaded woodcut border and many important small

Ludolphus de Saxonia—*continued.*

WOODCUTS ON NEARLY EVERY PAGE. BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, 53 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

Folio, *crimson levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet.*

Paris, Par Guillaume de Bossozet pour Ambroise Girault, about 1535. (SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXII.). **£75**

THIS IS THE IDENTICAL AND ONLY COPY MENTIONED BY BRUNET, WHICH IS APPARENTLY THE ONLY ONE KNOWN.

A MAGNIFICENT VOLUME IN PERFECT CONDITION.

467 **LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIAE.**

Vita Jesu Christi. Sancte Anne virginis vita. Divi Joachim virginis laudes. Tabule multiplices Evangeliorum tam dominicalium quam festorum.

WITH TITLE PAGE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH FINE BORDERS SURROUNDING THE TITLE PAGE ON WHICH IS THE PRINTER'S MARK. FINE WOODCUT OF THE CRUCIFIXION ON VERSO OF TITLE. FINE FULL PAGE, AND OTHER WOODCUTS AND NUMEROUS WOODCUT INITIALS, DRAWN BY A CLEVER FRENCH ARTIST.

Folio, *original wooden boards, covered with pigskin, blind stamped.*

Lyons, Martin Buillon, 1519. **£3 10s**

Magnificent volume, beautifully printed with very interesting series of woodcut initials, and many fine full page woodcuts, in the original binding.

ENGRAVINGS OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS.

468 **LUIKEN** (J. & K.).

Spiegel van het Menselyk Bedryf.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND 100 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF TRADES, BENEATH EACH PLATE ARE DUTCH VERSES.

4to, *original vellum.*

Amsterdam, 1704. **£5 5s**

THE FAMOUS SERMON AGAINST USURY.

469 **LUTHER** (Martin).

Eyn Sermon von den Wucher.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES. WITH A REMARKABLE WOODCUT OF A JEW, FULL LENGTH, BALDHEADED, WITH LONG BEARD, AND HORN SPECTACLES, DRESSED IN A SHORT COAT WITH HIS THUMBS STUCK IN A CURIOUS MONEY-BELT, AN OPEN BOOK IS LYING ON A DESK, WITH THE WORDS "BETZALL, ODDER GIB ZINSZ" ("PAY OR GIVE INTEREST").

4to, *vellum, ties.*

Wittenberg, Johan Grünenberg, 1519

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXIII.). **£25**

Not in Proctor. FIRST EDITION OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. THIS EDITION WITH THE REMARKABLE LARGE WOODCUT IS APPARENTLY UNKNOWN. We have been unable to trace another copy. The cut was not used in later editions of this sermon.

470 **LUTHER.**

Der gut frum Lutherisch Pfaffen Narr hayss ich: der mich kaufft, der lesse mich.

BLACK LETTER, WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE AFTER THAT OF THE "BOOK-COLLECTOR" IN THE "SHIP OF FOOLS."

4to, *new vellum.*
N.D. about 1525. **£9 9s**

FIRST EDITION.

471 **LUTHER** (Martin).

A Collection of Seven Rare Pieces by Martin Luther, bound together in 1 vol.

Small 4to, *full dark blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, lettered on back "Luther. Kleine Exegetische Schriften."*
1525-1534. **£10 10s**

I. Dat Benedictus edder wyssagynge des hyligen Zacharie, dorch D. Mart. Luther gepredicket. FINE WOODCUT TITLE BY CRANACH. Wittemberg, 1525.
II. Der Hundert und Syben und zwantzigst Psalm, ausgelegt, an die Christen zum Rügen in Liffland. Martinus Luther Ecclesiastes. ORNAMENTAL BORDER TO TITLE. Wittemberg, 1525.
III. Der Prophet Habacuc ausgelegt durch Mart. Luther. FINE PICTORIAL WOODCUT TITLE BY HANS CRANACH. 1526.
IV. Der Hundert und eilffte Psalm ausgelegt durch D. Martin Luther. ORNAMENTAL BORDER. Wittemberg, 1530.
V. Der LXV. Psalm, durch D. Mart. Luth., zu Dessau, fur den Furstem zu Anhalt gepredigt. FINE PICTORIAL TITLE BY GEO. LEMBERGER. Wittemberg, 1534.
VI. Auslegung D. Mart. Luthers, ober das Lied Mose am Zwey und Dreissigsten Cap. Dutero. FINE WOODCUT TITLE BY LUCAS CRANACH. Wittemberg, 1532.
VII. Das XV. Capital der Ersten Epistel S. Pauli an die Corinther, gepredigt und ausgelegt durch D Mar. Luth. VERY FINE ENGRAVED TITLE. Wittemberg, 1534.

472 **LUTHER.**

Historia de Vita et Actis Reverendiss Viri D. Mart. Lutheri Verae Theologie Doctoris bonafide conscripta à Philippo Melanthone.

WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF LUTHER ON TITLE.
12mo, *full blue morocco, g. e.*
Witebergae, 1549. **£1 10s**

473 **LUTHER** (M.).

Tessaradecas Consolatoria pro Laborantibus et Oneratis Martini Lutheri Augusti. Wittenbergens.

TITLE WITHIN VERY FINE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER, STRIPED GROUND, AT FOOT, THREE SAINTS, OUR LADY ON LEFT AT FOOT.
4to, *boards.*
Leipzig, Melchior Lotter, the Elder, 1520. **£3 3s**

Proctor, 11561.

474 **LUTHER** (M.).

De captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiae, Praeludium Martini Lutheri.

TITLE WITHIN FINE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER, BRAZEN SERPENT DEVICE AT FOOT, AND THE ARMS OF WITTENBERG AT TOP.

4to, *boards.*

Wittenberg, without place or printer's name (Melchior Lotter, 1520). **£2 15s**

Proctor, 11916.

475 **LUTHER** (M.).

In Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas F. Martini Lutheri Augustiniani Commentarius.

TITLE WITHIN BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED WOODCUT BORDER AND VERY FINE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIAL LETTERS.

4to, *boards.*

Without place or printer's name, 1520. **£2 2s**

NOT IN PROCTOR.
Several pages wormed.

476 **LUTHER** (M.).

De votis monasticis Martini Lutheri Judicium.

TITLE WITHIN ORNAMENTAL ARCHED WOODCUT BORDER, ON THE RIGHT THE FIGURE OF A NUN READING HER BREVIARY, ON THE LEFT A COWLED MONK LEANING ON A CRUTCH, BY LUCAS CRANACH.

4to, *boards.*

Wittenberg, without printer's name (J. Gruneberg), 1521. **£2 10s**

FIRST EDITION.
Kuczinski, 1524. Not known to Dommer and Knaake.

477 **LUTHER** (M.).

De abroganda missa Privata Martini Lutheri Sententia.

TITLE WITHIN SPLENDID ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER.

4to, *boards.*

Wittenberg, without printer's name, January, 1522. **£2 2s**

478 **LUTHER** (M.).

Exempel Einen Rechten Christlichen Bischoff zu Weihen. Geschehen zur Neunburg Anno 1542, 20 January.

TITLE WITHIN CHARMING ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER. ABOVE ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, TO RIGHT AND LEFT OF TITLE DELIGHTFUL VIEWS OF CASTLES, VILLAGES AND CITIES PERCHED ON A BEETLING CRAG OR AT THE FOOT OF UNDULATING HILLS. BELOW DAVID KILLING GOLIATH WITH HIS OWN SWORD. GOLIATH IS LYING PRONE, CLAD IN HEAVY ARMOUR, BY LUCAS CRANACH WITH HIS MONOGRAM.

4to, *boards.*

Wittenberg, Nickel Schirlentz, 1542. **£3 3s**

Kuczynski, 1809.

479 **LUTHER** (M.).

Vier Predigten des Ehrwirdigen Herrn D. Martini Luthers, zu Eisleben vor seinem Abschied aus diesem Leben gethan.

Title within pretty ornamental woodcut border, cherubs blowing trumpets at sides, at foot of design, a large bear is clumsily scratching its nose with its back paw.

With large ornamental woodcut initial letters.

4to, *boards*.
Wittenberg, Hans Lufft, 1546. **£2 2s**

480 **LUTHER** (M.).

Ein Sermon über den herrlichen Spruch Joannis am v. Suchet in der Schrifft.

Title within fine ornamental woodcut border, architectural ornaments at sides and head, at foot, panel with Hercules and the Lion in foreground, behind delightful view of a castled town perched on the summit of a wooded hill, reminiscent of Durer's style.

4to, *boards*.
Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1546. **£2 10s**

481 [**LUTHER.**]

Epitaphium des Ehrwirdigen Herrn und Vaters, Martini Luthers, der Heiligen Schrifft Doctoris, und des reinen wahren Evangelions trewen Lerhers und Predigers.

Medallion woodcut of Luther on title, full-page woodcut portrait of Elector of Saxony on verso of title, full-page woodcut of Luther on verso of A2.

Rhymed German verses on the life and death of Martin Luther by an anonymous author.

4to, *boards*.
Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1546. **£2 2s**

482 [**LUTHER.**]

Vom Christlichen Abscheid aus diesem tödlichen Leben des Ehrwirdigen Herren D. Martini Lutheri, Bericht. Durch D. Justum Jonam, M. Michaelem Celium, und ander die dabey gewesen, Kurtz zusammen gezogen.

Woodcut medallion of Luther on title.

4to, *boards*.
Zwickau, Wolff Meyerpeck, 1546. **£2 10s**

An account of the last illness and death of Martin Luther, which is of interest also from the medical point of view.

483 **LYCOSTHENES** (Conrad).

Prodigiorum ac Ostentorum Chronicon. Quae praeter naturae ordinem, motum et operationem, acciderunt.

WITH EXTRAORDINARY WOODCUTS OF THE STRANGE EVENTS THAT HAVE HAPPENED FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD TO THE YEAR 1557, OF THE STRANGE MONSTERS THAT HAVE BEEN BORN, ETC.

Folio, *sealskin*.

Basel, Henricus Petrus, 1557. **£15 15s**

THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED. THERE IS HARDLY A PAGE THAT DOES NOT CONTAIN FROM ONE TO THREE WOODCUTS OF THE MOST WEIRD NATURE. Storms, queer birds, monstrous pigs, Siamese twins, winged dragons, queer bats, gigantic cattle, strange signs in the skies, amazing horses, and queer types of men are portrayed in over 670 pages.

484 **MACROBIUS** (A. T.).

In somnium Scipionis explanatio Saturnaliorum libri VII; Censorinus de die natali, additis ex vetusto exemplari nonnullis, quae desideratantur (cum praefatione Donati veronensis).

ITALIC LETTER, ALDINE ANCHOR ON TITLE AND AT END. WITH WOODCUT DIAGRAMS AND INTERESTING WOODCUT MAP.

8vo, *French red morocco, full gilt back, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1528. **£3 10s**

GOOD COPY WITH THE THREE BLANK LEAVES. The early woodcut map is of great interest. On it are shown the following: "Britannia, Thila, Gallia, Hispania, Italia, Aphrica, Gaeta, Aetiopia Perusta, Armenia, India, Mare Rubium, Alveus Oceani, Temperata Antipodum nobis incognita, frigida.

485 **MANZINI** (Cesare).

Ammaestramenti per Allevare, pascere, & curare gli Uccelli.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 9 CURIOUS WOODCUTS OF SINGING BIRDS.

12mo, *vellum*.
Milan, 1645. **£2 2s**

486 **MARIE DE MEDICI.**

Medicea Hospes sive Descriptio Publicae Gratulationis qua Serenissimam, Augustissimamque Reginam, Mariam de Medicis excepit Senatus Populusque Amstelodamensis Auctore Caspare Barlaeo.

WITH PORTRAIT OF MARIE DE MEDICI, AND NUMEROUS PLATES ILLUSTRATIVE OF HER PROGRESS AND RECEPTION IN AMSTERDAM.

Folio, *original calf, with arms on sides.*
Amsterdam, Bleau, 1628. **£7 15s**

487 **MARIESCHI** (Michael).

Magnificentiores Selectioresque urbis Venetiarum Prospectus quos olim Marieschi Venetus Pictor et Architectus depinxit.

WITH 17 FULL-PAGE FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES AFTER AND BY MARIESCHI AND ENGRAVED TITLE.

Oblong folio, *contemporary morocco, festooned borders on sides, with the arms of a cardinal on both sides.*

Venice, 1641. **£16 16s**

488 **MAROT** (Daniel, Architect to King William III.).

Manefiecke Carosse van syn Majesteyt van Groot Bretagnie gemaekt in de Haegh de 20 July, 1698.

6 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES SHOWING THE ORNAMENTAL DETAILS OF THE STATE COACH MADE AT THE HAGUE FOR WILLIAM III. OF ENGLAND, "INVENTE ET GRAVE PAR D. MAROT, ARCHITECT DU ROY GUILLAUME IIIME, AVEC PRIVILEGE DES ETATS GENERAUX."

Oblong 4to, *new boards.* 1698. **£3 15s**

489 **MARQUEZ** (Joseph Micheli).

Tesora Militar de Cavalleria.

Antiguo y moderno, modo de amar, Cavalleros y professar, segum las ceremonias qualquier Orden Militar, Regia debaxo la qual militan; Origé que t-uier, y à que fin; De Ouè Potifice fueron aproudas; y concessiones que han tenido, assi Imperiales como Reales; Constituciones q guardan desde el Emperador Constantino el Magno primer Legislador; Insignias, y abito de casa una; Maestres y Encomiendas que tienen, y las que oy luzen, etc., etc.

CONTAINS SOME QUAINT WOODCUTS.

Folio, *vellum.*

Madrid, Por Diego Deaz de la Barrera, 1642. **£2 2s**

490 **MEDER** (I.).

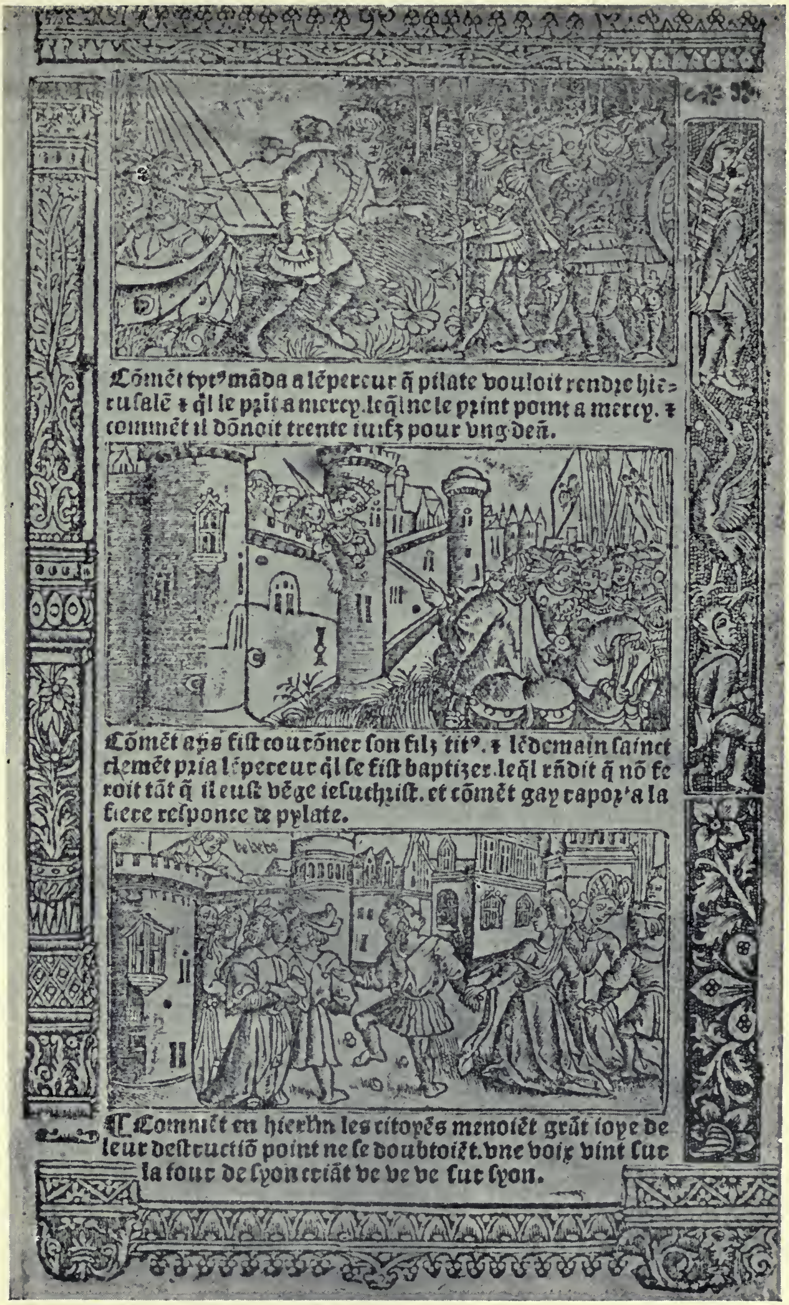
Parabola filii glutonis profusi atque prodigi.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE AND AT END, INITIALS IN THE CRIBLE MANNER.

Small 8vo, *brown crushed morocco extra gilt, t. e. g., by Riviere.*
Paris, J. Barbier for J. Petit, J. Frellon and F. Regnault, 1511. **£3 3s**

A RARE BOOK ON THE PARABLE OF THE PRODIGAL SON.

PLATE XXVII.



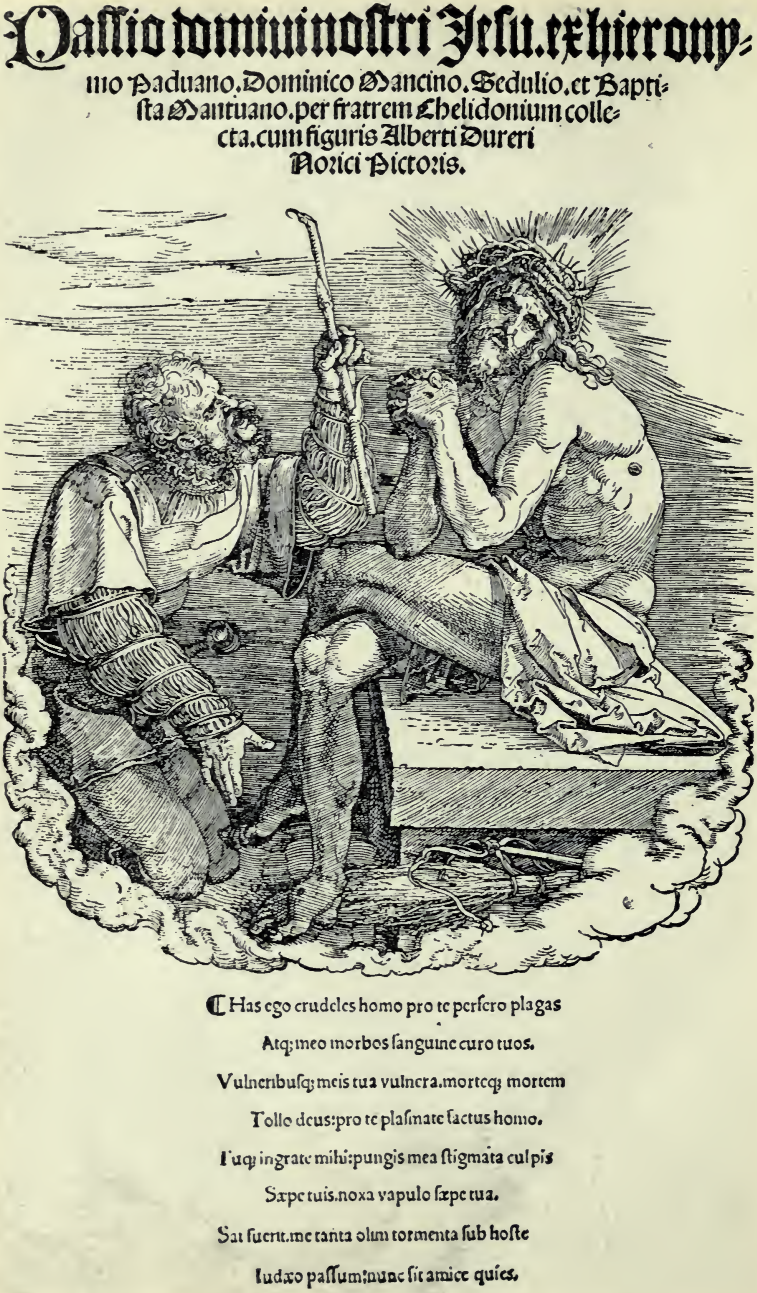
Cōmēt tytꝰ mādā a lēpereur q̄ pilate vouloit rendre hieruſalē ⁊ q̄l le prit a mercy. leq̄l ne le print point a mercy. ⁊ commēt il dōnoit trente iuifz pour vng den̄.

Cōmēt ap̄s fiſt courōner ſon filz titꝰ. ⁊ lēdemain ſainct clemēt pria lēpereur q̄l ſe fiſt baptizer. leq̄l rn̄dit q̄ nō feroit tāt q̄ il euſt vēge ieſuchriſt. et cōmēt gay raporta la fiere reſponce de pylate.

¶ Commēt en hierlm les citoyēs menoiēt grāt ioye de leur deſtructiō point ne ſe doubtoiēt. vne voix vint ſur la tour de ſyon criāt ve ve ve ſur ſyon.

Woodcut from
"DESTRUCTION DE HIERUSALEM." Paris about 1500.

PLATE XXVIII.



Paſſio domini noſtri Jeſu.ex hieronymo Paduano.Dominico Mancino.Sedulio.et Baptiſta Mantuano.per fratrem Chelidonium collecta.cum figuris Alberti Dureri Norici Pictoris.

¶ Has ego crudeles homo pro te perfero plagas
Atq; meo morbos ſanguine curo tuos.
Vulneribuſq; meis tua vulnera.morteq; mortem
Tollo deus:pro te plaſmate factus homo.
Tuq; ingrate mihi:pungis mea ſtigmata culpis
Sæpe tuis.noxa vapulo ſæpe tua.
Sat fuerit.me tanta olim tormenta ſub hoſte
Iudæo paſſum:nunc ſit amice quies.

Title-page to DURER. THE GREAT PASSION. Nuremberg, 1511.
See Item No. 355.

WITH THE EXCESSIVELY RARE MAP OF THE DISCOVERIES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS IN AMERICA.

491 **MARTYR** (Peter), of Anghiera.

Opera, scilicet legationis babylonicae libri tres; Oceani decas; Carmina, Janus, Inachus, Pluto furens, et reliqua poemata, hymni et epigrammata; cura Ælii Ant. Nebrissensis.

WITH THE EXTRAORDINARY RARE MAP OF THE DISCOVERIES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS IN AMERICA.

Folio, *Spanish calf, with the arms of Caracena.*

Sevilla, Jacobus Crumberger, 1511.
FIRST EDITION. Harrisse 66.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXIV.). **£250**

THE "NEWLY DISCOVERED WORLD" COVERS THE ENTIRE MAP, AND ON THE VERSO, AN EPISTLE ADDRESSED TO CARDINAL XIMENEZ AND AN EXTRA PAGE OF TEXT. ONLY A FEW COPIES CONTAIN THESE TWO ADDITIONAL LEAVES.

The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France and England. An Italian by birth, he went in 1487 to the Court of Ferdinand and Isabella. He served in their armies during two campaigns, was ordained a priest afterward, and beame tutor to their children. He was at one time an Ambassador, and later on a Privy Counsellor. Few men have had a wider range of occupation and experience. Soldier, schoolmaster, ambassador, statesman, priest, historian, and a gossiping man of letters, he touched humanity at nearly every point. He delighted in the society of great men and was on the most frank and intimate terms with them. To use an expression of his own, he fed with his learning the studious youth of Spain. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vespicius, and was the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World. This, the first of his historical writings, contains only the first decade, which was republished, together with the second and third at Alcala, in 1516. Its importance is equalled by its rarity. Harissee cites but one copy in U.S. of America. It is deserving, in every respect, of the regard of scholars and bibliophiles. As the colophon states, it was printed "with the greatest care." It contains the chart which is usually wanting, and which is remarkably correct for the period. Nothing equal to it appeared for a long time after.

492 **MATTHIOLUS.**

Commentarii. In libros sex. P. Dioscorides de Medica Materia.
WITH NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUTS OF PLANTS AND FLOWERS, FISH, ETC.
Folio, *wooden boards, covered with leather.*
Venice, 1558. **£5 5s**

493 **MELZO** (F. L.).

Regole Militari del Cavalier Melzo, sopra il Governo e Servito della Cavalleria.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 16 LARGE DOUBLE-PAGE AND FOLDING PLATES OF

(Continued over)

Melzo (F. L.)—*continued.*

BATTLES, SIEGES, MILITARY EVOLUTIONS, MARCHES, ETC., AND FINE FRONTISPIECE OF MILITARY FIGURES, ETC.

Folio, *handsomely bound by Hardy in full crushed crimson morocco super extra, panel sides, arms in centre, inside dentelles, gilt and marbled leaves.*

Antwerp, 1611. **£3 10s**

VERY FINE TALL COPY.

494 **MENNENIUS** (Franciscus).

Militarium ordinum origines, statuta, symbola et insignia, iconibus, additis genuinis.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF THE ARMS OF THE DIFFERENT MILITARY ORDERS.

4to, *old calf, gilt line borders on sides, with the arms of J. A. de Thou (third arms, incorporating those of his second wife).*

Macerata, 1623. **£6 6s**

495 **METELLI** (Agostino).

Freggi dell Architettura.

WITH 40 FINE ENGRAVINGS OF ARCHITECTURAL FRIESES.

Folio, *calf.*

Bologno, 1645. **£6 6s**

496 **METHODIUS** (Sanctus).

Methodius Primus Olimpiade et postea Tyri civitatum Episcopus sub Diocleciano Imperatore in Calcide civitate (que Nigropontum appelatur ut divus scribit Hieronimus Martyrio) coronatur: qui cum eruditissimus esset vir multa edidit documenta et presertim de Mundi Creatione eidem in carcere revelata . passus fuit quartadecima Kalendas Octobris.

GOTHIC LETTER, WITH 61 QUAINT AND CURIOUS WOODCUTS.

Small 4to, *full vellum.*

Basilee, per Michaelem Furter opera et vigilantia Sebastiani Brant, 1516. **£14 14s**

*** This collection of Prophecies enjoyed an immense popularity in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. They were wrongly ascribed to St. Methodius, Bishop of Patara, who died in the 4th century. It is considered that the more probable author was Methodius, Patriarch of Constantinople in 1240.

The woodcuts illustrate the various events mentioned in the prophecies. On the title-page occurs a large woodcut of the author, in prison, receiving the revelations from an angel; other events illustrated include:—Conflicts between Christians and Turks, Gog and Magog, Necromancers, Turks and Saracens, the Recovery of Jerusalem, the Seven-Headed and Ten-Horned Monster, the Taking of Constantinople by the Turks, etc., etc.

497 **MEURSIUS** (Joannes).

Athenae Batavae sive de urbe Leidensi et academia, virisque claris qui utramque ingenio suo atque scriptis illustrarunt.

WITH NUMEROUS FINE PORTRAITS, MAPS, AND SCENES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF LEYDEN.

4to, *original vellum.*

Leyden, apud A. Clouquim et Elsevirios, 1625. **£1 1s**

498 **MIRABILIA ROME.**

WITH FINE WOODCUT ON TITLE AND TEN OTHER WOODCUTS (MANY FULL PAGE).

Rome, Marcellus Silber, 1512.

Questo sonno le Statione de la Chiesie de Roma; con le sue Indulgentie per tutto lo Anno.

WITH WOODCUT OF THE PAPAL ARMS ON TITLE AND ONE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT.

Without date, place or printer's name. (Rome, Marcellus Silber, about 1512).

Modus Confitendi.

WITH FINE WOODCUT OF A SINNER CONFESSING TO A MONK WITH GUARDIAN ANGEL STANDING BEHIND HIM AND THE EVIL SPIRIT SLOWLY RETREATING FROM HIM IN THE AIR.

Interrogationes sive doctrine quibus quilibet sacerdos debet interrogare suum confitentem.

Conjuratio malignorum spirituum in corporibus hominum existentium prout in sancto Petro.

Orationes sancte Brigitte cum Oratione sancti Augustini.

FINE WOODCUT OF ST. BRIGITTA IN PRAYER BEFORE CRUCIFIX, ON THE TITLE PAGE AND A FINE WOODCUT OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Without date, place or printer's name. (Rome, Marcellus Silber, about 1512.)

Divisiones decem nationum totius christianitatis.

Tabula Christiane religionis valde utilis et necessaria cuilibet christiano quam omnes scire tenentur.

These eight tracts seem all to have been printed by Marcellus Silber at Rome about the year 1512, and are adorned with charming woodcuts.

Bound in 1 volume.

Small 8vo, *brown morocco, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet.* **£16 16s**

499 **MIRABILIA ROMAE.**

In isto opusculo dicitur quo modo Remulus et Remus nati sunt et educati, etc.

WITH MANY FINE WOODCUTS.

12mo, *crushed crimson morocco extra, g. e., by Leighton.*
Rome, Joan. Besicken, 1504. **£10 10s**

A VERY CHARMING COPY OF ONE OF THE EARLIEST GUIDE BOOKS TO THE CITY OF ROME, ILLUSTRATED WITH A NUMBER OF DELIGHTFULLY PRIMITIVE WOODCUTS.

500 **MISSALE PATAVIENSE,** cum additionibus Benedictionum, Cereorum, Cinerum, Palmarum, Ignis Paschalis, etc.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, FINELY PRINTED IN BLACK AND RED, 33 LINES AND HEAD-LINE. WITH HUNDREDS OF SMALL WOODCUTS OF SCRIPTURAL SUBJECTS AND PICTORIAL CAPITALS.

Small thick 4to, *full vellum.*

Venice, Petrus Lichtenstein, for Lucas Alantse, bookseller of Vienna, 1522. **£20**

THE 6 LEAVES OF THE CANON ARE PRINTED IN A LARGE TYPE, ON VELLUM, AND THE FINE FULL PAGE WOODCUT OF THE CRUCIFIXION AND THE HISTORIATED INITIAL FACING HAVE BEEN FINELY ILLUMINATED IN COLOURS AND GOLD BY A CONTEMPORARY ARTIST.

THE LARGE AND FINE DEVICE OF THE PRINTER, IN RED AND BLACK, OCCURS ON THE VERSO OF THE LAST PAGE.

501 **MISSALE ROMANUM.**

(In fine) Missale juxta morem Romane ecclesiae . . . impensis Lucantonii de Giunta Florentini . . . anno 1508 iii calendas Junii . . alma Venetiarum urbe.

PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH A FINE COLOURED FULL-PAGE CANON WOODCUT OF THE CRUCIFIXION, 14 FULL-PAGE COLOURED WOODCUT FRAMED BORDERS SURROUNDING FINE COLOURED WOODCUTS, AND OVER 500 FINE LARGE AND SMALL COLOURED WOODCUTS IN THE TEXT, WITH MANY MUSIC NOTES PRINTED IN BLACK ON RED LINES.

Folio, *original binding of oak boards covered with leather stamped with various devices and flowers, with finely chased brass corner pieces and brass bosses in the centre of each cover.*

Venice, Giunta, 1508. **£25**

A VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF A GIUNTA MISSAL ACCORDING TO THE ROMAN RITE. THIS SUPERB MISSAL IS REMARKABLE FOR THE NUMBER OF VENETIAN WOODCUTS WHICH ORNAMENT IT. IN ADDITION THERE ARE A LARGE NUMBER OF SMALLER COLOURED WOODCUT BORDERS TO SOME OF THE LARGER WOODCUTS. Some folios slightly worm eaten. Leaf A. 8 (last leaf of the Tabula) missing.

502 **MISSALE ROMANUM.**

Novissime Ordine quondam novo impressum in quo celebrans minime orationum varietate implicari poterit.

WITH MANY FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS AND NUMEROUS WOODCUT BORDERS AND WOODCUT INITIALS. FINELY PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, DOUBLE COLUMNS. WITH MANY SQUARE MUSIC NOTES, PRINTED IN BLACK ON FOUR RED LINES.

4to, *contemporary calf, rebacked.*
Venice, Peter Liechtenstein, 1535. **£8 8s**

503 **MISSALE SARUM.**

Missale ad Consuetudinem insignis Ecclesiae Sarum una cum dicte Ecclesiae institutis consuetudinibusqz nuper elimatissime impressum, additis plurimis que in ceteris desideruntur (cum Calendario) "Fortuna opes auferre no animu potest."

PRINTED IN GOTHIC LETTERS, RED AND BLACK, DOUBLE COLUMNS, WITH MUSICAL NOTES, THE CANON IN LARGER LETTERS, AND WITH 2 LEAVES PRINTED ON VELLUM (I.E., THE LEAF CONTAINING THE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF THE CRUCIFIXION AND THE FOLLOWING LEAF), DEVICE OF FALCONS AND TREES ON TITLE, LARGE AND SMALL CUTS OF THE PASSION, SAINTS, ETC., IN THE TEXT AND ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIALS, SOME PAGES WITH LARGE CUTS AND BORDERS. (Wants the last two or three leaves at end, finishing with Hii, "Missa de Sancto Anthonio," and a wormhole in first few leaves, touching text).

Folio, *old calf.*

In Alma Parisiorum Academia anno domini Virtutum conditorisqz. Mundi Millesimo quingentesimo decimo die vero decimo Kalendas Mensis Aprilis, 1510. **£25**

TALL COPY.
AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ISSUE OF THE SARUM MISSAL.

504 **MISSALE SARUM.**

DOUBLE COLUMNS, PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED WOODCUTS, AND ORNAMENTAL INITIAL LETTERS.
8vo, *calf.*
Paris, Wolffgang Hopyl, 1515. **£21**
Wanting the preliminary leaves.

505 **MOZELLANUS** (Nicolaus Clemens Trelaeus).

Austrasiae Reges et Duces Epigrammatis.
WITH UPWARDS OF 60 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS BY PIERRE WOERIOT, OF KINGS AND DUKES.
Small 4to, *full polished calf, gilt back.*
Cologne, 1591. - **£3 15s**

506 **MORGHEN** (Filippo).

Raccolta delle Cose piu notabili vedute dal Cavaliere Wild Scull e dal Signor de la Hire nel lor famoso viaggio dalla Terra alla Luna che sono spiegate nella sotria di detto viaggio descritta dal' istesso Wild Scull nell 'ordine seguente, e designate dal detto Signor de la Hire. Esposte in nove rami incisi appresso Filippo Morghen Fiorentino.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED TITLE PAGE, SHOWING THE CAVALIER WILD SCULL AND SIGNOR DE LA HIRE DESCENDING FROM THEIR FLYING MACHINE IN THE MOON, AND INTRODUCING THEMSELVES TO ITS INHABITANTS, WITH 9 FURTHER ENGRAVINGS.

Oblong folio, *half morocco, by Riviere.*
(Naples, XVIIIth Century.)
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXV.). **£52 10s**

FIRST STATE, see BRUEL, "*Histoire Aeronautique par les Monuments Peints,*" where a reproduction of the title in the second state is shown. The remarkable plates show the following:—

1. An Inhabitant of the Moon mounted on a Winged-Serpent, fighting a Porcupine.
2. A New Machine to cut from head to foot strange wild beasts.
3. The coaches which are used in the Moon and which are propelled by sails, a go-between an aeroplane and a motor car.
4. The manner of navigation by means of bellows (and steam) in that Planet.
5. The manner of transporting goods on rafts drawn by Steam Bellows (kind of steam tug).
6. Water melon used for fishing purposes (a kind of steam trawler).
7. Water melon, which serves as a dwelling house, to protect the inhabitants of the moon from wild beasts.
8. Boat which has as sails the wings of a gigantic bird. (The bird is chained to the masts and to a perch and is kept in good temper by being fed with gigantic snails, a quantity of which are kept on board, while others are being towed behind.)
9. House boats, on which the inhabitants of the Moon live, showing at the same time the new manner of calling birds by the sounds of a drum. (A new version of Dilly, Dilly, come to be killed.)

On the title page the work is dedicated to His Excellence Sir William Hamilton, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy at the Court of Naples.

507 **MORSSHEIM** (Johan von).

Spiegel des Regiments in der Fürsten höfe, da Frau Untrewe gewaltig ist.

A VERY RARE AND INTERESTING POETICAL PIECE OF 16 LEAVES, THE TITLE PRINTED WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER OF GROTESQUE AND FOLIAGE, AND THE TEXT ILLUSTRATED WITH 18 INTERESTING SMALL WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Small 4to, *full vellum neat.*
Oppenheim, 1515. **£8 8s**

FINE COPY.

508 **MUNSTER** (Sebastian).

Compositio Horologiorum in Plano Muro Truncis Anulo Conconcauo, cylindro & uarijs quadrantibus, cum signorum zodiaci & diuersarum horarum inscriptionibus.

WITH WOODCUTS ON TITLE AND MANY WOODCUT FIGURES THROUGHOUT THE BOOK REFERRING TO SUN DIALS AND OTHER MEANS OF MARKING THE TIME.

4to, *vellum.*
Basel, 1531. **£6 6s**

509 **NANUS** (Dominicus).

Polyanthea. Opus suavissimis floribus exornatum.

WITH A FINE VENETIAN WOODCUT ON TITLE REPRESENTING THE VIRGIN AND CHILD SEATED IN A BOWER OF FLOWERS RECEIVING THE ADORATION OF POPE, KING, CARDINAL, BISHOP, ETC., AND MANY ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIALS.

Folio, *half cloth.*
Venice, Petrus Liechtenstein of Cologne, 17th February, 1507. **£4 4s**

With many Greek quotations. The Polyanthea is arranged alphabetically and contains a selection of illustrative sentences and extracts from the Bible, the Saints, Philosophers, Historians and Poets, " both Greek and Latin as well as from Dante and Petrarch." AN UNCOMMON BOOK.

510 **NEPOS (CORNELIUS) de Vita excellentium Imperatorum.** Ex recognitione. Steph. And. Phillippe.

ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND HEAD AND TAIL PIECES.

French binding of the second half of the XVIIIth century, bound for Ch. Nicolas Le Clerc de Lesseville Seigneur de St. Leu. Olive morocco, gold lines on sides, full gilt back, and with the arms of Ch. Nicolas Le Clerc in gold in centre.

Paris, Barbou, 1754. **£5 5s**

511 **NEUDORFFER** (Antonius).

Schreib Kunst. Das Erste Theil.

ORNAMENTAL TITLE-PAGE AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS, SOME FOLDING, OF LETTERS AND ALPHABETS.

Nuremberg, 1601.

Das Ander Theil.

ORNAMENTAL TITLE-PAGE AND A LARGE NUMBER OF VERY RICH SPECIMENS OF ORNAMENTAL WRITINGS.

Nuremberg, 1631.

Appendix.

ORNAMENTAL TITLE-PAGE, UPWARDS OF 90 PAGES OF RICH ORNAMENTAL SPECIMENS OF WRITING, INITIAL LETTERS.

Nuremberg, 1631.
Together in one volume, small 4to, *original vellum.* **£14 14s**

512 **NOTARIAT und Rhetoric Teutsch,** wes einem Notarien, Redner oder Schreiber, aller Practic, Handlung und Commission etc., zuversehen sei.

WITH FINE WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE REPRESENTING THE COURTS OF JUSTICE AND A NOTARY'S OFFICE. BLACK LETTER.

Folio, *wooden boards, half covered with leather.*
Francfort, Christian Egenolph, 1546. **18s**

513 **NOVIDIUS.**

Ambrosii Noviddi Fracci Ferentinatis sacrorum fastorum libri XII cum romanis consuetudinibus per totum annum, suisque causis ac stellis et numinum nostrorum introductionibus.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.

4to, *contemporary brown morocco binding with arms on sides and blind tooling in panels, g. e.*

Rome, Antonius Bladus, 1547. **£2 10s**

THIS FIRST EDITION IS EXCEEDINGLY RARE. NOVIDIUS WROTE HIS CHRISTIAN FASTI IN IMITATION OF OVID'S PAGAN FASTI. THE ABOVE POEM IS INTERESTING FOR THE KNOWLEDGE OF SEVERAL USAGES WHICH ARE PECULIAR TO THE CHURCH OF ROME.

514 **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM PER ERASMUM NOVISSIME RECOGNITUM.**

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED WOODCUTS, AND ORNAMENTAL INITIAL LETTERS.

12mo, *original calf.*
Antwerp, Guilielmus, Montanus, July, 1542. **£3 15s**

515 **OFFICE DE LA VIERGE MARIE, a l'Usage de l'Eglise Catholique,** Apostolique, & Romaine, avec les Vigiles Pseaumes graduels, Penitentiaux et plusieurs prieres & Oraisons.

PRINTED IN LARGE RED AND BLACK TYPE, WITH FULL-PAGE PLATES.

Thick 4to, *old red morocco, full gilt backs, g.e.*
Paris, 1586. **£2 2s**

516 **OFFICIUM B. Marie Virginis Nuper Reformatum & Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum.** Cum Indulgentiis et Calendario Gregoriano.

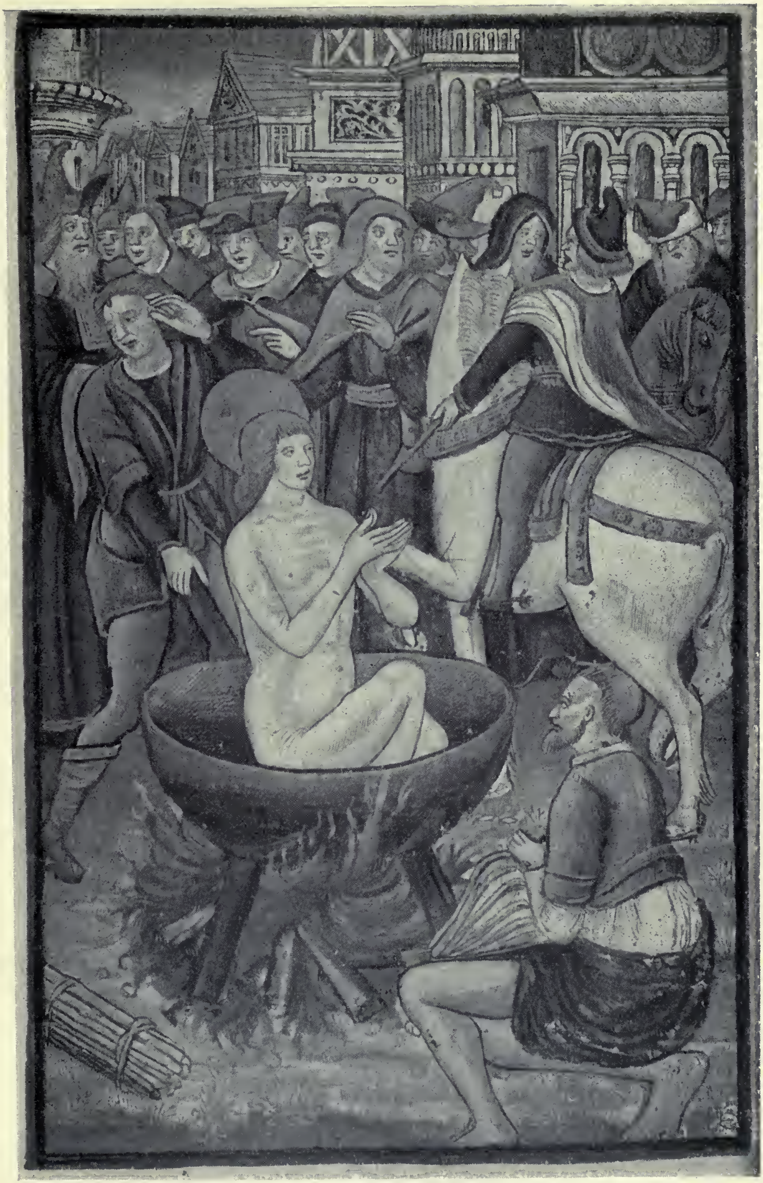
PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FULL-PAGE PLATES.

4to, *green morocco, contemporary tooling of laurel branches, arabesques and floral ornaments, festooned panels and borders on sides, fully gilt back (slightly repaired), g. e.*

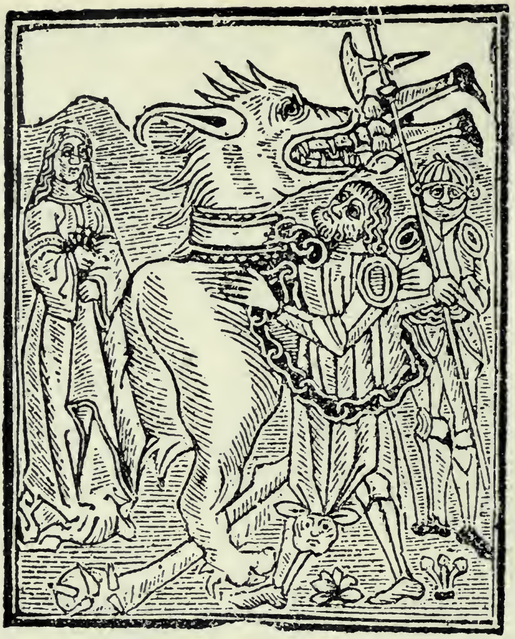
Venice, 1619. **£14 14s**

REMARKABLE SPECIMEN OF EARLY ITALIAN XVIIITH CENTURY BINDING.

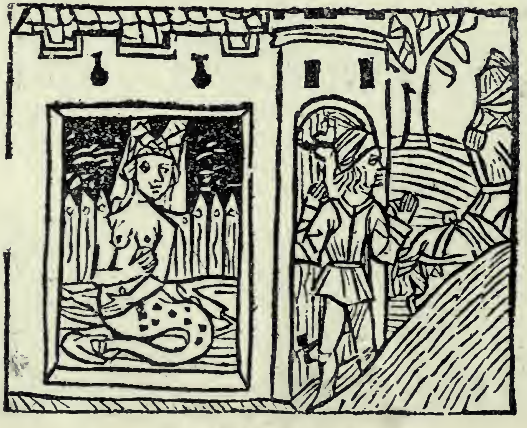
Plate XXIX.



Miniature from "Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis," Paris, Hardouyn, 1507.
See Item No. 426.



Woodcut from VILLENA, DOZE TRABAJOS DE ERCULES. Burgos, 1499.
See Item No. 234.



"THE NYMPH MELUSINA."
Woodcut from Jean d'Arras. Histori von Melusina. Strassburg, 1516.
See Item No. 438.

517 **OLAUS MAGNUS.**

Historia delle genti et della natura delle cose settentrionali. Novamente tradotta in lingua Toscana.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, AND THE FAMOUS COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING OF THE MAP OF SCANDINAVIA AND NORTHERN EUROPE.

Folio, *half vellum (modern).*

Venice, Giunti, 1565. **£21**

Excellent copy of a fine book. **The first Italian Translation of Olaus Magnus.**

518 **OLIVIERO** (Ant. Francesco).

La Alamanna.

ENGRAVED TITLE CONTAINING EQUESTRIAN PORTRAIT OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES V., AND VERY NUMEROUS, FINELY EXECUTED WOODCUTS, MANY OF THEM FULL PAGE, OF BATTLES, SIEGES, ETC.

2 vols. in 1, thick small 4to, *full morocco gilt.*

Veriet, 1567. **£7 15s**

PERPETUAL MOTION.

519 **ORFFYREO. Triumphans Perpetuum Mobile Orffyreanum.** Omnibus Summis Orbis Universi Principibus Magistratibus & Statibus debita cum Submissione Venale propositum, una cum variis ejusdem effectibus per Authentica testimonia confirmatum ab ejusdem Inventore Orffyreo. (In Latin and German.)

WITH FOUR FOLDING WOODCUTS.

Small 4to, *full polished calf.*

Cassel, 1719. **£2 10s**

520 **GROTESQUE ORNAMENT.** A SERIES OF 19 PLATES OF GROTESQUE ORNAMENTS SUITABLE FOR WALL PANELS, IN WHICH CHERUBS, BIRDS AND VERY AMUSING DEMONS ARE SHOWN PERFORMING QUAINT TRICKS.

Mounted in an album. Folio, *calf.*

XVIIth Century. **£6 10s**

521 **ORNAMENTS.** 50 PLATES OF VASES BY DIFFERENT ARTISTS AND ENGRAVED AT DIFFERENT DATES. One suite is dated 1552, another 1531, 1533, 1530, 1582. Another suite engraved by Albert after the designs of Polydorus de Caravagio is dated 1582. At the end is a series of 5 designs of vases after and by Lepautre.

Mounted in an album. Folio, *calf.* **£4 4s**

522 **ORNAMENTS.** SUITE OF 16 ENGRAVINGS DESIGNED BY ROSSO, THE FLORENTINE ARTIST, BEING GROTESQUES AND OTHER DESIGNS FOR PANELS.

Large paper. Folio, *calf.*

XVIth Century. **£4 10s**

523 **ORNAMENT.** COLLECTION OF UPWARDS OF 80 OLD ENGRAVINGS OF ORNAMENT. Designed by Simonin, Le Blond, Poilly, Ducerceau, Mart, Caillouet, Oppenord, etc., including Chased Parts of Rifles, Daggers, a Variety of Iron Gates, Railings, "Dessin de Balcon," Chandeliers, Candelabra, Lustres, Tables, and various other Ornamentations.

Mounted in large folio vol. *Old calf.* V.Y. **£20**

524 **ORTELIUS** (A.).

Aurei Saeculi imago sive Germanorum veterum vite, Mores, ritus, et religio, iconibus delineata.

TEN VIGNETTE ENGRAVINGS WITH LATIN TEXT BENEATH.

4to, *old wrappers.*

Antwerp, Ph. Gallé, 1596. **£1 1s**

525 **OSSEQUENTE** (Giulio).

De Prodigii. Polidore Virgilio de Prodigii Libri. Per Damiano Maraffi fatti Toscani.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF STRANGE HAPPENINGS, MIRACLES, PORTENTS, ETC.

8vo, *XVIIIth century citron morocco, sides gilt, gilt back, g. e.*

Lyons, Jean de Tournes, 1554. **£4 4s**

526 **OVID.**

Le Metamorfosi Di Ovidio, Ridotte da Gio. Andrea dall' Anguillara in ottaua rima; E di nuouo da esso riuedute, & corrette. Con l'Annotationi di M. Gioseppe Horologgi, et Con gli Argomenti di M. Francesco Turchi.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.

12mo, *morocco, g. e., by Bedford.*

Venice, 1587. **£1 5s**

Two leaves 155 to 156 supplied in a remarkably fine pen facsimile.

527 **OVID.**

Las Transformaciones en lengua Espanola repartidas en quinze libros, con las Allegorias al fin dellos y sus figuras para provecho de los Artifices.

WITH NUMEROUS SPIRITED WOODCUTS.

8vo, *red morocco, line tooled double with green morocco, gilt ornamental borders, joints, g. e., by Thompson (Paris).*

Antwerp, 1595. **£10 10s**

FINE COPY OF A RARE EDITION.

528 **PALMIERI** (L.).

Perfette Regole et Modi di Cavalcare due con somma chiarezza si mostra e con facilita s'insegna come si posi ridurre ogni Cavallo alla intiera perfettione.

Venice, 1625.

SCACCO (F.).

Trattato di Mescalzia ne quali si contengono tutte le Infermita de Cavalli cosi interiori come esteriori & li segni da conoscerle & le cure con potioni & untioni & sanguigne per essi Cavalli.

Padua, 1628.

FIASCHI (C.).

Trattato dell' Imbrigliare Atteggiare & Ferrare Cavalli ne' quali sono tutte le Figure, à proposito delle Briglie degli Atteggiamenti e de Ferri.

Padua, 1628.

Together, ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS WOOD ENGRAVINGS OF HORSES AND HORSES' BITS.

3 vols. in 1, small 4to, *original vellum.* **£1 1s**

529 **PASSE** (Crispin de).

Lumen Picturae et Delineationis.

WITH 120 FINELY ENGRAVED FULL-PAGE PLATES OF DESIGN, MODELS OF MEN AND WOMEN, ANIMALS, ETC., BY CRISPIN DE PASSE.

Folio, *half calf.*
Amsterdam, F. De Witt (1610?). **£7 7s**

530 **PASSERINI.**

Nuove Inventione Ornamenti d'Architettura e d'Intagli diversi Utili ad Argentieri Intagliatori Ricamatori et altri Professori delle Buone Arti del Disegno.

WITH 32 MAGNIFICENT LARGE ETCHINGS BY PHILIP PASSERINI OF ORNAMENTS FOR CRADLES, COACHES, BEDSTEADS, CARTOUCHES, WHEELS, PANELS, ALTAR PIECES, ORGAN CASES, PULPITS, CANDLESTICKS, RELIQUARIES, ETC.

Oblong folio, *calf.*
Rome, 1698. **£18 18s**

531 **PASSERINI** (Filippo).
Another Copy.
Large oblong folio, *half calf, uncut.*
Roma, 1698. **£12 12s**

532 **PEREZ DE GUZMAN** (Hernan).
Mar de Istorias.
BLACK LETTER, WITH WOODCUT BORDERS.
Folio, *half morocco.*
Valladolid, Diego de Gumiel, 1512. **£10 10s**

Salva No. 2772. FIRST EDITION. "LIBRO DE ESTRAORDINARIA RAREZA." The Editors of the Cronica de Don Juan II. which was printed in Valencia 1779, mention the fact that they received anonymously some notes on that Chronicle and that the Mar de Istorias was mentioned in them, and mentioned that the book was so rare that it had only been possible to find the title in the index of one of the Valladolid bookshops. Even Brunet does not know of this edition. Last leaf (colophon) in facsimile and a few margins restored.

533 **PERRET** (J.).
Architectura et Perspectiva des Fortifications et Artifices.
ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF 29 LARGE PLATES, INCLUDING TITLE ENGRAVED IN LINE BY THEODORE DE BRY.
Small folio, *original calf.*
Francfort, 1602. **£2 7s 6d**

534 **PFEFFERKORN** (Johannes).
Libellus de Judaica confessione sive Sabbato afflictionis per Johanem Pfefferkorn factum ex judeo christianum nuper editus.
BLACK LETTER, 14 LEAVES, LONG LINES.
WITH FOUR REMARKABLE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS.
4to, *calf gilt, g. e., by F. Bedford.*
Cologne, Johannes Landen, 1508.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXVI.). **£25**

EDITIO PRINCEPS IN LATIN. Proctor, 10491. Böcking, Vol. VII., No. III., 1 (page 61).
WOODCUT No. 1 REPRESENTS THE SERVICE OF THE JEWISH NEW YEAR (1st of Tishri) IN A MEDIÆVAL SYNAGOGUE AT COLOGNE.
No. 2 REPRESENTS THE SYMBOLICAL CASTING AWAY OF SIN ON THE BANKS OF THE RIVER.
No. 3 REPRESENTS SYMBOLICAL CASTING AWAY OF SIN ON THE EVE OF THE DAY OF ATONEMENT, RITUAL BATHS, ETC., PRELIMINARY TO THAT FAST.
No. 4 REPRESENTS THE THREEFOLD BLESSING OF THE PRIESTS, ETC., ON THE DAY OF ATONEMENT DURING THE SYNAGOGUE SERVICE.
THE WHOLE BOOK, WRITTEN BY A CONVERT, IS A BITTER MOCKERY OF THE JEWISH TRADITIONAL CUSTOMS AND RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES DURING THE NEW YEAR, DURING THE "TEN DAYS OF PENITENCE," AND ON THE DAY OF ATONEMENT.
OF EXCESSIVE RARITY.

MILITARY COSTUMES.

535 **PIANO di Reforma e di Organizzazione della Milizia Provinciale Pontificia decretato.** Li. 8. Maggio 1823.
WITH 4 LARGE FULL-LENGTH COLOURED PLATES OF PAPAL MILITARY UNIFORM AND 3 PLATES OF THE COLOURS.
Folio, *green morocco, gilt border on sides.*
Rome, 1823. **£3 10s**

PRESENTATION COPY TO PRINCE CARDINAL MONSALVI, PAPAL SECRETARY OF STATE.

536 **PIERRE DE PROVENCE.**

Histoire de Pierre de Provence et de la Belle Maguelonne.
WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE AND THREE OTHER WOODCUTS.
8vo, *brown morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Troyes, chez P. Garnier (1729). **£4 4s**

Scarce French Chap-book. A few head-lines cut into. One of the most famous of all the famous Romances of Chivalry.

537 **PILLEMENT** (Jean).

Fleures Baroques, inventées et dessinées, par Jean Pillement, Premier Peintre du Roy de Pologne.
6 FINE PLATES OF IRREGULAR FLORAL DESIGNS, ENGRAVED BY HESS AFTER PILLEMENT.
4to, *new boards.*
Paris, chez Leviez, N.D. (*circa* 1770). **£3 15s**

538 **PINELLI** (Bartolomeo).

Raccolta di No 100 Soggetti Li Più Rimarchevoli dell' Istoria Romana inventati ed ingisi. Illustrata da Fulvia Bertocchi.
100 *outline plates.*
Oblong folio, *half calf.*
Rome, 1821. **10s 6d**

539 **PINELLI** (B.).

Raccolta di Costumi Antichi incisi ad acqua forte da A.M.
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND 100 FINELY ENGRAVED ETCHINGS OF ANTIQUE COSTUME, INCLUDING AMERICAN, MEXICAN, PERSIAN, ROMAN, GREEK, ETC.
8vo, *half calf.*
Bologna, 1830. **15s**

540 **PISCATOR** (N. J.).

Theatrum Biblicum hoc est Historiae Sacrae veteris et Novi Testamenti Tabulis Aeneis expressae.
WITH NUMEROUS PLATES.
2 vols., oblong folio, *calf rebacked.*
1650. **£2 2s**

From the Library of the celebrated Earl of Chesterfield.

541 **PISO** (G.).

De Indiae Utriusque re Naturali et Medica.
ENGRAVED TITLE PAGE AND MANY HUNDRED WOODCUTS OF PLANTS, BIRDS, FISH, AND ANIMALS.
Thick folio, *calf.*
Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1658. **£3 10s**

542 **PLATINA.**

Delle Vite de'Pontefici tradotto in lingua volgare . . . si descrivono le vite di tutti i Pontefici & tutte le guerre & altre cose notabile fatte nel mondo da Cristo infino al di'oggi.

WITH A LARGE WOODCUT ON THE BACK OF THE TITLE.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey*, 1491-1513.

Venice, 1552. **£5 5s**

543 **PLATINA.**

Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum. A Jesu Christo usque ad Paulum II.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, AND WOODCUT PORTRAITS OF THE POPE.

4to, *original wooden boards, covered with pigskin, blind tooled.*

Cologne, 1600. **£1 1s**

544 [**PLENARIUM.**]

Boek des h. Ewangelii, Profecien und Epistelen.

(In Low German.) DOUBLE COLUMNS, BLACK LETTER. WITH 56 VERY CURIOUS WOODCUTS.

Folio, *original binding of boards covered with thick pigskin.*

Lubeck, S. Arndes, 1509. **£15 15s**

THIS IS A VERY RARE BOOK. It wants two or three preliminary leaves. Some leaves at end are a little damaged.

545 **PLENARIUM ODER EWANGELIJ BUCH:** Summer vnd Winter teyl, durch dz gantz iar in eine ieden Sontag, von der zeyt, vn vo den Heilige.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS OF 48 LINES.

TITLE IN RED AND BLACK LETTER WITHIN A BORDER WITH URS GRAF'S MONOGRAM, WITH FULL-PAGE CUT OF THE CRUCIFIXION ON VERSO.

5 LARGE WOODCUTS BY SCHAUFELEIN (2 COLOURED), ALSO 52 SMALLER ONES BY HIM, AND ANOTHER SMALL SET BY URS GRAF, ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT, INITIALS, ETC.

Folio, *original wooden boards and stamped pigskin.*

Basel, Adam Petri, 24th March, 1514. **£15 15s**

*** The First of A. Petri's Four Editions.

"There are five large cuts by Hans Schaüfelein. There is also a pretty set of 52 cuts (making with repeats 55) by Schaüfelein. A smaller series of cuts by another hand numbers with repeats 35. A still smaller series with repeats 39 in number most signed U.J. (Urs Graf). Many small ornamental initials. The Plenarium consists of the German translation of the Epistles and Gospels, together with a gloss for the understanding of the layman without Latin, as explained in the Preface to the Book. The present edition is a new compilation and may be the first in German. It is really a translation of the entire Missal with the Psalms, Collects, etc., and a new Gloss, interspersed with various stories or "examples" from the Lines of the Saints, etc."

546 **PLENARIUM.**

Das Plenarium oder Ewangely Buoch: Summer und Winterteyl durch das gantz iar, etc.

Title in red and black, within woodcut border by Urs Graf, with MS. Monogram, together with numerous fine woodcuts in the text by Hans Schaufelin, and Urs Graf, including large cuts of Christ upon the Cross, The Nativity, Adoration of the Magi, the Resurrection, and the Ascension, bearing the monograms of Hans Schaufelin and the Engraver, Hans Furtenbach.

Folio, *vellum.*
Basel, Petri von Langendorff, 1516. **£5 15s**

Slightly wormed at beginning and end, also some leaves a trifle defective.

547 **POGGIO.**

Florentini Oratoris clarissimi; ac secretarii apostolici historiae convivales disceptativae Orationes Invectivae Epistolae Descriptiones quaedam; et Faceciarum Liber.

Title printed in red and black and enclosed in a woodcut border in the style of Urs Graf (a vine on which a monkey and a number of cherubs are climbing about). With very fine woodcut initials.

Folio, *vellum (modern).*
Strassburg, Johannes Knoblouch, 1510. **£15 15s**

First Edition of this curious book of Poggio's.
SEE CATALOGUE COVER FOR REPRODUCTION OF TITLE WOODCUT.

548 **POLYBIUS.**

Les cinq premiers livres des Histoies de Polybe avec . . . Extraitz . . . Aultre foys tradiutz & mis en lumiere par Loys Maigret & depuis reveuz.

With woodcuts and a plan of the Roman camp.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the arms on the sides of Guillaume du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553.
Paris, 1552. **£5 5s**

549 **PONTIFICALE ROMANUM.**

Printed in red and black with fine woodcut border to the title, numerous woodcut illustrations, many of them full page, with many music notes printed in black on 4 red lines, some whole pages being printed in red.

Folio, *calf.*
Venice, Junta, 1544. **£7 10s**

Remarkably fine example of the Junta press, interesting because of its being printed in red and black, and because of its musical notation. A preliminary leaf (F.6) missing.

550 **PONTIFICALE ROMANUM CLEMENTIS VII PRIMUM, nunc denuo Urbani VIII auctoritate recognitum.**

PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH ENGRAVED TITLE AND NUMEROUS FINE COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS.

3 parts in 1 vol., folio, *calf*.
Paris, 1664. **£2 10s**

The large and interesting engravings are illustrative of the ceremonies of the Roman Catholic Church in which the Pope took part and which were the only occasions on which a Pontificale was in use. Brunet especially mentions the above as a good edition and mentions the fact that all the old editions of the Pontificale Romanum from the 1520 edition on are sought for especially on account of the fine engravings with which they are illustrated.

551 **PORCACCHI** (T.).

L'Isole piu famose de Mondo.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A LONG SERIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ISLANDS OF THE WORLD, ETC.

Large Paper Copy, folio, *full vellum*.
Padua, 1620. **£13 16s**

Includes maps of JAMAICA, CUBA, MAPPEMONDE, etc.

552 **POSTILLAE MAIORIES. cum questionibus.**

Postillae maiores totius anni oia que alie antea impresse continebat comprendentes, nuc instaurate sunt additis plerisq marginalibus, additionibus, etc.

GOTHIC LETTERS, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

TITLE IN RED AND BLACK WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER, WITH PIERRE BAILLI'S DEVICE (THE DEVICE REPEATED ON VERSO OF LAST LEAF).

NUMEROUS SMALL FIGURED WOODCUTS AND FINE ORNAMENTAL INITIALS.

Small folio, *contemporary binding of oak boards and leather, with a stamped panel of a Tudor rose, supported by a Dragon and Greyhound on upper cover and a crowned double-headed spread-eagle on the under, with borders of animals and foliage, and a rose in each corner.*

Lyons, O. Petrus Bailli, 1526. **£31 10s**

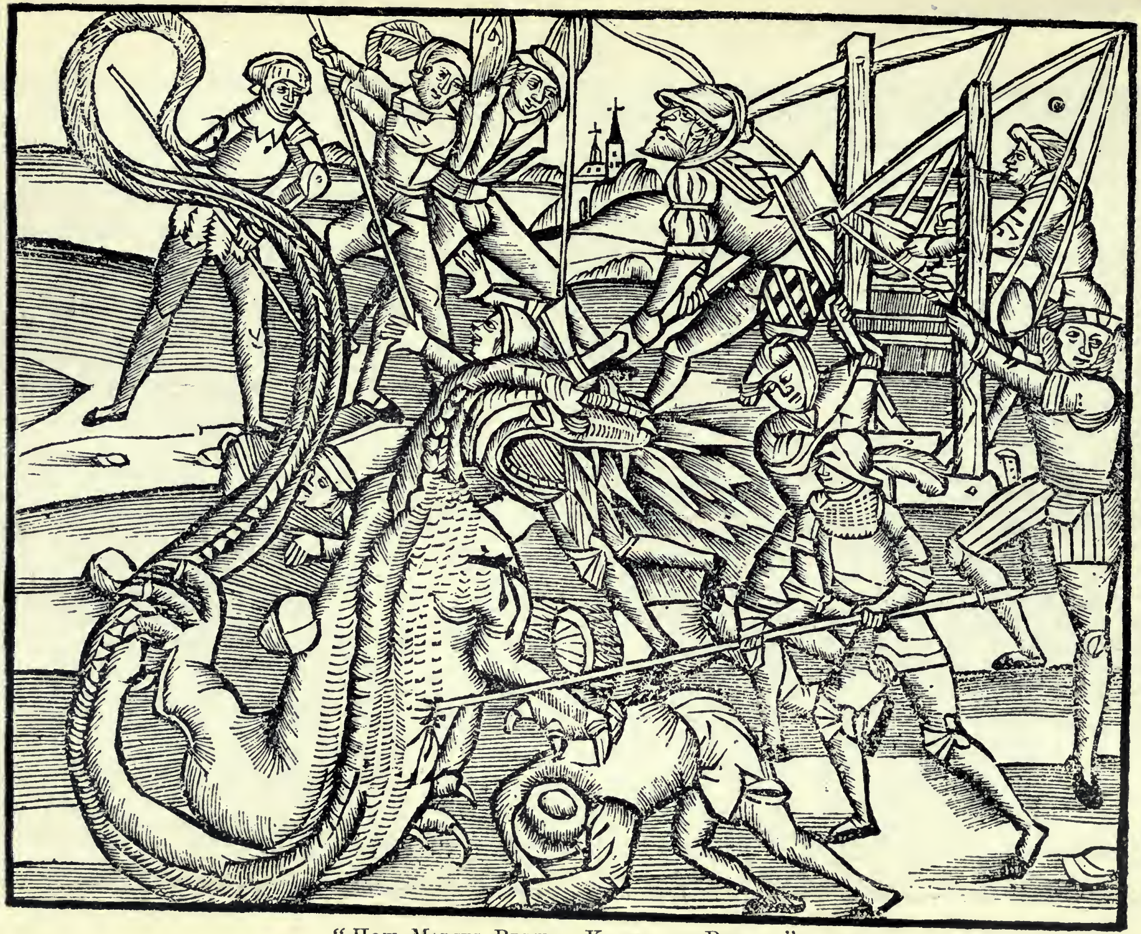
A VERY INTERESTING BINDING, A LITTLE RESTORED, BUT FINE CONDITION.
THE TUDOR ROSE, WITH SUPPORTERS, IS THE ROYAL EMBLEM USED BY KING HENRY VIII.

553 **PSALTERIUM DAVIDICUM.**

BLACK LETTER. FIRST PAGE WITH LARGE WOODCUT OF DAVID SLAYING GOLIATH AND TITLE "PSALTERIUM" IN RED ABOVE, REVERSE OF TITLE OCCUPIED WITH THE SAME WOODCUT.

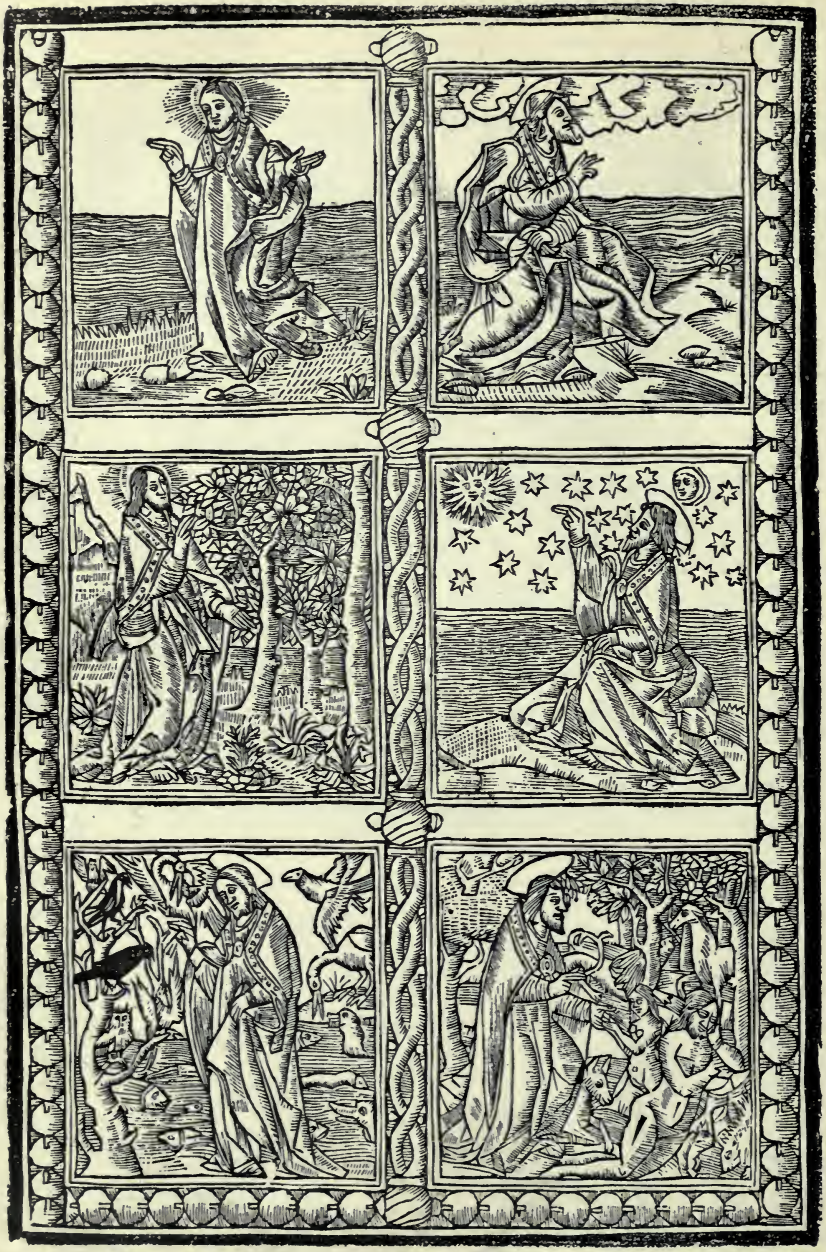
Square 12mo, *old calf*.
Trajecti, Johannes Bernardi, 1526. **£4 4s**

PLATE XXXI.



"How Marcus Regulus Killed the Dragon."
From Livy. Strassbourg, 1507.
See Item No. 460.

PLATE XXXII.



Woodcut (greatly reduced) from LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA, "Le Grant Vita Christi," Paris, Ambroise Girault, about 1535.
(See Item No. 466.)

THE FIRST PRINTED BIOGRAPHY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.

554 **PSALTERIUM, Hebreum, Grecu, Arabicu et Chaldeu cu tribus latinis iterptationibus et glossis.**

FOLIO, TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK (LATIN, HEBREW, GREEK AND ARABIC), WITHIN A MAGNIFICENT WOODCUT BORDER.

A very fine Copy from the Theodore Williams Library, *bound by Charles Lewis in full dark blue morocco, g. e.*
Genoa, 1516. **£14 14s**

*** The First Polyglot Psalter, **and remarkable for containing a long biography of Columbus and an account of the Discovery of America.** This is contained in a note by the Editor, Aug. Giustiniani to Psalm XVIII., verse 4, "Et in fines mundi" (Unto the Ends of the World). It is further of great importance, as this Biography is the earliest printed one of the celebrated Navigator.

555 **PSALTERIUM ROMANUM.**

Iuxta Ordinem Breviarii Restituti, Ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini. Cum Calendario Gregoriano.

BLACK LETTER, FINELY PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK. FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF DAVID, FACING PAGE ONE.

Small 8vo, *vellum.*
Venetiis, apud Juntas, 1583. **£2 10s**

*** Pope Gregory XIII. ordained that the year 1582 should consist of 355 days only, in order to correct the calendar. The next year (1583, the date of this book) the Gregorian Calendar came into use.

In the front of this volume is the new calendar with a table for working it out to the year 1621.

A FINE COPY.

556 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius).

Geographicae Enarrationis libri octo.

Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeimberi tralatione ad graeca & prisca exemplaria a Michaele Villanovo (Serveto) secundo recogniti & locis innumeris denuo castigati.

WITH 50 FINE DOUBLE WOODCUT MAPS (INCLUDING AMERICA) AND NUMEROUS ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIALS, DEVICE ON TITLE.

Folio, *original vellum.*

Vienne (en Dauphiné) Gaspard Trechsel for Hugo à Porta at Lyons, 1541. **£21**

FINE LARGE COPY OF VERY SCARCE EDITION OF PTOLEMY'S FINE MAPS OF THE WORLD, MANY COPIES OF WHICH WERE SUPPRESSED BECAUSE OF THE EDITORSHIP OF MICHAEL SERVETUS.

557 **PTOLEMAEUS** (Claudius).

Geographia universalis, vetus et nova complectens Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini ennarationis libros VIII. Quorum primus nova translatione Pirekheimheri & accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit redditus est Religui cum graeco & alijs uetustis exemplaribus collati in infinitis fere locis castigatiores facti sunt.

WITH PORTRAIT OF PTOLOMY ON BACK OF TITLE, AND 54 FOLDING WOODCUT MAPS AND MANY OTHER WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, THERE BEING A WOODCUT BORDER ON THE FRONT LEAF OF EVERY DOUBLE MAP.

Folio, *vellum.*
Basle, Henricus Petrus, 1545. **£31 10s**

A fine copy of this unusual edition of Ptolemy.

558 **RADEMAKER** (A.). **BROUEIRUS VAN NIDEK** (M.).

Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche Outheden, Geopent Opgeheldert en Wydlopigh Beschreven in Steden, Borpen, Sloten, Kerken, Poorten en Andere Voorname Stads-en Langebouwen.

300 VERSCHENDE PRINTTAFEREELEN VERTOONT DOOR ABRAHAM RADEMAKER.

6 vols., 4to, *vellum.*
Amsterdam, 1727. **£4 10s**

Comprising 300 plates of Castles, Churches, Ruins, etc., of Holland, with descriptive text, also a manuscript description to each plate, written in a clear bold hand.

559 **RAIMONDI** (Eugenio).

Delle Caccie. Libri Quattro.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF HUNTING SCENES.

4to, *half calf.*
Venice, 1630. **£7 15s**

Excellent copy of a rare Italian book on all the different kinds of hunting.

560 **RAPHAEL.**

Recueil des Grotesques de Raphael peintes dans les loges du Vatican à Rome, dessignées et gravées par F. de la Guertiere.

17 PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED.

Folio, *calf.*
Paris, Le Blond (about 1700). **£5 10s**

561 **RITUALE ROMANUM URBANI VIII PONT MAX JUSSU EDITUM, Illyrica Lingua.**

WITH MUSIC PRINTED IN BLACK ON RED LINES, PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, AND A LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE.

4to, *vellum.*
Rome, 1640. **£5 5s**

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE PLAY BY A DUTCH CONTEMPORARY OF SHAKESPEARE WITH SONNET AND VERSES IN ENGLISH.

562 **RODENBURGH** (Theodore).

Melibéa Treur-bly-eynde-spel, Eerste deel (Tweede ende derde).

GOTHIC AND ROMAN LETTERS, WOODCUT ON EACH TITLE, AND A FULL PAGE CUT OF A CRUCIFIX IN THE MIDST OF FOLIAGE, IN PART I.

The three parts in 1 vol., small 4to, *new vellum.*
t'Amstelredam, Voor Jan Evertz.
Cloppen burch, Boeckvercooper, inde Vergulden Bybel, 1618. **£21**

*** The author of this play appears to have been anxious to display his knowledge of languages, and has accordingly introduced passages in English, French, Spanish, and Italian. At p. 22 of the 2nd part occurs the following curious plagiarism from the 68th Sonnet of Sir P. Sidney's "Astrophel and Stella":—

"Melibé the onely planet of my light,
World of my wealth, & heau'n of my delight,
Chief good, where to my hope doth only aspire,
Light of my life, and life of my desire." Etc.

*** At the commencement of the first part are a number of sonnets, one of them in English, commencing:—

"Sweet England now wel maist thou swel in pride.
Since best wits think it fit for to admire
Whence duch man takes your natural attire.
And words, no words but heavenly graces slid,
The new Parnassus, where the Muses bid." Etc.

563 **ROMANCES ANTIGUOS.**

A COLLECTION OF 100 CHAP-BOOK ROMANCES IN VERSE, AND MOSTLY WITH WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS.

PRINTED AT MADRID, VALLADOLID, VALENCIA SARAGOSSA, MALAGA, CORDOVA, SEVILLE, MURCIA, ETC.

Bound in one volume, small 4to, *mottled calf extra, uncut, t. e. g.*
1721-1820. **£21**

*** Ballad Poetry has always been the most popular form of composition in Spain from the earliest times. *Ticknor* in his *History of Spanish Literature* remarks:—
"Besides what the Spanish ballads possess different from the popular poetry of the rest of Europe, they exhibit, as no others exhibit it, that nationality which is the truest element of such poetry everywhere. They seem, indeed, as we read them, to be often little more than the great traits of the old Spanish character brought out by the force of poetical enthusiasm: so that, if their nationality were taken away from them, they would cease to exist. This, in its turn, has preserved them down to the present day, and will continue to preserve them hereafter."

564 **ROMBERCH DE KYRSPE.**

Congestorium artificiose Memoriae. . Omnium de Memoriae Preceptiones aggregatim complectens.

(Continued over)

Romberch de Kyrspe—*continued.*

WITH MANY WOODCUTS OF OBJECTS, ALPHABETS, AND EMBLEMATIC SUBJECTS.

Venice, Sessa, 1533.

PETRUS RAVENAAS.

Foenix.

Venice, etc., 1533.

RYFF (G. H.).

De Memoriae Artificiali.

WITHOUT PLATES.

The three works in one volume, *morocco, g. e.* 1541. **£12 12s**

These three works on Artificial Memory or "Pelmanism," as it is called to-day, are very rare. The third was either printed at Strassburg or at Rostock.

565 **ROSSI** (G. J.).

Il Nuovo Teatro delle fabriche, et edificii in prospettiva di Roma Moderna.

Le Fontane de Roma.

TOGETHER, UPWARDS OF 160 OBLONG PLATES OF ROME.

6 vols., oblong 4to, *boards.* 1665. **£5 5s**

566 **ROTHMANN.**

Chiromantiae Theorica Pratica Concordantia genethliaca, Vetustis novitate addita.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.

4to, *calf.*

Erphordiae, 1595. **£5 5s**

567 **RUSCONI** (G. A.).

Della Archittetura.

ENGRAVED TITLE, NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUTS.

Small folio, *vellum.*

Venice, 1590. **£4 4s**

568 **SACRARUM CAEREMONIARUM SIVE RITUUM ECCLESIASTICORUM. S. Rom. Ecclesiae. Libri tres.**

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING THE CEREMONIES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MANY HEADINGS AND INITIALS PRINTED IN BLACK AND RED, WITH PRINTER'S MARK IN RED ON TITLE AND LAST LEAF.

4to, *old green morocco, three-line fillet borders on sides, g. e., with the arms of J. A. de Thou (first arms) on sides.*

Venice, apud Juntas, 1582. **£9 9s**

569 **SADELER** (Egidius).

The 12 Caesars and their Wives, beautifully engraved by Egidius Sadeler after Titian.

Mounted in 1 vol., folio, *calf*.
XVIIth Century. **£3 3s**

570 **SADELER** (Aegidius).

Theatrum morum. Artliche Gesprach der Thier mit wahren Historien den Menschen zur Lehr.

BLACK LETTER. WITH TITLE AND 139 FINE VIGNETTES ENGRAVED ON COPPER FROM SADELER'S DESIGNS.
Small 4to, *calf gilt, g. e.*
Prag, Paul Sesse, 1608. **£10 10s**

A VERY FINE COPY OF A RARE BOOK OF ANIMAL FABLES WITH FINE IMPRESSIONS OF THE ENGRAVINGS. MANY OF THE PLATES REPRESENT INTERESTING HUNTING SCENES.

571 **SALAS** (Giuseppe Antonio Gonzalez).

Nueva Idea de la Tragedia Antigua, o illustracion ultima al libro Singular de Poetica de Aristotales.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND PLATES AFTER CARNICERO ENGRAVED BY FABREGAT.

2 vols., 8vo, *polished marbled calf, gilt back, inside dentelles.*
Madrid, 1778. **£1 10s**

572 **SALAZAR** (Pedro de).

Cronica de el Gran Cardenal de Espana, Don Pedro Goncalez de Mendoca.
WITH FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF THE CARDINAL, GENEALOGICAL TABLE, AND FINELY ENGRAVED PLATE OF HIS COAT OF ARMS.
Folio, *crimson morocco, gilt back, g. e.*
Toledo, 1625. **£5 5s**

573 **SALAZARO** (Demetrio).

Studi sui Monumenti della Meridionale dal IV° al XIII° Secolo.
48 LARGE PLATES OF FRESCOES, MOSAICS, SCULPTURES, SACRED FIGURES, INTERIORS, ETC., FROM CATACOMBS, CATHEDRALS, CHURCHES, ETC., OF VARIOUS CITIES OF ITALY, MOSTLY COLOURED.
2 vols., large folio, *new half maroon morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*
Napoli, 1871. **£7 7s**

574 **SALLUST.**

La Conjuracion de Catilina y La Guerra de Jugurta por Cayo Salustio, Crispo.

WITH MAGNIFICENT PORTRAIT, 7 PLATES AND A MAP, ENGRAVED BY CARMONA, MONFORT, ETC., AND MANY VIGNETTES, AND BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND CUL-DE-LAMPE.

Folio, *contemporary calf, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Madrid, Ibarra, 1772. **£3 3s**

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THIS MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED COPY OF SALLUST IN SPANISH.

575 **SANCTORUM.**

In festivitate Coronae spinarum domini nostrii Jesu Christi Ad vesperas.

BLACK LETTER, RED AND BLACK. FINE WOODCUT ON A. I, AND SMALLER CUT IN TEXT.

Brixiae apud Ludouicum Sabiensem. 1563.

Officium Sanctissimi Patris Nostri Benedicti.
PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK. WOODCUT ON TITLE.
Brixiae, apud Sabbios. 1624.
Together bound in one vol., small 8vo, *boards.* **£1 15s**

576 **SANSOVINO** (F.).

Cento Novelle Scelte da piu Nobili Scrittori della lingua volgare.

WITH NUMEROUS CHARMING WOODCUTS, MANY OF THEM INTERIORS AND SCENES OF CONTEMPORARY LIFE IN ITALY. WITH FINE HEADPIECES, AND WOODCUT INITIALS.

Royal 8vo, *XVIIIth Century green morocco, gilt back, gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Venice, 1566. **£14 14s**

"Edition rare que l'on prefère en France à celles de 1561, 1562, et 1563." Fine clean copy.

577 **SARDI** (G.).

Libro delle Historie Ferraresi, con una nuova agguinta del medesimo autore aguintiui di piu quattro Libri del Sig. dottore Faustini sino alla devolutione del Ducato di Ferrara alla Santa Sede.

NUMEROUS FULL-PAGE COPPERPLATE PORTRAITS OF THE DUKES OF FERRARA, ETC., NEARLY FULL-LENGTH.

Small 4to, *full original calf gilt.*

Ferrara, 1646. **14s**

578 **SAXOFERRATO** (De Bartoli).

Tractatus de Fluminibus. Ab H. Butrigario nunc in lucem prodit.

WITH PORTRAIT AND NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS, FINE PRINTER'S MARK AT END.

4to, *original limp vellum.*

Bologna, 1576. **£2 2s**

579 **SCALIGERI DALLA FRATTA** (Camilo).

La Nobilta dell' Asino di atta balippa dal Peru, Riformata da Griffagno delli Impacci, et accresciuta di molte cose curiose degni d'agni Asinina lode, etc.

(2 Parts.) ENGRAVED TITLE AND ITALIAN WOODCUTS, A DOUBLE PLATE OF THE WASHING OF THE ASS BY K. MANDERUS, AND 7 DOUBLE PLATES AT END AFTER ANT. FRANCKEN BY PHILIP GALLE (INSERTED).

Small 4to, *straight-grain red morocco, elegantly tooled, purple damask doublures, g. e.*

Venice, Barezzo Barezzi, 1599. **£6 6s**

VERY RARE. A VERY CURIOUS ITALIAN JEU D'ESPRIT IN PRAISE OF DONKEYS, ASCRIBING EVERY POSSIBLE VIRTUE TO ASSES AND QUOTING EVERY REFERENCE TO THEIR VIRTUES FROM CLASSICAL AND MEDIÆVAL WRITERS, EVEN THEIR MUSICAL TALENT IS DULY CELEBRATED. THEIR HONESTY, LOVE OF PEACE, DIPLOMACY, NOBILITY OF CHARACTER, VOICE, RAPIDITY OF GAIT, PATIENCE, AND KNOWLEDGE OF ASTRONOMY ARE FITTINGLY MENTIONED.

580 **SCAPPI** (B., Private Cook to Pope Pius V.).

Opera, ristampata conaggiunte.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF KITCHENS, KITCHEN UTENSILS, KNIVES, FORKS AND SPOONS, SAUCEPANS, COOK'S UNIFORMS, GRILLS AND ALL POSSIBLE THINGS THAT ARE USED IN COOKING, AND FINE ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

4to, *old calf, with the arms of J. A. de Thou (third arms incorporating those of his second wife)*

Venice, 1604-1605. **£21**

581 **SCHENCK** (Jacobus).

Der Spruch Joh. III (Also hat Gott die Welt Geliebet) etc.

TITLE WITHIN FINE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER, NUDE FIGURE OF A MAN AND WOMAN AT EITHER SIDE OF BORDER, ORNAMENTAL SCROLLWORK AT TOP AND BOTTOM.

4to, *boards.*

Wittenberg, Nickel Schirlentz, 1541. **£1 10s**

AUSTRIAN MILITARY COSTUME.

582 **SCHEMA ALLER UNIFORM DER KAISERL. Konigl. Kriegsvoelkern.**

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE AND 137 COLOURED PLATES OF THE AUSTRIAN INFANTRY, GERMAN REGIMENTS, HUNGARIAN REGIMENTS, CAVALRY (CARABINEERS, CUIRASSIERS, DRAGOONS, LIGHT CAVALRY, HUSSARS), ARTILLERY REGIMENTS, ETC.

8vo, *citron morocco, inside dentelles.*
Vienna, Artaria, 1792. **£12 12s**

REYNARD, THE FOX.

583 **SCHOPPER** (Hartmann).

Opus Poeticum de Admirabili Fallacia et Astutia Vulpeculae Reinikes.

WITH NUMEROUS QUAINT WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ADVENTURES OF REYNARD, THE FOX.

12mo, *original calf.*
Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1567. **£2 2s**

584 **SCHOPPER** (Hartmann).

Speculum vitae aulicae. De admirabili fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinikes nunc primum ex idiomate germanico latinitate donati adjectis elegantissimis iconibus veras omnium apologorum animaliumque species ad vivum adumbrantibus.

WITH 56 REMARKABLE WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORIES OF REYNARD THE FOX BY JOST AMMAN.

12mo, *morocco, back gilt, g. e.*
Francfort on the Maine, 1595. **£1 16s**

Andresen I., page 352. Goedeke II., 112.

585 **SCHUBLER** (J. J.).

Wercke.

21 DIVISIONS, EACH CONTAINING 6 PLATES (126 PLATES IN ALL), CONTAINING VERY FINE ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS, INCLUDING GOLDWORK, CABINETS, ARCHITECTURE, WRITING TABLES, CLOCKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, SUMMER HOUSES, FOUNTAINS, EMBLEMATICAL ORNAMENTS, ORGAN PIPES, ALTARS, CASEMENT WINDOWS, IRONWORK GATEWAYS, CHIMNEY PIECES, ETC.

Folio, *full vellum.*

Augspurg, J. Wolff (about 1700). **£8 8s**

586 **SCHYN** (H.) and **MAATSCHOEN** (G.).

Geschiedenis dier Christenen Welke in de Vereenigde de Nederlanden onder de Protestanten Mennoniten, genaamd worden; In welke, benevens derzelver Oorsprong, Voortgang; hedendaag schen Staat, en Belydenisse des Geloofs, etc.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 30 FINE OVAL PORTRAITS, AND 4 FOLDING PLATES, ENGRAVED BY FOLKEMA, PHILLIPS, ETC.

3 vols., thick 12mo, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, 1743-45. **£2 2s**

587 **SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICAE VETERES LATINI,** Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, Vegetius de Mulo-Medicina, etc.

Curante I. M. Gesnero.
WITH FRONTISPIECE AND ENGRAVED PLATES.
2 vols., 4to, *original vellum.*
Lipsiae, 1735. **£1 10s**

588 **SCRIVERIUS.**

Principes Holandiae Zelandiae et Frisiae et 863 usque ad Philippum Hispaniarum Regem.

WITH 38 FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS OF THE RULERS OF HOLLAND AFTER TITIAN, ETC.

Folio, *boards.*
Harlem, 1650. **£5 5s**

A MAGNIFICENT SERIES OF NEARLY LIFE-SIZE PORTRAITS.

589 **SILVESTRE.**

Collection of the views of the Castles of France, etc., etc., by Silvestre.

Oblong folio, *half calf.*
Paris, chez Israel, about 1658. **£9 10s**

590 **SMIDS** (L.).

Romanorum Imperatorum Pinacotheca sine duodecim Imperatorum Simulacra Elogiis Numismatibus & Historia Suetoniana.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF 12 FINE PORTRAITS OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS, WITH SCENES AND BUILDINGS IN BACKGROUNDS AFTER J. STRADANUS, ALSO 12 PLATES CONTAINING 144 ENGRAVINGS OF ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS, ENGRAVED TITLE AND EMBLEMATIC PLATE.

Small 4to, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, 1699. **£2 2s**

With fine old bookplate of Sir R. Abdy, Bart., of Albyns, Essex.

591 **SOLINUS.**

De memorabilibus Mundi. Diligenter annotatus & indici alphabetico prenotatis.

WITH JEAN PETIT'S FINE WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE.
8vo, *half bound.*
Paris, Jean Petit (1503). **£3 3s**

592 **SOLINUS.**

Rerum toto Orbe Memorabilium thesaurus. Pomponii Melae de situ orbis.

WITH THE FAMOUS FOLDING WOODCUT MAP.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Basel, 1538. **£3 3s**

593 **SPANGENBERG** (Johann).

Von den Worten Christi, Matthej XIII. " Lasset es Beides mit einander auffwachssen bis zu der Erndte.

TITLE WITHIN FINE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDER, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AT SIDES AND HEAD; BELOW PANEL, HERCULES AND THE LION IN FOREGROUND, BEHIND DELIGHTFUL VIEW OF A CASTLE AND TOWN PERCHED ON THE TOP OF A WOODED HILL, REMINISCENT OF DURER'S STYLE.

4to, *boards.*
Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1541. **£2 10s**

594 **SPANGENBERG** (J.).

Postilla Evangelia et Epistolae quae Dominicis & Festis diebus in Ecclesijs Dei proponuntur.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS BY H. S. BEHAM.

Small 8vo, *half morocco.*
Frankfort, Egenolph, 1550. **12s 6d**

PRINTED FOR SALE IN LONDON 1510.

595 **SPECULUM SPIRITUALIUM:** in quo no solum de vita activa et cotemplativa . . .

Additur insuper et opusculum Ricardi Hampole de emedatione vite: ac de regula bene vivendi.

Venale habet Londonie apud bibliopolas in cimiterio Scti Pauli ad signu scissime ac idividue trinitatis.

WOODCUT ON TITLE AND 3 OTHER CUTS AND LAST LEAF OCCUPIED WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE.

Speculum Spiritualium—*continued.*

4to, *fine copy in contemporary binding of oak boards covered with leather, metal centre ornaments and corner pieces and clasps.*

(Colophon) Explicit tractatus . . . Opera predicta in alma Parisoru academia per Wolffgangu Hopylium sunt impressa: sumptibus et expensis honesti viri Guilhelmi bretton civis London Anno dni millesimo quingentesimo decimo (1510). **£27 10s**

*** An exceedingly rare volume, described by Ames and also by Hazlitt, but neither had seen a perfect Copy (with the final leaf with Printer's device). The former stated "it doubtless had another leaf, perhaps with a cut, or the printer's device."

THIS Copy, however, possesses this final leaf.

The book was printed in Paris for the London Bookseller, Henry Pepwell, of St. Paul's Churchyard, at the expense of William Bretton, a merchant of London, who encouraged the printing of books for the use of England.

He bore the character of a faithful and honest man as appears in the Colophon of the present volume.

596 **SPIRITO** (Lorenzo).

Book of Fortune in Spanish.

28 leaves (should be 38). With 12 woodcut portraits of classical and scriptural Kings arranged four to the page, followed by 16 pages, in which the text is interspersed with numerous small woodcuts of dice arranged in various sequences, in the centre of each page being woodcuts representing a unicorn, a dragon, a bull, a two-tailed mermaid, a lion, a stag, a cockatrice, a wyvern, etc. The next 14 pages are with a full-page ornamental woodcut frame with a metal border at foot containing figures of cherubs, etc. Within the frame the text is arranged circular-fashion as wheels of fortune with woodcuts in the centre of each for Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, Luna, with the signs of the Zodiac; the following pages have woodcuts of the prophets Noah, Jonas, Moses, Balaam, Tobias, Adam, Methusalem, Jacob, Ezechiel and others.

Folio, *crushed morocco, two-line fillet in gold round edges, panel back, inside dentelles, by Lloyd.*

No place, date or printer, but Spain about 1500. **£12 12s**

Unknown Spanish book. Not in Hain, Haebler, Brunet, Salva, Gallards, Catalogue of Hoe Library, or any other of the usual bibliographers. The woodcuts are of great interest. Some margins restored.

597 **SPONTONI** (Cavalier Ciro).

Attioni de' Re dell' Ungaria; dall' anno 368.

Large folding genealogical tree, and wood engravings.

Folio, *original calf.*

Bologna, 1602. **12s 6d**

WITH NUMEROUS INTERIORS SHOWING THE HOMES OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

598 **STEINMEYER** (Vincent).

Newe Künstliche Figuren . . . von Albrecht Dürer, Hanss Holbein, Hanss Sebaldt Böhem, Hanss Scheuslin, etc.

BLACK LETTER, TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH 350 LARGE WOODCUTS OF VARIOUS SIZES, ONE ON EACH PAGE, SOME ARE MUCH LARGER THAN THE REST, NECESSITATING A LARGE PAPER WHICH HAS BEEN FOLDED.

Oblong 4to, *calf*.
Frankfurt, I. N. Stoltzenberger for V. Steinmeyers, 1519-1620. **£21**

"Preface to the art-loving and judicious reader, refers to the illustrations of the Petrarch as being by an artist whose name had been forgotten. This is the first mention of the Petrarch illustrator (Hans Weiditz) as a definite artist. There is also a memoir of Dürer, giving the date of his birth as 21 May, 1471, Tuesday, his father a Hungarian goldsmith and his mother Barbara Hellerin of Nürnberg, apprenticed to Wolgemuth in 1486, etc. The blocks represent the stock of illustrations in the hands of the publisher Steinmeyer, the earliest of them (apart from a few odd ones from various sources) originating with Grimm and Wirsung of Ausburg, 1520, passing with others successively through the hands of H. Steiner of Augsburg and then Egenolff and Feyrabend, both of Frankfurt. The majority of the cuts, to the number of 307, are by Hans Weiditz, the unknown "Petrarch Master" referred to in the Preface. These cuts are full of interesting detail regarding the manners and customs of the period, but are too numerous to particularise. A few might be mentioned; System of memorising, Chess, backgammon and nine men's morris; lapidary's shop with machinery; others show painters, sculptors, metal workers; a library; a scriptorium; a necromancer; alchemists' laboratory; prisons; the trial of the three sons by shooting father's corpse with arrows, the incident refers to Solomon awarding a disputed estate to the son who refuses to shoot, man with diseased skin attended in public bath; dentist operating, his poster with the imperial arms; surgical operations; condemning and burning books. There are no specimens of Durer or Holbein in the volume, and the fact of them being mentioned on the page may be regarded as a publisher's dodge." Catalogue of Early German Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray.

599 **STIMMER** (Tobias).

Neue Künstliche Figuren Biblischer Historien Grüntlich von Tobia Stimmer gerissen und zu Gotsförchtiger Ergetzung andaechtiger hertzen, mit artigen Reimen begriffen durch J. F. G. M.

BLACK LETTER, WITH FINE WOODCUT BORDER TO TITLE PAGE AND 170 FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS WITHIN WOODCUT BORDERS.

Small 4to, *calf*.
Basel, Thomas Gwarin, 1576. **£31 10s**

Supplt. to Brunet, II. 696; "Le Manuel ne cite de ce recueil précieux que l'édition latine de 1590; celle-ci contient les premieres épreuves."

Title in German gothic, within architectural border with figures of Goliath and David; three cherubs at foot holding the emblems Faith, Hope and Charity. Signed by the engraver N.F. with knife. Stimmer's monogram T.S. is just below the letterpress. Verso of title blank. Next four leaves (*) 2-5, occupied by the Dedication to Philip Ludwig graf of Hanau & Rineck, etc. This is signed "Johan Fischart genant Menzer," and dated Strasburg, 1 Apl., 1576. On sig. (*) 5 he commends Stimmer's

Stimmer (Tobias)—*continued.*

cuts, and further that he was asked by the publisher to add verses to them. In this he was aided by his brother-in-law, Bernhart Jobin, who also helped in the cutting of the blocks and in the printing—" so solche Figuren zum schneiden und trucken helfen fartigen"; see also Passavant, Le Peintre Graveur, IV. 330-3. The 6th leaf is blank.

Each of the following pages (A-X 5 vo.) is occupied by a finely executed cut, c. 60 x 83 mm., within a full-page border of architectural design with figures and emblems. Below each are German verses. The cuts on C.4 (Jacob and his Sheep, Gen. XXIX.) is signed with the engraver's monogram C.H.S. (and knife), probably Hans Christoph Stimmer, see Passavant, III. 459, the cut on E.1 vo. (Joseph and his Brethren, Gen. XLIII.) is signed with monograms T.S. (T. Stimmer) and B.1 (in appearance, B.V.)—B. Jobin, as above.

There are 170 cuts in all. Two of the borders (as well as that on the title which appears several times) are signed N.F. "Catalogue of Early German Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray."

600 **STRADA** (Jacobus de).

Imperatorum Romanorum omnium orientalium et ocidentalium verussunae imagines ex antiquis numismatis quam fidelissime delineatae addita cujusque vitae descriptione ex Thesauro Jacobi stradae et Perbrevi Elogio Uniuscujusque Carmine quod casi Epitome est Historiae ad Juvandam Memoriam.

WITH VERY LARGE FINE WOODCUTS OF THE CAESARS SURROUNDED BY ORNAMENTAL ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS AND MANY FINE WOODCUT ORNAMENTAL ORNAMENTS, THE TEXT BEING SURROUNDED BY VERY HANDSOME WOODCUT BORDERS, COMPOSED OF CLUSTERS OF FRUIT VINE, CHERUBS' HEADS AND CUPIDS.

THE LAST EMPEROR DEPICTED IS THE EMPEROR CHARLES V.

Folio, *calf.*
Zurich, Andreas Gesner, 1559. **£25**

The above book contains fine impressions of the 118 large woodcut portraits by R. Wyssenbach from the designs of J. R. Manuel Deutsch, and the very fine series of 150 vignettes of Moorish and Damascene designs for gold and silversmiths by Peter Floetner.

601 **STRADA.**

Epitome thesauri antiquitatum hoc est impp Rom orientalium et ocidentalium Iconum ex antiquis numismatibus quam fidelissime deliniatarum ex Musaeo Jacobi de Strada Mantuani antiquariae.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT REPRODUCTIONS OF ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS AND FINE PRINTERS' MARK ON TITLE PAGE.

Small folio, *old crimson morocco, gilt line borders on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*
Lyons, 1553. **£6 6s**

602 **STUMPFF** (Johann).

Keyser Heinrychs des Vierdten, Hertzogen zu Francken und am Rhyn fünfftzigjärige Historia, von seinem Läben und Thaaten.

BLACK LETTER, WITH 105 FINE GERMAN WOODCUTS BY HANS ASPER, THE MONOGRAMMISTS HV AND VS (VIRGIL SOLIS ?).

Folio, *calf.*

Zurich, C. Froschauer, 1556. **£3 10s**

RARE FIRST EDITION OF THE HISTORY OF THE EMPEROR HENRY IV. WHO STOOD WITH BARE FEET, FASTING AT CANOSSA IN HUMILIATION BEFORE POPE GREGORY IN 1077 AFTER HIS EXCOMMUNICATION.

603 **STUMPFF** (Johann).

Another Copy.

Boards. **£3 3s**

604 **SUETONIUS.**

Vitae XII Caesarum.

Cum Commentariis Ph. Beroaldi et M. A. Sabellici.

WOODCUT ON TITLE AND 72 FINE WOODCUTS, INCLUDING ONE (REPEATED) WOODCUT SHOWING THE BIRTH OF JULIUS CAESAR BY THE CAESAREAN OPERATION, TOGETHER WITH ORNAMENTAL INITIALS.

Folio, *vellum.*

Venice, P. Pincius, 1510. **£5 5s**

*** A VERY DESIRABLE COPY OF SUETONIUS' LIVES OF THE 12 CAESARS. THE WOODCUTS ARE FROM 15TH CENTURY BLOCKS OF VERY FINE STYLE.

MANY OF THEM ARE CLEARLY THE WORK OF THE SAME ARTIST AS THOSE IN THE MALLERMI BIBLE OF VENICE, 1490.

HAMBURG CRIES.

605 **SUHR.**

Der Ausruf in Hamburg vorgestellt in 120 Colorirten Blaettern.

118 COLOURED PLATES (should be 120).

4to, *half bound.*

Hamburg, 1808. **£21**

606 **SWEERTIUS** (F.).

XII Caesarum Romanorum Imagines e numismatibus expressae et historica narratione illustratae.

ENGRAVED TITLE AND A SERIES OF 12 MEDALLION HEADS OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS, EACH WITHIN AN ELABORATE WIDE BORDER OF EMBLEMATIC DESIGNS OF FLOWERS, FRUIT, ANIMALS, BIRDS, HUMAN FIGURES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

Small 4to, *full green levant morocco extra, gold lines, t. e. g., fine copy.*

Antwerpiae, 1603. **£3 3s**

607 **TARGA** (Pietro).

Cento e cinquanta favole, tratte da diversi autori antichi, e ridotte in versi, e rime.

WITH MANY TINY, VERY CHARMING WOODCUTS.
Venice, Giovanni Chrigero, 1569.

FREGOSO (Antonio Philaremo).

Cerva Bianca novamente corretta et ristampata.
WITH FINE ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIALS.
Venice, Francesco Rampazetto, 1566.

ARGENTI (Agostino).

Lo Sfortunato. Favola Pastorale. (Acted at Ferrara in 1567, with music by Alfonso dalla Vivola).

WITH ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT INITIALS.
Venice, Gabriel de Ferrari, 1568.
The three in 1 volume.
12mo.
Full morocco, gilt fleurons on sides, g. e., by Fixon. **£4 10s**

608 **TENGLER** (Ulrich).

Der Layen Spiegel von rechtmässigen Ordnungen in Burgerlichen und peinlichen Regimenten.

GOTHIC LETTER, WITH 28 FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS (INCLUDING A DOUBLE PAGE OF TORTURES AND EXECUTIONS), SIGNED H. F. (HANS FRANK?).

Folio, *boards.*
Augsburg, H. Otmar, 1509.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXVII.). **£21**

FIRST EDITION. A few blank margins mended. THE WOODCUTS ARE OF GREAT VALUE FOR THE HISTORY OF JUDICIAL PROCEDURE AND THE EXECUTION OF JUDICIAL PUNISHMENTS. WE SEE MEN BEING LED OUT TO EXECUTION AND READ OF PUNISHMENTS THAT COULD HARDLY BE SURPASSED FOR SHEER CRUELTY AND BRUTALITY.

609 **TERENTIUS CUM QUINQUE COMMENTIS.**

ROMAN LETTER, THE TEXT SURROUNDED BY THE COMMENTARY, FINE FULL-PAGE WOODCUT ON THE TITLE; AND A FINE WOODCUT OF TERENCE AND HIS COMMENTATORS, GUIDO, DONATUS, CALPHURNIUS, AND ASCENSIUS; WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE. BELOW NINE LINES OF VERSE IN EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THE TEXT TO INDICATE THE DIFFERENT COMMENTATORS.

Folio, *blue morocco, g. e., by Riviere.*
Milan, I. Legnano, 1506. **£10 10s**

A few pages stained.

610 **TERENTIUS CUM QUINQUE COMMENTIS;** viz. Donati; Guidonis; Calphur; Ascensii et Servii.

DOUBLE COLUMNS, 70 LINES, HEAD-LINE AND MARGINALIA. ROMAN LETTERS.

WITH WOODCUT ON TITLE PAGE, FINE LARGE WOODCUT FRONTISPIECE AND ABOUT 50 WOODCUTS, ILLUSTRATING THE PLAYS.

Folio, *half calf.*
Venice, Georgius de Rusconibus, 23rd March, 1521. **£5 10s**

AN INTERESTING EDITION OF THE PLAYS OF TERENCE WITH FIVE COMMENTARIES AND WITH AMUSING AND DELIGHTFULLY DESIGNED VENETIAN WOODCUTS IN THE STYLE OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS TO BE FOUND IN THE MANUSCRIPT EDITIONS OF THE PLAYS OF TERENCE. THE LARGE WOODCUT OF TERENCE LECTURING TO HIS SIX COMMENTATORS IS FROM THE EDITION OF 1497.

611 **TERENTIUS CUM COMENTARIIS.**

(Donati et Guidonis Juvenalis J. B. Ascensii Taurapis Melchinensis P. Malleoli Zendelacensis, Joannis Brixiensis).

WITH FINE WOODCUT BORDER ROUND TITLE PAGE, NUMEROUS WOODCUT INITIALS, AND WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING SCENES FROM THE PLAYS.

4to, *calf.*
Lyons, J. David alias Lamouche, 1529. **£6 10s**

612 **THERAMO** (Jacobus de).

Belial (in Dutch).

Een rechtelick ghedinghe tusschen Belyal den helschen procureur als claghere aen dat een deel. ende Jesu cristo hemelsche god. antwoerdere aent ander deel Op dat Ihesus die belle ende dye helsche vorsten rechtelick verstoert ende berooft heeft, etc.

BLACK LETTER, 42 LINES TO A PAGE.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A FULL-PAGE WOODCUT REPRESENTING THE FALL OF LUCIFER, TEMPTATION OF EVE, NOAH'S ARK, THE PASSAGE THROUGH THE RED SEA, ETC., AND 70 OTHERS, BESIDES ORNAMENTAL INITIALS THROUGHOUT.

Small folio, *green crushed levant morocco extra, g. e., by Riviere.*
Antwerp, H. Eckert, 25th September, 1516.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXVIII.). **£31 10s**

*** FINE COPY. THE DUTCH EDITION WAS FIRST PRINTED AT HAARLEM IN 1484. Title slightly mended.

THIS FAMOUS BOOK HAS AS ITS OBJECT THE INCULCATING OF A SYSTEM OF LAW, OR A KNOWLEDGE OF THE RULES OF EVIDENCE, ETC., FOR THOSE DESTINED TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION.

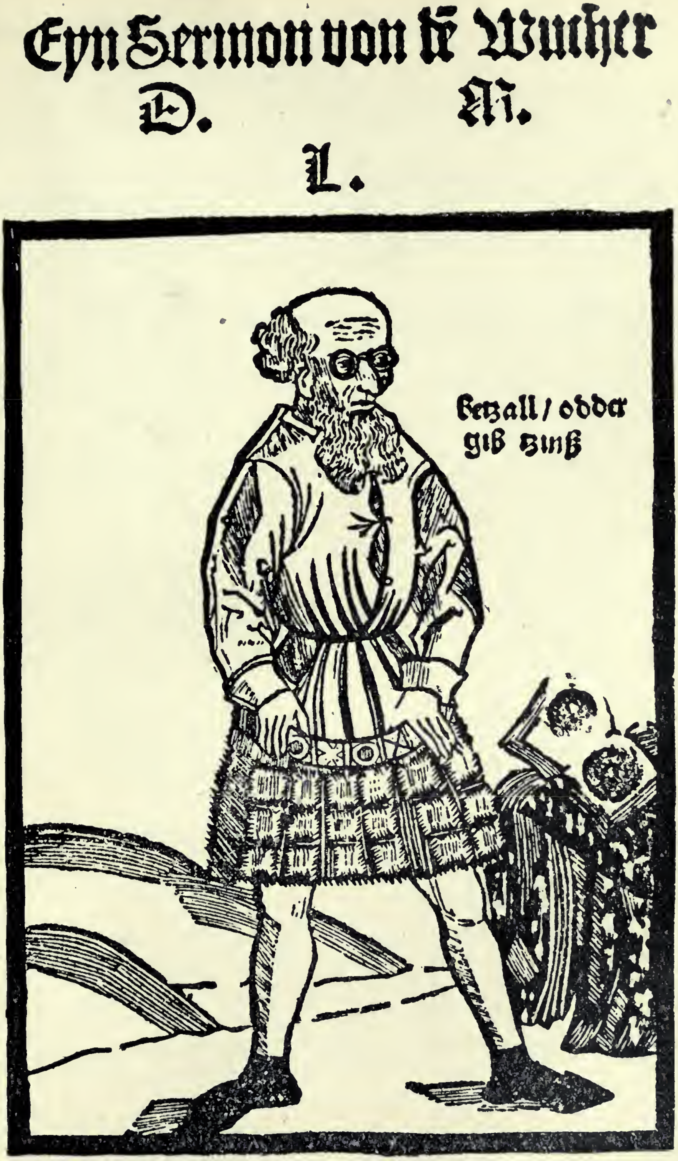
THE MACHINERY EMPLOYED IS SUFFICIENTLY NOVEL AND DARING.

BELIAL REPRESENTS LUCIFER, AND MOSES REPRESENTS JESUS.

THESE COLLOCUTORS ARE BROUGHT BEFORE SOLOMON AND OTHERS, WHO SIT AS JUDGES IN THE CAUSE, THE CHIEF JUSTICE SEEMS TO BE SOLOMON HIMSELF.

THE SUBJECT PROPOUNDED IS THE REDEMPTION OF MAN.

PLATE XXXIII.



Eyn Sermon von dē Wucher
D. M.
L.

Bezall / odder
gib zinß

Titlepage of LUTHER—"EYN SERMON VON DEN WUCHER," 1519.
See Item No. 469.

Trota [(Ambroxcis), Judge at Merseburg]—*continued.*

WITH 19 VERY CURIOUS WOODCUTS OF THE MARKS USED BY GANGS OF PROFESSIONAL MURDERERS AND INCENDIARIES IN GERMANY.

4to, *half bound.*
Merseburg, 1540.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XXXIX.). **£18 18s**

Of excessive rarity. With descriptions of the personalia of the criminals. "Opuscule inconnu à Bechstein qui a publié des documents pareils du milieu du 16ieme siecle" (Graesse, Treser des livres rares). Not mentioned by Avé-Lallement. The marks engraved are possibly of cabbalistic origin but bear a great resemblance to Chinese Archaic writing.

617 **UFFIZIO della Settimana Santa** con Osservazioni dell' Abate Alessandro Mazzinelli.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF ENGRAVINGS BY PASSARO.

8vo. *A very beautiful specimen of Italian Binding, contemporary calf, the sides decorated with a very handsome floral design interlaced with arabesques, an oval panel in centre of each side with the instruments of the Passion, with gold rays shooting from same, the back figured with other instruments of the Passion (hammer, ladder, nails, spear, scourge, cord, etc.), gilt leaves ornamented with painted decorations.*
Rome, 1742. **£10 10s**

*** From the Library of Cardinal Quaglia.

618 [**URSULA S.**]

Passio sive Historia XI. milium Virginum.

BLACK LETTER, 38 LINES TO A PAGE.

LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE OF S. URSULA WITH BOOK, STANDING BY A TREE WITH TWO ARROWS (THE EMBLEMS OF HER MARTYRDOM), WOODCUT DEVICE AT END.

Small 4to, *olive morocco extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.*
(S.N., Coln, ? J. Koelhoff, about 1502.) **£10 10s**

Apparently the only mention of this edition is that in Burger's Index (1902), p. 459, from Kloss's Catal. 3701. The only indication of the press is Koelhoff's device at end. As the present type seems not to be one of those used by the Koelhoffs, and as the device has been slightly altered, it would seem as if this book was really printed by the younger Koelhoff's successor, that is in 1502, or soon after.

619 **USURY.**

Hie kompt ein Beüerlein zu einom reichen Burger von der güld, den wucher betreffen, so kumpt ein Pfaff auch darzu und dar nach ein münch, gar kurtzweylich zu lesen.

WITH FINE SPIRITED GERMAN WOODCUT ON TITLE OF A PEASANT COMING TO A USURER.

4to, *vellum (modern).*
n.p.n.d. (about 1505). **£6 6s**

620 **VAENIUS** (Otho).

Historia de los Siete Infantes de Lara.

WITH 40 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES, ILLUSTRATING THE STORY OF THE SEVEN SONS OF LARA.

Small oblong folio, *contemporary calf.*
Antwerp, Philip Lisaert, 1612. **£1 10s.**

EARLY SPANISH CHRONICLE.

621 **VALERA** (Diego de).

La coronica de Espana abreuiada por mandado de la muy poderosa Senora dna Isabel Reyna de Castilla, etc.

TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, BELOW SPANISH ARMS WITHIN ORNAMENTAL BORDERS, GOTHIC LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

WITH 35 HALF-LENGTH WOODCUT FIGURES OF KINGS.
Folio, *original limp vellum.*
Sevilla, Juan Cromberger, 1542-3. **£6 6s.**

A few leaves stained. A very rare chronicle of the early history of Spain.

622 **VALERIUS** (Joannes).

A SERIES OF 16 COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, WITH 2 LINES OF DUTCH VERSE BELOW EACH, REPRESENTING THE POSTURES OF JOHN VALERIUS, AN ACROBATIC PERFORMER OF THE MIDDLE OF THE XVIITH CENTURY, WHO WAS BORN WITHOUT ARMS.

Small 4to, *calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Ramage.*
No place, The Netherlands (about 1660). **£18 18s.**

UNIQUE COPY WITH AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION BY VALERIUS, WRITTEN WITH HIS TOES, BELOW HIS PORTRAIT:—"Brachiis manibusque captus, ore pedibusque in hunc modum scribo: atque aliis mille modis victum quaerito. Johannes Valerius sine brachiis." THE PLATES REPRESENT VALERIUS BEATING A DRUM, PLAYING AT CARDS, HOLDING A SWORD, SHAVING HIMSELF, BALANCING A STOOL AND PERFORMING OTHER ACTIONS WITH HIS FEET.

IN THE REVIEW FOR 7TH APRIL, 1705, DEFOE SAYS: "WE HAVE BEEN TOLD A GREAT WAGER DEPENDS, VIZ., WHETHER THE HIGH-GERMAN, WHO HAS NO ARMS, BUT WRITES VERY LEGIBLY WITH HIS FOOT, MAY NOT BE SAID TO WRITE A GOOD HAND?"

623 **VALTURIUS** (Robertus).

De re militari libri XII.

WITH MANY LARGE FINE WOODCUTS OF MILITARY INTEREST, INCLUDING CANNON, BANNERS, TENTS, CATAPULTS, ETC.
Paris, Christianus Wechelus, 1534.

VEGETIUS (Flavius).

De re militari libri IV. Sexti Julii Frontini. De Strategematis libri

(Continued over)

Valturius (Robertus)—*continued.*

IV. Aeliani. De instruendis Aciebus. Modesti. De vocabulis rei Militaris.

WITH NUMEROUS SPIRITED LARGE FINE WOODCUTS (MANY FULL PAGE) OF MILITARY MACHINES, INCLUDING CANNON, BATTERING RAMS, CATAPULTS, SCALING LADDERS, AND ANCIENT "TANKS," DIVING BELTS, ETC.

Paris, Christianus Wechelus, 1534.
The two works in 1 volume.
Folio, *original French calf.*
Paris, 1534. **£8 10s**

624 **VALTURIUS** (Robertus).

De re militari libri XII.

WITH NUMEROUS QUAINT, FINE, LARGE FRENCH WOODCUTS OF MILITARY ACCOUTREMENTS, CANNON, TENTS, BANNERS, SCALING LADDERS, CROSS BOWS, ETC.

Folio, *original vellum.*
Paris, Christianus Wechel, 1534. **£8**

A FINE COPY OF A BOOK THAT IS WELL KNOWN FOR ITS INTERESTING WOODCUTS OF MILITARY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL INTEREST.

625 **VALTURIUS** (Robertus).

De re militari libri XII.

WITH MANY FINE LARGE WOODCUTS OF MILITARY MACHINES, CANNON, SCALING LADDERS, FORTS, ETC.

Folio, *half calf.*
Paris, Christianus Wechel, 1535. **£8**

THE LAST OF THE BLOCK BOOKS.

626 **VALVASSOR. Opera.**

Opera Nova contemplativa laqual tratta de le Figure del Testamento Vecchio.

8vo, *morocco, back gilt, g. e., by Riviere*
Venice, Zoan Andrea Vavassore (about 1530). **£31 10s**

"TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS CUT THROUGHOUT ON WOOD. THE CHIEF CONTENTS OF THE 40 LEAVES OF THE EARLY GERMAN BIBLIA PAUPERUM ARE HERE REPRESENTED BY 120 BLOCKS, EACH OCCUPYING A PAGE. EIGHTY OF THESE ARE OF OLD TESTAMENT SUBJECTS AND HAVE WOODCUT TEXT ABOVE THEM; FORTY ARE OF NEW TESTAMENT SUBJECTS AND HAVE WOODCUT TEXT AND A SMALL CUT OF TWO PROPHETS BELOW THEM. There is also an additional picture in honour of the Immaculate Conception, imitated from a woodcut in Giunta's Missale Romanum of 9 January, 1506, and the title and colophon are both woodcut and enclosed in ropework border white on black. 1a, 62a, 63a, 64a, and 64b are blank. THIS IS THE LAST OF THE BLOCK-BOOKS, OTHER THAN WRITING BOOKS, AND IT IS CURIOUS THAT IT SHOULD BE AN ABRIDGED VERSION OF THE BIBLIA PAUPERUM, WHICH WAS PROBABLY THE EARLIEST.

This copy belongs to the second issue, in which the lower portion of 61a has been re-engraved on a separate block with the text in roman characters. "Catalogue of Early Italian Books in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins." (Leaf 57 in excellent facsimile).

627 **VALVASONE** (Erasmo di).

La Caccia ricorretta et di molte stanze ampliata con le Annotatione di M. Olimpio Marucci (i.e., Scipione di Manzano).

ENGRAVED TITLE AND 5 PLATES OF HUNTING, HAWKING, ETC.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Venice, 1602. **£2 18s**

628 **VARTHEMA** (Ludovico de).

Itinerario nelo Egypto nela Suria, nela Arabia, Desert et Felice, nela Persia, nela India & nela Ethiopia La fede, el vivere & costumi de tutte le prefate provincie.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, WITH LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE OF THE AUTHOR INSCRIBING HIS DISCOVERIES ON A TERRESTRIAL GLOBE, ABOVE A FINE SHIP WITH SAIL FULL SET BEFORE THE WIND; NUMEROUS WOODCUT CAPITALS.

4to, *XVIIIth Century calf gilt, arms of Prince Eugène of Savoy on sides ("Padeloup relieur" in an old hand on fly-leaf).*

Milan, Joanne Angelo Scinzenzeler, 30th April, 1523. **£12 12s**

RARE EDITION OF AN IMPORTANT BOOK. One foliation numeral slightly shaved, wants the Table (2 leaves) at end. A FINE COPY.

ONE OF THE RAREST BOOKS ON LACE PATTERNS.

629 **VAVASORE** (Geo. And.).

Opera Noua Uniuersal intitulata Corona di racamini, dove le venerande donne e Franciulle, trouarano di varie opere per fare Colari di Camisiola, etc.

TITLE IN GOTHIC LETTER WITHIN A VERY BEAUTIFUL DECORATIVE BORDER AND 51 PLATES OF EXQUISITE LACE PATTERNS.

Small 4to, *boards.*
Vineggia, per Gio. And. Vavassore, (c. 1540).
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XL.). **£31 10s**

630 **VEGETIUS** (Flavius).

Renati Viri illustris de re Militari libri quatuor. Sexti Julii Frontini Viri Consularis de Strategematis libri totidem. Æliani de instruendis Aciebus liber unus. Modesti de vocabulis rei Militaris. item picturae bellicae CXX passim Vegetio adjecta. Collata sunt omnia ad antiquos codices maxime Budaei quod testabitur Ælianus.

NUMEROUS LARGE AND FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS OF MILITARY IMPLEMENTS, ENGINES, SIEGES, ETC.

Folio, *original calf, rebacked.*
Paris, 1535. **£3 3s**

631 **VEGETIUS.**

De re Militari; Sexti Iulii Frontini de Strategematis: Aeliani de instruendis Aciebus: Modesti de vocabulis rei militaris.

WITH NUMEROUS INTERESTING WOODCUTS OF MILITARY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL INTEREST, INCLUDING CANNON, BATTERING RAMS, CATAPULTS, ETC., ETC.

Folio. Fine large copy. *Original limp vellum, with some edges uncut.*
Paris, C. Perier, 1553. **£6 10s**

With the same numerous large woodcuts as the editions of Wechel.

632 **VEGETIUS** (F.).

De re militari.
195 FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS.
Without date, place or printer's name.
(Erfurt, H. Knapp, about 1511.)

VALTURIUS (R.).

De re militari.
ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE AND END.
WITH MANY FINE WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS.
Paris, 1534.
The two works bound together in one volume.

Folio, *original stamped brown pigskin with initials " A. G. D." and the date* 1545 (*rebacked*). **£18 18s**

The Vegetius is a separate issue (without the text) of the fine full-page cuts from the rare German edition printed in 1511 at Erfurt.

The presence of quire signatures in Roman letter below the blocks show this to be an issue that is entirely distinct from that with letter-press. No. 1 is signed P.V.M., No. 10 signed M.S. (Melchior Schwarzenberg), p. 49 signed H.K. (Hans Knapp), p. 90 signed H. K. (Hans Knapp), and bears the date 1511 engraved on a tower.

THIS SEPARATE ISSUE WAS PROBABLY DONE FOR THE ARTIST'S PERSONAL USE OR ELSE INTENDED FOR USE AMONG GERMAN SOLDIERS AND OFFICERS WHO WOULD NO DOUBT FIND IT EASIER TO UNDERSTAND THESE FINE WOODCUT ENGRAVINGS THAN THE LETTER-PRESS.

IF THIS ISSUE WAS INTENDED FOR ARMY USE, THIS FACT WOULD NO DOUBT ACCOUNT FOR ITS EXCESSIVE RARITY.

633 **VELTEN** (J.).

Abbildungen der Regenten des Furtslichen Hauses Baden, nach den Original Gemälden welche sich in den Schlossern zu Carlsruhe, Baden, etc., befinden.

COATS OF ARMS AND 46 PORTRAITS OF THE HEADS OF THE HOUSE OF BADEN, FULL-LENGTH, IN ARMOUR AND OTHER MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE VARIOUS PERIODS, WITH COATS OF ARMS, ETC., AND EMINENT ECCLESIASTICS, ALL SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED IN BRILLIANT COLOURS.

Folio, *half morocco gilt, g. e.*
About 1840. **£4 10s**

634 **VENIUS** (Augustus).

SUITE OF 50 ORNAMENTS, GROTESQUES (20), THERMAE (4), ANTIQUE ORNAMENTS (16), CAPITALS AND BASES (20).

Mounted in a folio volume, *calf*.
Rome, about 1536. **£9 9s**

635 **VENUTI** (Ridolfino).

Descrizione topografica delle Antichita di Roma.

WITH MANY FINE ENGRAVINGS BY PIRANESI, DUFLOS, ETC.
2 parts in 1. 4to, *morocco*.
Rome, 1803. **10s 6d**

636 **VERDIZOTTI** (J. M.).

Cento Favole Bellissime Dei piu illustri Antichi, e Moderni Auto i Greci e Latini.

WITH MANY INTERESTING FULL-PAGE WOODCUTS.
8vo, *calf*.
Venice, 1661. **£1 10s**

637 **VESALIUS** (A.).

De Humani Corporis Fabrica.

WITH MANY FINE WOODCUTS OF PARTS OF THE HUMAN BODY, SKELETONS, ETC.

Folio, *original vellum*.
Venice, 1568. **£10 10s**

A FINE, SOUND COPY OF ONE OF THE MASTERS OF MEDICINE, EXAMPLES OF WHICH ARE DAILY BECOMING MORE DIFFICULT TO FIND.

PILGRIMAGE TO THE HOLY LAND.

638 **VIAGGIO da Venetia al Sancto Sepulchro et al monte Synai.**

TITLE IN BLACK AND RED WITH LARGE WOODCUT BELOW OF JERUSALEM. NUMEROUS OTHER WOODCUTS, MANY BEING NEARLY FULL PAGE.

12mo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.* (*one or two blank corners repaired, but a fine copy*).

Stampato per Nicolo ditto Zopino: e Vincentio compagno, 1521.
£18 18s

*** Written for the most part in the form of a Guide Book. The Artist was probably the well known Gioan Andrea Valvassore. Among the illustrations are views of Venice, Pola, Corfu, Candia, Rhodes, Joppa, Solomon's Temple, Nazareth, Damascus, Cairo, etc.

639 **VIAGGIO Da Venetia al Santo Sepolchre et al Monte Sinai.**

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF CITIES, SIGHTS IN THE HOLY LAND, ETC.

12mo. Venice, 1583.

Quattro Canti di Ricciardetto Innamorate. Di M. Giovan Pietre Civeri. Con gli Argomenti di. M. Cipriano Fortebraccio.

WITH CURIOUS WOODCUT ON TITLE.

12mo. Messina, 1606.

Rinaldo Appassionate, nel quale si contiene Battaglie d'Arme et d'Amore.

12mo. Venice, 1607.

Le Prodezze di Rodomontino Figliuol di Rodomente; Libro d'Arme, e d'Amore. Chiamato Secondo Libro d'Astolso Innamorato. Per Antonio Legname Padoano.

WITH NUMEROUS VERY CURIOUS WOODCUTS.

12mo. Venice, 1607.

The 4 books in 1 volume.

12mo, *original vellum.* **£7 10s**

640 **VICENTE DEL OLMO** (Joseph).

Lithologia O Explicacion de las Piedra Syotras Antiguedades halladas en las canjas que se abrieron para los fundamentos de la Capilla de nuestra Senora de los Desamparados de Valencia.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED TITLE, AND ENGRAVINGS OF COINS, STONES, ANTIQUES, ETC., FOUND IN THE FOUNDATION OF A CHAPEL AT VALENCIA.

Royal 8vo, *crimson morocco, gilt festoons on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*

Valencia, 1653. **£8 8s**

The author was secretary to the Holy Inquisition and dedicated this book to the City of Valencia.

641 **VICIANA** (Martin de).

Libro Tercero de la Chronyca de la inclita y coronada ciudad de Valencia y de su reyno.

BLACK LETTER, WITH LARGE WOODCUT COAT OF ARMS ON TITLE, AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF KINGS AND TOWNS

Folio, *brown morocco, blind tooled and gilt, gilt back, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

Valencia, Joan Navarro, impressor de libros, 1564. **£10 10s**

"Printed on the fourteenth day of April, que fue el mesmo dia que sa Magestad entro en esta su muy noble ciudad de Valencia." A few pages neatly mended.

PLATE XXXV.

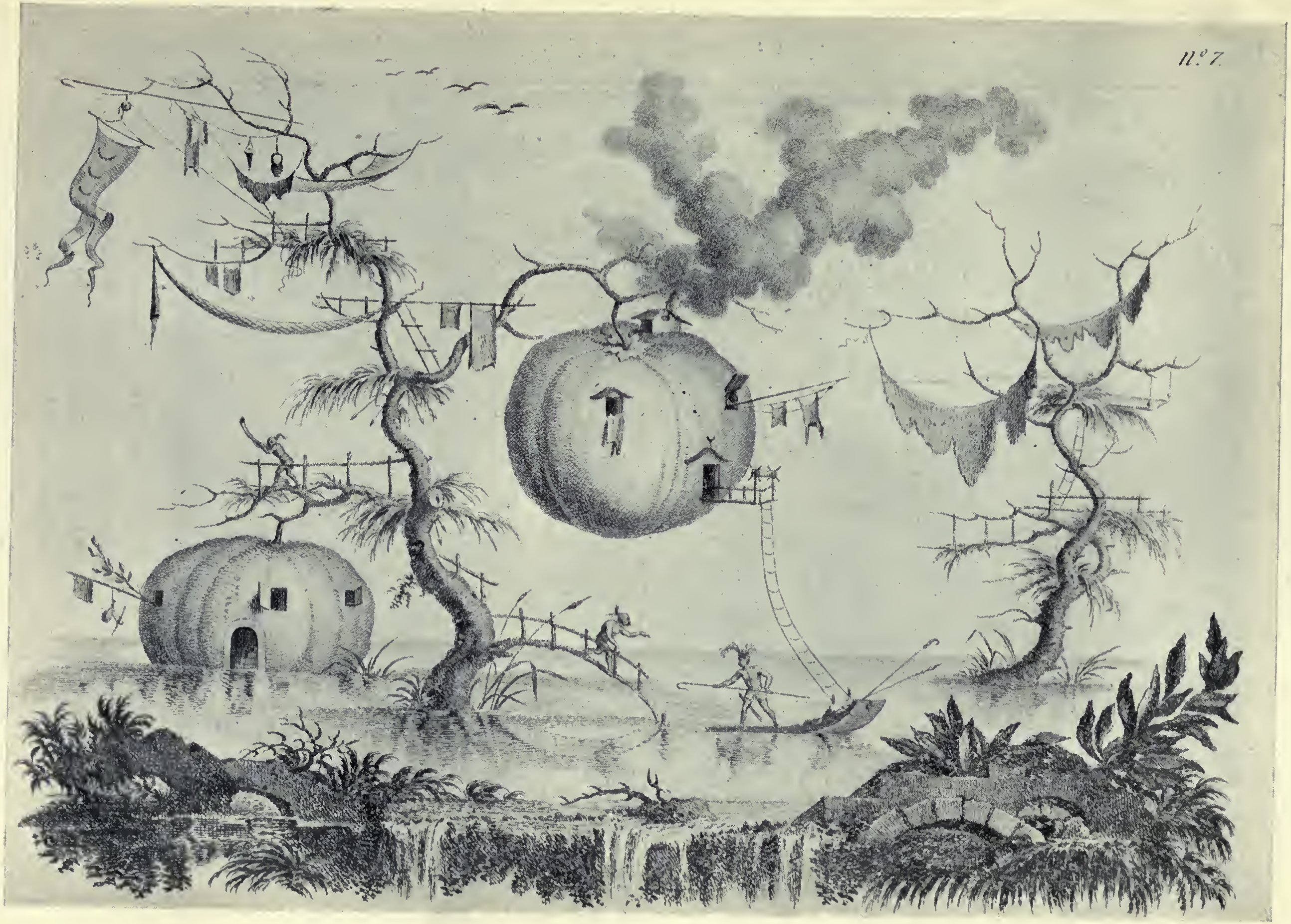
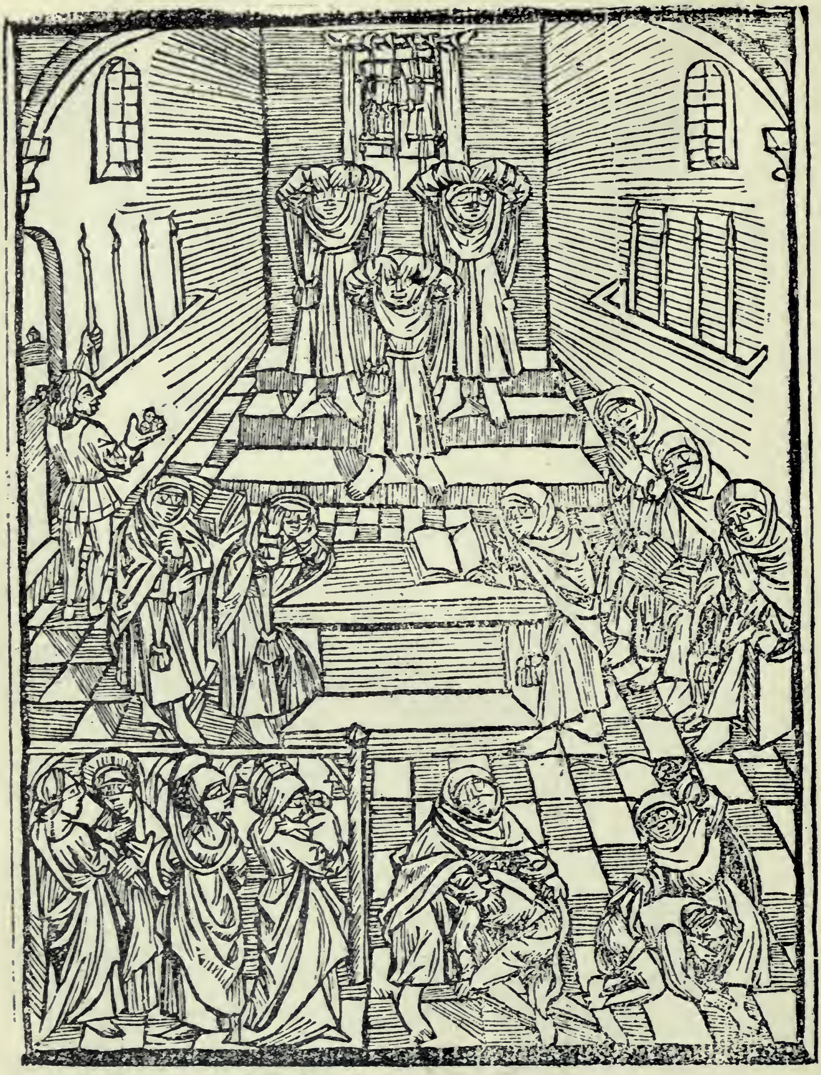


Plate (greatly reduced) from MORGHEN (Naples, XVIIIth Century).
See Item No. 506.

PLATE XXXVI.



THE BENEDICTION OF THE PRIESTS IN THE SYNAGOGUE.
Woodcut No. 4 from Pfefferkorn (Johannes) De Judaica
Confessione sive Sabbato Afflictionis. Cologne, 1508.
See Item No. 534.

642 **VIENNA.**

Collection de Vués des Principaux Palais, Eglises, Batiments Publiques, Campagnes et Jardins, tant de Vienne que de ses Environs.

WITH 90 COLOURED VIEWS OF VIENNA.
Oblong 4to, *half morocco, back gilt.*
Vienna, Maria Geisler, about 1800. **£21**

A CHARMING COLLECTION OF VIEWS OF VIENNA PARKS, GARDENS, ETC.

643 **VIGNOLA** (J. B.).

Le Due Regola della Prospettiva.
WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Rome, 1642. **14s**

644 **VIRGIL.**

Opera Accuratissime Castigata cum Commentariis veteris XI Servii Praesertim ac Donati.

WITH OVER 100 FINE WOODCUTS.
Folio, *sheepskin.*
Venice, Junta, 1537. **£10 10s**

Two or three leaves repaired, otherwise a fine copy, with magnificent impressions of the woodcuts.

645 **VIRGIL.**

Opera. Cum integris Notis Servii, Philargyrii, nec non J. Pierii Variis Lectionibus, & Selectissimus plerisque Commentariis Donati, Probi, Nannii, Sabini, Germani, Cerdae, Taubmanni, & Aliorum.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, AND WOODCUTS.

3 vols., 8vo, *calf.*
Leiden and Amsterdam, 1680. **12s 6d**

646 **VIRGIL.**

Opera cum integris commentariis Servii, Philargyrii Pierii accedunt Scaligeri et Lindenbrogii notae ad Culicem Cirin Catalecta ad Cod. MS. Regium Parisiensem recensuit Pancratius Masvicius.

FRONTISPIECE AND FINE VIGNETTES BY HOUBRAKEN, AND MAP.

2 vols., 4to, *original stamped vellum.*
Leuwarden, 1717. **15s**

647 **VIRGIL.**

Vergili Maronis Codex Antiquissimus in Bibliotheca Mediceo Laurentiana adservatus.

ENGRAVED TITLE, VIGNETTES.

4to, *old English XVIIIth Century red morocco, broad gilt borders, full gilt back, g. e.*

Florence (1741). **£9 9s**

A FINE COPY IN WHICH AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO IMITATE THE UNCIALS OF THE MANUSCRIPT BY THE USE OF A PECULIAR AND INTERESTING TYPE.

648 **VIRGIL.**

Opera. Ex. Cod. Mediceo-Laurentiano descripta. Ab A. Ambrogi Italico versu Reddita.

WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS, VIGNETTES, &C.

3 vols., folio, *original vellum.*

Rome, 1763. **15s**

649 **VIRGIL.**

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera.

THE FINELY PRINTED "BARBOU" EDITION ILLUSTRATED WITH 18 CHARMING PLATES BY DUFLOS AFTER COCHIN, BESIDES 25 ENGRAVED ORNAMENTAL HEADPIECES AND 22 CULS-DE-LAMPE.

3 vols., 12mo, *calf neat, g. e.*

Paris, Barbou, 1745. **£1**

650 **VIRGIL.**

Opera. Explicuit Fr. Dubner.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Small 8vo, *red morocco extra, gilt ornaments on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, Didot, 1855. **£1 2s 6d**

Didot's finely printed miniature type edition.

651 **VIRGIL.**

Bucolica et Georgica Tabulis Aeneis olim a Johanne Pine illustrata. Opus Paternum in lucem Profert Robertus Edge Pine.

THE WHOLE WORK BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED, PLATES AND TEXT.

2 vols., royal 8vo, *original vellum.*

London, 1774. **£2 10s**

First Issue.

A splendid copy in a very pleasing full vellum binding.

652 **VITRUVIUS.**

De architectura libri X.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND MANY WOODCUTS, SOME FULL-PAGE.

4 parts in 1 vol., folio, *calf*.

Amsterdam, Louis Elzevir, 1649. **£4 15s**

Willems, 1097. "Belle édition," catalogue de Berghman. Printed by Fr. Hackius of Leyden. "Edition très-épurée et la plus accréditée auprès les savans et des gens de lettres." De Bure.

THE GOLDEN LEGEND.

653 **VORAGINE** (Jac. De).

Passionael, of die gulden legende.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

THE WORD "PASSIONAEL" (XYLOGRAPHIC) ON FIRST TITLE IN RED, REST IN BLACK, WITH LARGE WOODCUT BENEATH.

THE SECOND TITLE IN LARGE GOTHIC LETTER IN BLACK WITH LARGE BORDERED WOODCUT. NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUTS OF SAINTS, ETC., THROUGHOUT THE BOOK.

Small folio, *brown morocco with blind tooling (from library of William Morris)*. FINE COPY.

Antwerp, H. Eckert, 1505-1516. **£85**

*** Eckert's Third Edition of the Winter part, bound with the 1505 edition of the Summer part, by the same printer. Both volumes are very rare. The arrangement and number of lines contained in the Legenda Sanctorum vary according to the period of the printing and the language of the translation. The Dutch Editions begin the Winter Part with All Saints, All Souls, S. Willibrod, ending with SS. Charlemagne and William. The Summer Part begins with Easter, SS. Mary Egyptian, Ambrose, ending with SS. Lazarus and Gerard.

654 **VORAGINE** (J. de).

Passionael of Gulden Legende. (The Golden Legend in the Dutch Language, containing an account of the different saints, the winter and summer part together).

WITH NUMEROUS INTERESTING CUTS OF SAINTS AND XYLOGRAPHIC TITLES. BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

Folio, *half calf, with fine stamps and metal corner and centre pieces.*

Antwerp, Henrick Eckert van Homberch, 1516. **£52 10s**

In one page there is a slight hole burnt, otherwise a very fine copy of a scarce book which was usually read and thumbed out of existence.

655 **VOS** (Martin De).

Vita B. Joanis Baptistae Graphice Descripta, grauissimis SS. Patrum testimoniis Subiunctis per Henricum Costerium.

(Continued over)

Vos (Martin De)—*continued.*

ENGRAVED TITLE AND 21 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES AFTER MARTIN DE VOS BY I. DE WEERT.

FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS.

Small 4to, *full contemporary morocco gilt, g. e.*

J. B. Vrints, without place or date (about 1600). **£2 18s**

656 **VREDMAN DE VRIESE** (Jean).

Hortorum Viridariorumque elegantes et multiplicis formae ad architectonicae artis norman, etc.

ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC TITLE AND 28 ENGRAVINGS OF FORMAL GARDENS BY PHIL. GALLE.

Oblong 4to, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, t. e. g.*

Antwerp, 1583. **£57 10s**

THIS IS PERHAPS THE MOST INTERESTING WORK PUBLISHED DURING THE XVITH CENTURY ON FORMAL GARDENS.

657 **VREDEMAN DE VRIES** (Jan).

Grottesco: in diversche manieren Zeer Chierlijck bequaem en oirboorlijc voor Schilders, Glaesschrijuers, En al die de Chierlijcke ornamenten der Antiquen beminnen, ghemackt bij Iohans Vredeman Vriese, wth ghegheuen duer Geraert de Ieude.

17 ENGRAVED PLATES OF ELABORATE ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS FORMED OF FLORAL AND SCROLL WORK, TROPHIES, GROTESQUES, SUBJECTS FROM THE ANTIQUE, ETC., BY VREDEMAN DE VRIES.

Oblong 4to, *new boards.*

[Antwerp], Gerard de Jode (about 1570). **£9 9s**

658 **WARD** (S.).

Magnetis Reductorium Theologicum Tropologicum, In quo ejus Usus Indicatur.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *contemporary calf.*

London, 1637. **£1 5s**

659 **WEIGEL** (Christopher).

Historiae Celebriores Veteris Testamenti. (et novi) Iconibus Representatae.

WITH THE FAMOUS SERIES OF FULL-PAGE PLATES OF OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY BY WEIGEL.

Folio, *half bound.*

Nuremberg, 1712. **15s**

660 **WICLEF** (John).

Dialogorum libri qttuor quorum primus diuinitatem et Ideas tractat. Secundus uniuersarum Creationem Complectitur. Tertius de uirtutib, etc. Quartus Ro. Ecclesie Sacramenta, etc.

WOODCUT TITLE.

Small 4to, *full vellum.*

Without place or printer's name. (Basel), 1525. **£3 15s**

661 **WIERX** (Hieronymus).

Modelius (Melchior). **Septem Psalmi Davidici,** quos vulgo poenitentiales vocitant, etc.

ENGRAVED TITLE, AND THE COMPLETE SET OF 7 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS BY H. WIERX, EACH HAVING A CHARMING VIGNETTE, DEPICTING SCENES IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST, WITH A PSALM INGENIOUSLY ARRANGED IN A TWISTED PATTERN, AS A FRAME WORK, THE WHOLE SURROUNDED WITH AN ORNAMENTAL DESIGN.

Small 4to, *tree calf gilt.*

Paris, 1608. VERY FINE COPY. **£5 15s**

662 **WILLEMS** (J. F.).

Belgisch Museum voor de Nederduitsche Tael-en Letterkunde en de Geschiedenis des Vaderlands, uitgegeven op last der maetschappy tot Bevordering der Nederduitsche Tael-en Letterkunde.

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES (SOME COLOURED), FACSIMILES, ETC.

10 vols., 8vo, *half calf.*

Gent, 1837-46. **£1 10s**

663 **WIMPFELING** (J.).

De Fide concubinarum in Sacerdotes. Questio accessoria Joci et Vrbanitatis in quodlibeto Heidelburgensi determinata quibusdam novis additionibus denuo illustrata.

BLACK LETTER, LARGE AND VERY CURIOUS WOODCUT ON TITLE.

Small 4to, *half calf.*

Without place or printer's name. 1505. **£7 7s**

This work is a curious mixture of Latin and German, and contains a number of very quaint songs and verses in Student's Latin (otherwise known as Dog Latin) and German.

664 **WIMPFELING** (Jacobus).

De fide Cocubinarum in Sacerdotes, Questio accessoria causa joci et urbanitatis in quodlibeto Heydelbergensi determinata, quibusdam novis additionibus illustrata.

BLACK LETTER, LONG LINES, 34 TO A FULL PAGE (10 LL.), 4 SPIRITED WOODCUTS.

Small 4to, *new half vellum.*

Without date, place or printer's mark, 1509. **£7 15s**

665 **WYLE** (Nicolaus von) of Bremgarten in Aargau, Switzerland.

Translationen.

BLACK LETTER, 50 LONG LINES TO A PAGE. WITH MANY WOODCUTS.

Folio, *boards.*

Augsburg, H. Steyner, 18 February, 1536. **£18 18s**

THIRD EDITION, THE FIRST WITH THESE WOODCUTS.

Title in 21 lines, the first a xylographic block. The woodcuts are as follows.

Weiditz; 16 cuts from Petrarch and Cicero.

Burgkmair; Fortune's Wheel with a crowd anxious to mount it; two persons thrown off into the air and falling into sheets held out by friends, peasants and beggars.

J. Breu. Emperor Sigismund enthroned with sword and orb, a dog at feet. Burning of Jerome of Prag, the Duke of Bavaria with standard at back. (Both these cuts were intended for Reichenthal's history of the Council of Constance published some months later viz., December, 1536.) Eurialus on horseback. Lucian transformed. Schäufelein. Death of Lucretia, signed H.S. and shovel. Another 10 outline woodcuts of early appearance, illustrating Guiscard and Sigismonda, are probably adapted from Sorgs or Zainer's cuts.

The translations are as follows:—

Aeneas Sylvius. "Lucrecia et Euriolo" and many other pieces;

Boccaccio & L. Aretinus "Guiscardo & Sigismunda";
Lucian, "Golden Ass";

Petrarch. De remedis utruisque fortuna, and many pieces by Pozzio, Haemmerlin, etc.

666 **ZANE** (Cavalier Bernardo).

Rime volgari nelle quali si contengono le lodi, nomi, cognomi, e titoli de grandi, e grande di Europa, a lingua dolosa.

ITALIC LETTER, TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER.

8vo, *original Italian XVIth Century white leather gilt with large panel of arabesque, g. e.* **£10 10s**

A VERY UNCOMMON PIECE OF BINDING ENCLOSING A VERY RARE BOOK. A manuscript note on the fly-leaf gives Bernardo as the Christian name of Zane and mentions the fact that he flourished about 1545. The book appears to have been printed at Venice and the author seems to have been a Venetian.

667 **ZENDERS DE WERDT** (Gul.).

Lilium Grammatice Magistri Wilhelmi Weert.

BLACK LETTER TYPE. WOODCUT ON TITLE.

Small 4to, *half crushed levant morocco, g. e.*

Cologne (Quentell, about 1505). **£3 3s**

668 **ZOPPINO** (Aristotile detto).

Esemplario di lavori, dove le tenere fanciulle et altre donne nobile potranno facilmente imparare il modo di lavorare, cusire, recamare, finalmente far tutte quelle gentilezze et lodevili opere le quali po fare una donna virtuosa con laco in mano, con li suoi compassi et misure.

Venetia, 1530.

TAGLIENTI.

Esemplario Nuovo che insegna a le Donne a cuscire a reccamare, etc.

Venetia, 1531.

BURATO.

Libri II, III, et IV, De Rechami por le quale se impara in diversi modi l'ordine e il modo de recamare, etc.

Venice, 1527.

THE WHOLE CONTAINING OVER 150 PLATES OF DESIGNS FOR LACE, ETC.

In 1 vol., small folio, *half morocco gilt*, *uncut*, *t. e. g.*

Venezia, 1878-80. **£3 18s**

Only a small number reprinted in facsimile of the originals.

669 **ZUBLER** (Leonhart).

Novum Instrumentum Geometricum quo rerum Mensurabilium Longitudo, Altitudo, Latitudo & Profunditas, hactenus inaudito compendio, etiam ab Arithmeticae imperitis, quam certissime mensurantur.

Germanice primum descriptum & editum a Leonharto Zublero; nunc vero Latio donatum, a Casparo Wasero.

Basle, 1607.

Fabrica et usus Instrumenti Chorographici quo mira facilitate describuntur Regiones & singulae partes earum, veluti Montes, Urbes, Castella, Pagi, Propugnacula & similia.

Basle, 1607.

2 ENGRAVED TITLE PAGES, ON REVERSE, ARMS OF PRINCE HENRY (SON OF JAMES I. OF ENGLAND) TO WHOM THE BOOK IS DEDICATED, AND 33 COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, INCLUDING GEOMETRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXAMPLES OF MEASURING ON LAND AND SEA.

Together in one vol., small 4to, *old calf*.

Basle, 1607. **£5 10s**

PART IV.

Aldine Press and other Rare Books from Foreign Presses.

Aldine Press.

671 **Aldus Manutius (Paulus Fil).**

Commentarius in Ciceronis tres libros de Officiis.

8vo, *old French red morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides, doublé with red morocco, with gilt ornamental borders, joints, g. e. (Padeloup).*
Venice, 1581. **£8 15s**

672 **Aldus Manutius (Pauli F. Aldi N.).**

De Quaesitis per Epistolam lib. III.

WOODCUT ON TITLE.

8vo, *brown morocco, line tooled, lettered on upper cover, g. e.*
Venice (Aldus), 1576. **£2 2s**

673 **Asconius.**

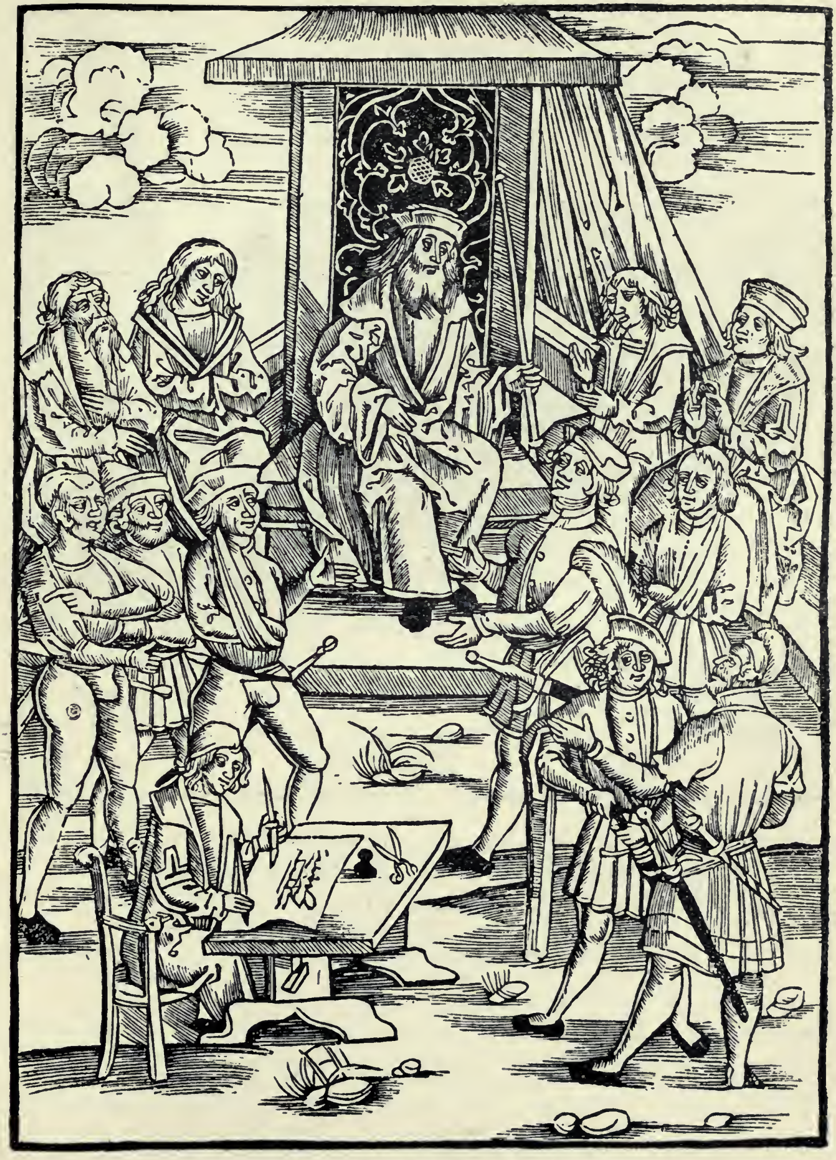
Exposition in IIII Orationes Ciceronis contra Verrem, etc.

WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE.

8vo, *vellum.*
Venice, Aldus, December, 1522. **£1 5s**

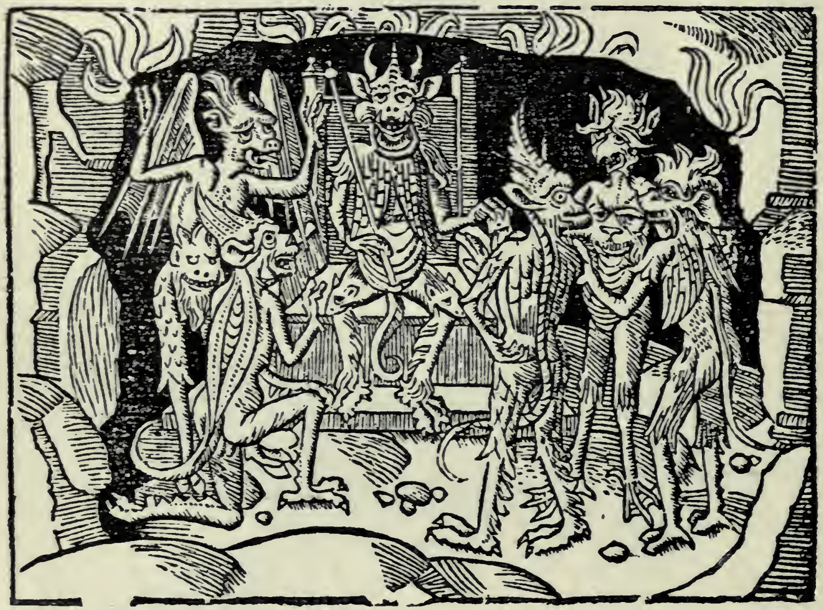
PLATE XXXVII.

tail



"A LAW COURT OF THE EARLY 16TH CENTURY."
Woodcut from TENGLER, DER LAYEN SPIEGEL, 1509.
See Item No. 608.

Plate XXXVIII.



"Lucifer, King of Hades."
Woodcut from Theramo (Jacobus de), Belial. Antwerp, 1516.
See Item No. 612.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

674 **Bacci (Andrea).**

Del Tevere, Libri Tre, Ne quali si tratta della natura, & bontà del'acque, & specialmente del Teuere, & dell'acque antiche di Roma, del Nilo, del Pò, dell'Arno, & d'altri fonti, & fiumi del mondo. Dell'uso dell acque, et del bever in fresco, con Nevi; con Ghiaccio, et con Salnitro. Delle Inondationi, et de Rimedii, che gli antichi Romani fecero, e che hoggidi si possan fare in questa e in ogni altra Inondatione.
4to, *vellum.*
Venice, Aldus, 1576. **£2 2s**

675 **Bartholomaeus Riccius.**

De Imitatione, Libri Tres, ad Alfonsum Atestium Principum, suum in Literis Alumnum Herculis II. Ferrariensium Principis Filium.
Small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Venice, apud Aldi Filios, 1545. **£1 1s**

Benedetti (Alexander). Venice, Aldus, 1496. See No. 120.

676 **Caesar (Julius).**

Commentarii tradotti di latino in volgar lingua per Agostino Ortica della Porta Genovese.
8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e. With the arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553.
Venice, Aldus, 1547. **£5 5s**

IN THE ORIGINAL ALDINE BINDING.

677 **Castiglione (Conte Baldesare).**

Il libro del Cortegiano del Conte Baldesar Castiglione.

WITH ALDUS' WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE-PAGE AND ON LAST PAGE.

Folio, *fine original Aldine morocco binding with festoon borders on sides, gilt Arabesque centre ornaments, g. e. (rebacked).*
Venice, Aldus, April, 1528. **£45**

EDITION PRINCEPS IN ORIGINAL BINDING. This is the first and most esteemed edition of this famous book of which so many editions and translations have been published.

The volume contains a collection of dialogues which are supposed to have taken place in 1506 at the Court of Urbino to which the author was attached.

The author makes his characters relate a host of piquant anecdotes about the lives of the famous men of his time with whom he had dealings; in these dialogues are to be found numerous little stories which are anything but favourable to the clergy and which must have aroused the indignation of the Holy Inquisition.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

678 **Cicero.**

Rhetoricorum ad C. Herenium libri IV incerto auctore. Ciceronis De Inventione. De oratore. Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus; Orator ad Brutum. Topica, etc.

8vo, *very fine contemporary Venetian morocco binding, elaborately gilt, g. e.*

Venice, apud Aldi filios, September, 1546. **£12 12s**

679 **Cicero.**

Officiorum libri III. Cato Major; Laelius; Paradoxa, etc.

Latin and Greek, Editio Aldina.

8vo, *contemporary Venetian brown calf binding, with stamped arabesque borders and centre ornaments* (slight damage to title).

Venice, Aldus, 1519. **£4 10s**

680 **Cicero.**

De officiis. Cato major, vel de Senectute. Laelius, vel de Amicitia. Paradoxa Stoicorum. Somnium Scipionis.

8vo, *very fine contemporary Venetian morocco binding, elaborately gilt, g. e.*

Venice, apud Paulum Manutium Aldi filium, 1555. **£16 16s**

681 **Cicero.**

De oratore.

8vo, *very fine contemporary Venetian morocco binding elaborately gilt, g. e.*

Venice, apud Aldi filios, 1546. **£16 16s**

682 **Cicero.**

De Oratore Libri III. Orator. De Claris Orationibus. Cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii.

Small 8vo, *original vellum.*

Venice, Aldus, 1559. **£1 10s**

683 **Cicero.**

De Philosophia Volumen Primum.

8vo, *contemporary Venetian red morocco gilt, lettered in gold on upper cover, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1523. **£4 10s**

FIRST ALDINE EDITION.
Front cover closely resembles Weale 229.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

684 **Cicero (M. T.).**

De Philosophia, prima pars.
Venetiis, apud Aldi filios. 1541.
ALDINE DEVICE AT BEGINNING AND END.
De Philosophia, volumen secundum.
Venetiis, apud Aldi filios, 1541.
ALDINE DEVICE AT BEGINNING AND END.
Bound in one volume.
8vo, *full contemporary morocco, lettered on side.* **£7 7s**

*** With the Scholia Pauli Manutii. Venice 1541 at the end of Part II.

685 **Cicero.**

De Philosophia. Prima Pars, id est, Academicarum quaestionum editionis primae liber secundus, editionis secundae liber primus; De finibus bonorum et malorum, libri V. Tusculanarum quaestionum, libri V. Cum scholiis & conjecturis Pauli Manutii.

Small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Venice, Apud Aldi Filios, 1546. **£2 2s**

686 **Cicero.**

Le Epistole Famigliari.

8vo, *half calf, back gilt, g. e.*
Venice, Aldus, 1551. **£1 5s**

687 **Cicero.**

Le Epistole Famigliari. Tradotte secondo i veri sensi dell'auttore, con figure proprie della lingua volgare. Ristampate di nuovo & con molto studio ricorrette.

Small 8vo, *original wrappers.*
Venice, In casa de' Figliuoli di Aldo, 1571. **10s 6d**

688 **Coelius.**

Ludovici Coelii Rhodigine lectionum antiquarum libri XVI.

ROMAN LETTER, LONG LINES, FIRST PAGE WITH ALDINE ANCHOR DEVICE PRINTED IN RED. DEVICE ON LAST LEAF.

Folio, *vellum.*
Venice, in aedibus Aldi, 1516. **£7 7s**

Margin of first leaf mended, some head-lines shaved.

A FINE, SOUND COPY. THIS EDITION WAS DEDICATED BY THE AUTHOR TO J. GROLIER, THE CELEBRATED BIBLIOPHILE.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

Colonna. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Venice, Aldus, 1499. See Nos. 136 and 137.

Colonna. Hypnerotomachia. Venice, Aldus, 1545. See No. 332.

689 **Commentarii.**

Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli, ad Romanos, et ad Galatas.
Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Venice, Apud Aldi Filios, 1542. **£2 10s**

690 **Dante.**

Lo'nferno, e'l Purgatorio, e'l Paradiso (with the general title "Dante col Sito, el Forma dell, Inferno tratta dalla istessa descrittione del Poeta").

WITH THE LARGE WOODCUT AND DIAGRAMS AT END.
Small 8vo, *vellum neat.*
Vinegia, nelle Case d'Aldo, 1515. **£14 14s**

SECOND EDITION OF THE ALDINE DANTE.
Very tall and clean copy.

691 **Demosthenes.**

Cinque Orationi di Demosthene, et una di Eschine, tradotte di lingua Greca in Italiana, secondo la uerità de'sentimenti.
Small 8vo, *original wrappers.*
Venice, Aldus, 1557. **£1 1s**

692 **Dio.**

Vitae ex Dione; Neruae et Trajani, atque Adriani Caesarum, Georgio Merula interprete.

Aelius Spartiani et alii ab Joanne Baptista Egnatio Veneto diligentissime castigati.

Heliogabali Principis ad meretrices elegantissima oration. Ejusdem Jo. B. Egnatii de Caesaribus libri tres a Dictatore Caesare ad Constantinum Palaeologum, hinc a Carolo Magno ad Maximilianum Caesarem.

Ejusdem in Spartiani, Lampridiique vitas et reliquorum annotationes.

Aristidis Smyrnaei oratio de laudibus urbis Romae a Scipione Carteromacho in latinum versa.

Conflagratio Vesevi montis ex Dione. Georgio Merula interprete.
8vo, *old Venetian brown morocco, with blind stamped arabesque borders with the head of a Roman Emperor in centres, lettered on upper cover.*
Venice, in aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri; mense Augusti, 1519. **£7 15s**

FINE COPY IN A WELL-PRESERVED BINDING.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

693 **Dolce (M. Ludovico).**
Didone, Tragedia.
Small 8vo, *boards.*
Venice, in casa de' figlivoli di Aldo, 1547. **£1 10s**

Epistolae Diversorum Philosophorum (in Greek). Venice, Aldus, 1499. See No. 147.

694 **Florilegium.**
Florilegium Diversorum Epigrammatum in Septem Libros, Graece. Ruled in red.
8vo, *full brown levant morocco with Seillière arms in gold on sides, g. e.*
Venice, Aldus, November, 1503. **£6 15s**

FINE COPY.
FIRST ALDINE EDITION.

695 **Florilegium Diversorum Epigrammatum in Septem Libros** (in Greek).
WITH THE ALDINE DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE.
8vo, *morocco, gilt.*
Venice, Aldus, January, 1521. **£6 6s**

696 **Gellius (Aulus).**
Noctium Atticarum libri undeviginti (ex recensione J. B. Egnatii).
ITALIC LETTER, ANCHOR ON TITLE AND AT END.
8vo, *French red morocco gilt, full gilt back, g. e.*
Venice, Aldus, 1515. **£4 4s**

A few leaves at the beginning slightly stained and a few small worm-holes in blank margins, otherwise a fine copy.,

The former of the two Aldine editions of this date, with the misprint "duerniorem" on last leaf.

697 **Gellius (Aulus).**
Another copy. *Half red morocco gilt.* **£4 4s**

698 **Horatius.**
Poemata.
8vo, *original Italian dark red morocco, gilt arabesque borders and ornaments, gilt and tooled edges, silk ties, back repaired.*
Venice, Aldus (30) Mar. 1509.
Fine copy (160 by 96) with blanks. **£30**

SECOND ALDINE EDITION, ALMOST AS RARE AS THE FIRST OF 1501.

Dedicated to Jaffredus Carolus, vice-chancellor to the Senate of Milan, in which Aldus acknowledges the assistance given him when imprisoned during the war of 1506. This book and the Sallust of the same year were the last produced by Aldus before the interval of 1510-11.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

699 **Justinus.**

Trogi Pompei externae Historiae in compendium ab Justino redactae. Externorum imperatorum vitae authore Aemylio Probo.
Small 8vo, *contemporary reddish calf gilt, m. e.*
Venice, Aldus, 1522. **£6 6s**

700 **Justinus.**
Another copy. *Half vellum.* **£3 3s**

WITH BOOKPLATE BY DURER.

701 **Juvenal and Persius.**
WITH THE ALDINE DEVICE ON TITLE PAGE.
Venice, Aldus, 1501.

Catullus Tibullus Aurelius Cornelius Gallus.
8vo.
Basel, 1530. **£10 10s**

The 2 books in 1 vol. STAMPED CALF BINDING WITH METAL CORNER PIECE (WORN) WITH DURER'S FAMOUS BOOK-PLATE OF HANS POEMER PASTED IN THE FRONT COVER (FROM THE KLOSS LIBRARY).

702 **Lactantius.**

Divinarum Institutionum Libri VII. De Ira Dei. De Opificio Dei. Epitome in libros suos liber acephalos. Phoenix Carmen de Dominici resurrectione.
Venice, Aldus, April, 1515.

TERTULLIANUS.

Apologeticus.
Venice, Aldus, April, 1515.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *XVIIIth century crimson morocco, floral festoons on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.* **£3 3s**

703 **Lactantius (L. C.).**

Opera varia et Tertulliani apologeticus adversus gentes.

ITALIC LETTER, ANCHOR DEVICE ON TITLE AND AT END.
8vo, *red morocco, full gilt back, broad gilt ornamental borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Venice, in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, 1515. **£7 15s**

704 **Lactantius.**
Another Copy. *Calf.* **£2 2s**

Aldine Press—*continued.*

705 **Lettere Volgari,**

di Diversi Nobilissimi Huomini Et Eccellentissimi Ingegni, Scritte in Diversi Materie.

2 vols. in one, *original vellum binding.*
Venice, Figliulo di Aldo, 1544. **18s**

706 **Lettere Volgare**

di diversi nobilissimi huomini et eccellentissimi ingegni, scritte in diverse materie.

2 vols. in one. Small 8vo, *boards.*
Venice, In casa de'Figliuoli di Aldo, 1545. **15s**

707 **Lettere Volgare**

di diversi nobilissimi huomini, etc.

Small 8vo, *brown morocco, with Longuepierre's device.*
Venice, Aldus, 1554. **£4 10s**

708 **Lettere Volgari.**

Another Copy. *Original vellum.* **10s 6d**

709 **Lettere Volgari**

di Diversi Nobilissimi Huomini et Excellentissimi Ingegni, Scritte in Diverse Materie. Nuouamente ristampate, & in piu luoghi corrette. Libro Primo (1548) et Libro Secundo (1549).

In one vol., small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Venice, In casa de'Figiuli di Aldo, 1548-9. **10s 6d**

710 **Lettere Volgari.**

di Diversi Nobilissimi Huomini et Eccellentissimi Ingegni, Scritte in diverse materie. Con la giunta del Terzo Libro.

3 parts in 1. Small 8vo, *original limp vellum.*
Venice, Aldus, 1564. **15s**

In this edition the name of Valdes, the Unitarian, is suppressed. It is given in the edition of 1551. Also the letters of Bishop Vergerio, of which there are 10 in the edition of 1554, are all suppressed in this edition. Also 4 letters of Flaminius and 1 of Pietro Aretino, which are published in the edition of 1566.

711 **Libri de Re Rustica M. Catonis.** Terentii Varronis Columnillae Palladii, etc.

WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE.

8vo, *vellum.*
Venice, Aldus, May, 1514. **£2 10s**

Aldine Press—*continued.*

712 **Liburnio (Nicolo).**

Le Occorrenze Humane.

Small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Venice, in Casa de'Figlivoli di Aldo, 1546. **£3 3s**

MAGNIFICENT COPY IN ORIGINAL ALDINE BINDING.

713 **Lucian.**

Dialogi et alia Multa Opera (in Greek).

WITH THE ALDINE DEVICE ON TITLE PAGE AND LAST PAGE.

Folio, *original Aldine binding of brown morocco, with gilt line borders on sides, g. e.*
Venice, Aldus, 1522. **£21**

MAGNIFICENT COPY.

Macrobius. Venice, Aldus, 1528. See No. 484.

714 **Manutius (Paulus).**

Epistolarum Pauli Manutii Libri V. Quincto nuper addito. Ejusdem quae praefationes appellantur.

8vo, *full calf.*
Venice, Aldus, 1561. **£1 5s**

THIS EDITION CONTAINS MATTER WHICH WAS SUPPRESSED IN LATER EDITIONS.

715 **Manutius (Paulus).**

Epistolarum libri X (sic) duobus nuper additis. Ejusdem quae praefationes appellantur.

Small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Venice, In aedibus Manutianis, 1571. **£1 5s**

716 **Manutius (Paulus).**

Epistolarum libri XI uno nuper addito.

Eiusdem quae prefationes appellantur.

8vo, *vellum.*
Venice, in Aedibus Manutianis, 1573. **£1 5s**

717 **Manutius (Paulus).**

Epistolarum Libri XII. Uno nuper addito. Eiusdem quae praefationes appellantur.

Small 8vo, *half morocco.*
Venice, apud Aldum, 1580. **£1**

Aldine Press—*continued.*

718 **Musaeus.**

Musaei opusculum de Herone et Leandro (Graece et Latine). Orphei Argonautica, ejusdem Hymni, Orpheus de Lapidibus (Graece).
Small 8vo, *fine copy in old English red morocco extra.*
Venice, Aldus, 1517. **£4 4s**

719 **Musaeus.**

Another Copy. *Half morocco.* **£2 15s**

720 **Ovidius.**

Fastorum libri VI. De tristibus libri V. De Ponto libri IV. (Edidit Aldus Romanus).
8vo, *old red morocco gilt, g. e.*
Without plate, date, or printer's name. (Lyons, 1503). **£2 10s**

LYONS COUNTERFEIT OF THE ALDINE EDITION OF 1502.
IN FINE CONDITION. Renouard No. 13.

721 **Pausanias.**

Opera. (In Greek).
Folio, *original calf, rebacked.*
Venice, Aldus, 1516. **£5 5s**

Rare first edition of Pausanias as published by the Aldine Press. A few stains.

722 **Pliny.**

C. Plinii Secundi Novocomensis Epistolarum Libri X.
Small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Venetiis in Aedib. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani, 1518. **£1 15s**

723 **Plinius (C. Secundus).**

Naturalis Historiae, Secunda Pars.
3 vols. Small 8vo, *stamped leather.*
Venice, in aedibus haeredum Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1536. **£3 10s**

724 **Poetae Christiani.**

Prudentii Poetae Opera (Hymni diurnarum rerum; Liber de divinitate, in quo hymnus de trinitate, Tragoedia de passione Romani martyris; Cantica; &c., &c.). (Graece et Latine.)
FINELY PRINTED.
Small 4to, *full morocco.*
Venice, Aldus, 1501. **£3 3s**

Aldine Press—*continued.*

725 **Pontanus.**

Opera.

WITH ALDINE WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE AND THE AUTOGRAPH OF THE FAMOUS FRENCH HISTORIAN J. A. DE THOU ON THE LAST PAGE.

8vo, *XVIIIth century red morocco binding, gilt lines on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1513. **£7 15s**

726 **Pontanus.**

Opera.

THE COMPLETE ALDINE EDITION.

3 vols. 8vo, *finely bound in full pig-skin, g. e.*

Venice, Aldus, 1518-1519. **£2 15s**

727 **Priscian.**

Grammatici Caesarienses Libri omnes.

WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE

8vo, *original limp vellum.*

Venice, Aldus, May, 1527. **£2 2s**

728 **(Ramberti, Benedetto.)**

Libri tre delle COSE DE TURCHI. Nel primo si descriue il uiaggio da Venetia à Costantinopoli: Nel secondo, la Porta, cioe la corte de Soltan Soleymano: Nel terzo il modo del reggere il stato & imperio suo.

Venice, Aldus, 1539.
FIRST EDITION.

DIALOGI di AMORE, composti per Leone medico, di Natione Hebreo, et dipoi fatto christiano.

(SECOND EDITION.) Bound in one volume, post 8vo, *original vellum.*

Venice, Aldus, 1541. **£3 3s**

729 **Sallust.**

De conjuratione Catilinae, etc.

WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE.

8vo, *half bound.*
Venice, Aldus, January, 1521. **£1 1s**

A better edition than that of 1509.

Aldine Press—*continued.*

730 **Seneca (L. A.).**

Tragoediae.

Aldine device at beginning and end.

8vo, *full contemporary morocco, blind tooling on sides (repaired).*
Venice, October, 1517. **£4 10s**

731 **Seneca (L. A.).**

Naturalium Quaestionum libri VII, Matthaei Fortunati in eosdem libros annotationes. Index Rerum notatu dignarum.

Small 4to, *old calf gilt.*
Venice, Aldus, February, 1522. **£2 10s**

732 **Silius Italicus.**

De bello Punico secundo libri XVII.

Italic letter, anchor on title and at end.

8vo, *French red morocco gilt, full gilt back, g. e.*
Venice, Aldus, 1523. **£3 3s**

*** The only Aldine Edition. A fine copy in a perfect binding.

733 **Silius Italicus.**
Another copy. *Original vellum binding.* **£2 10s**

734 **Statius.**

Sylvarum. Libri V. Thebaidos Libri XII Acilledos II.

With printer's device on last leaf.
8vo, *crimson morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Cape.*
Venice, Aldus, 1502. **£4 4s**

First Aldine edition.

735 **Statius.**

Another Copy. *Original vellum.* **£1 10s**

*** First Aldine edition.

736 **Tacitus.**

Exacta cura recognitus et emendatus. Copiosus index rerum, locorum et personarum, de quibus in his libris agitur. Varia lectio, in calce operis impressa.

8vo, *original vellum.*

Venetiis, in aedibus haeredum Aldi Manutii Romani, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1534. **£3 10s**

Aldine Press—*continued.*

737 **Ulloa (Alfonso).**

Vita dell' Imperator Carlo V. Con l'aggionta di molte cose utili all' Historia, che altre impressioni mancavano nella quale si compredono le cose piu notabili, accorse al suo tempo, incominciando dall' anno M.D. infino al MDLX.

Small 4to, *original vellum binding.*
In Venetia, Dalla Bottegha d'Aldo (1575). **£2 2s**

AMERICANA.

738 **Antiquititates Americanae sive scriptores septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America.** Samling af de i Nordens Olds Krifter in deholdte Efterretninger om de Jamle Nordboers opdagelsesreisei til America fra 10 til 14 Aarhundrede ed. Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium.

WITH MANY REPRODUCTIONS OF ANCIENT MSS. AND OTHER FACSIMILES.

Thick 4to, *original wrappers.*
Copenhagen, 1837. **£3 3s**

Very interesting collection of facts, referring to the Discovery of America by the Norsemen before Columbus.

739 **Bartolachi (J. I.).**

Opusculo Guadalupano. Annunciado en la Gazeta de Mexico (Tom. I. No. 53).

FRONTISPIECE AND TWO ILLUSTRATIONS.

4to, *full calf gilt, with the coat of arms of John W. de Kay, Sire of Coucy, on front in gilt.*
Mexico, 1790. **£5 5s**

An account of the wonderful apparition of the image of the Virgin.

740 **Berkelius (A.).**

Genuina Stephani Byzantini de Urbilius et Populis Fragmenta. Latinam interpretationem & animadversiones adjecit. Accedit Hannonis Carthaginensium Regis Periplus. Graece & Latine. Lugduni in Batavi, Apud Danielem a Gaesbeeck, 1674.

Horn (G.).

De Originibus Americanis. Libri Quatuor. Hagae Comitis. Sumptibus Adriani Vlacq. 1652.

Two works in 1 volume. Small thick 8vo, *vellum.* **£1 18s**

Americana—*continued.*

"THE FIRST MAP OF THE WORLD WITH 'AMERICA.'"

741 **Camers (Joannis).**

In C. Jul. Solini Polyhistoria enarrationes. Additus ejusdem Camertis index.

WITH TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER, MAP, FINE INITIALS, AND 2 PRINTER'S MARKS.

Folio, *stamped calf over oak boards.*

Vienna, Joannis Singrenius, 1520. **£85**

Harrisse 108. VERY SCARCE WITH THE RARE MAP OF APIAN WHICH IS NEARLY ALWAYS WANTING. "AMERICA" IS USED TO DENOTE THE NEW WORLD ON A MAP FOR THE FIRST TIME. On it is the following inscription: "A 1497, hac terra cum adiacetib. insulis inueta est per Columbum Januensem ex mandato regis castelle AMERJCA provincia." A FINE COPY.

742 **Cieca de Leon (Pedro de).**

La Chronica del Peru.

WITH OVER 30 WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING THE CONQUEST OF SOUTH AMERICA AND THE HABITS OF THE INDIANS.

Small 8vo, *polished calf, back gilt by Simier, relieur du Roi, g. e.*

Antwerp, En casa de Martin Nucio, 1554 **£11 11s**

A FINE COPY OF THIS RARE AND IMPORTANT WORK ON THE HISTORY AND CONQUEST OF PERU. THE WOODCUTS ARE EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING, ONE OF THEM BEING A VIEW OF THE CELEBRATED MINES OF POTOSI, OTHERS SHOW THE DEVIL BUSILY OCCUPIED IN SOUTH AMERICAN AFFAIRS.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

743 **Dantiny (Don Marcella).**

Dialogos Familiars de la Agricultura Yndiana entre un Yrlandes Catholico y un Escoces Protetante donde se encuentra la piedra filosophal, y medicina unibersal de el contagio o enfermedad que los Espanoles padecen en su comercio de las Yndias, etc.

Written in two parts on 622 pp.

Folio, *original calf.* 1746. **£10 10s**

The first portion of this manuscript gives an account of the sufferings of the Spaniards during their commercial intercourse with the Indians. The second part with the Exchequer and the revenues from the various sources, such as Tobacco, Minerals, Wool, etc., etc.

744 **Giuseppe di S. Teresa.**

Istoria delle Cuerre del Regne del Brasile accadute tra la Corona di Portugalle e la Republica di Olanda.

WITH MAP AND MANY FINE ENGRAVINGS, MANY FOLDING.

2 parts in one volume, folio, *mottled calf, with two-line gold fillets on sides and ornaments at inner angles, and the large arms on sides of Charles Stuart (the Old Pretender) and of Clementina Sobieski.*

Rome, 1698. **£42**

With the bookplate of Horace Walpole.

Americana—*continued.*

745 **Giuseppe (S.).**

Istoria Delle Guerre del Regno de Brasile. Accadute tra la Corona di Portogalle e la Republica di Olanda.

ENGRAVED TITLE, 2 PORTRAITS AND 23 LARGE FOLDING MAPS. 2 parts in 1 vol., small folio, *old red morocco, gilt lines, y. e.* Rome, 1698. **£10 10s**

A very fine copy of one of the rarest of the works relating to Brazil.

746 **Martyr (Peter), Anglerius.**

De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, decades tres, Eiusdem, De Babylonica legatione, libri III. De Rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis & Hispanicis, opuscula quedá Historica doctissima, quae hodiè non facilè alibì reperiuntur, Damiani A Goes Equitis Lusitani.

8vo, *old mottled calf, rebacked.*

Cologne, Ger. Calenius, 1574. **£3 10s**

Martyr. Opera. Sevilla, 1511. First Edition. With the map of the discoveries of Christopher Columbus. (See Item No. 491).

RARE AMERICANUM IN EXTRAORDINARY BINDING.

747 **(Maximilianus Transylvanus).**

Boemus (Johannes).

Omnium Gentium Mores Leges, & Ritus, accessit libellus de regionibus septentrionalibus ex Jacobo Zieglero preterea epistola Maximiliani Transylvani ad R. Cardinalem Saltzburgensem de Moluccis Insulis et aliis pluribus mirandis.

WITH WOODCUT DEVICE ON LAST PAGE AND WOODCUT INITIALS.

8vo, *contemporary brown calf, with fine Plaque, showing a figure of Faith on a monument and the following words: "Quoniam in me Spiravit liberabo ium protegam ium quo, etc., Psal 90," in a panel round the Plaque. Round the figure itself are the following words: "Spes caritas Fides. In te Domine Speravi non confundar in Eternum in Justitia tua libera me et eripe me. Psal. 70." The design is signed I. P. The same Plaque is on both sides (joints mended).*

Antwerp, Joannis Steelsius, 1542. **£25**

Harrisse Additions 136. "This work was first published in 1520 and frequently reprinted, but it is only the present edition that contains the Epistle of Maximilianus Transylvanus which described the voyage of Magellan."

Another work has been bound up with this.

Americana—*continued.*

748 **Montezuma.**

Arbol Genealogico de Montezuma, Emperador di Mejico.

A MANUSCRIPT GENEALOGICAL TREE, DRAWN BY A NATIVE, IN CRUDE COLOURS FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE MUSEO NIEGICO, ON A ROLL 18 ft. by 1 ft. 10 ins.

Circa 1820. **£5 5s**

THIS EXTRAORDINARY GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE FAMOUS MONTEZUMA, EMPEROR OF MEXICO, IS ILLUSTRATED THROUGHOUT WITH UPWARDS OF 100 QUAINT PORTRAITS OF THE MOST RENOWNED KINGS AND PERSONS IN EARLY MEXICAN HISTORY, DRESSED IN THE STRANGE COSTUMES OF THE TIME, WITH COATS OF ARMS, ETC. At the head of the roll are drawings of Don Melchora, Dn. Augustin, Da. Juana Batista de Mendoza, and others, below which are the arms of Spain.

THE FIRST MENTION OF FLORIDA.

749 **Nunez (Alvar).**

La relacion y comentarios del governador Alvar Nunez Cabeca de Vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornados que hizo a las Indias.

WITH FINE WOODCUT COAT OF ARMS ON TITLE PAGE AND NUMEROUS WOODCUT INITIALS THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME.

4to, *original limp vellum.*
Valladolid, Francisco Fernandez de Cordova, 1555. **£85**

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK: in 2 parts. The first, which is attributed to Nunez himself, is entitled "Naufragios de Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca." The second, entitled "Commentarios de Alvar Nunez Cabeca de vaca adelantado y governador dela provincia del Rio dela Plata," was written by Peter Fernandez, the secretary of Nunez, while Nunez was in prison.

This volume contains the original relation of the expedition led by Alvar Nunez from Tampa Bay to the Village of Corazones in Sonora. In this rare book Florida is mentioned for the first time, which was discovered by this hardy navigator. "The Expedition, consisting of five vessels, with about 600 men, set sail from San Lucar de Barrameda in 1527; para conquistar y governar las provincias que estan desde el rio de las Palmas hasta el cabo dela Florida, las quales son en tierra firme. The writer was one of the 3 survivors." (Three Hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the British Museum).

WILLIAM PENN'S OWN COPY, PRESENTED TO HIM BY THE TRANSLATOR.

750 **Penn (William).**

(NO CROSS, NO CROWN, TRANSLATED INTO DUTCH.) **Zonder Kruys Geen Kroon,** of eene Verhandeling der Natuure en Tucht van het heylig Kruyse Christi door William Penn, Gouverneur en Eygenvar van Pensylvania, en't nederdytsch gebracht door Wm. Sewel.

(Continued over)

Americana—*continued.*

Penn (William)—*continued.*

Thick small 8vo, *original calf, with "W. P." in gold on side.*
Amsterdam, 1687. **£25**

WILLIAM PENN'S COPY, WITH HIS INITIALS ON THE FRONT COVER, AND THE FOLLOWING LONG PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION ON FLY-LEAF BY WM. SEWEL, THE TRANSLATOR :—

"Amico suo Charissimo Guiljelmo Penn hujus Tractatus Authori ipsum hunc libellum Belgico Idiomate a se donatum, sincerissime Amoris specimen quidem exiguum Animo tamen benevolo.

"Guiljelmus Sevelius. Amstelodamo 1687."

751 **Planta (Franciscus).**

Mauritiados Libri XII: Rerum a Joanne Mauritio, Comite Nassaviae in Occidentali, India gestarum descriptio poetica.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF THE COUNT OF NASSAU, AND NUMEROUS MAGNIFICENT MAPS AND PLATES (MANY LARGE FOLDING).

Folio, *original vellum.*
Leyden, J. Maire, 1647. **£9 9s**

THE FIRST PRINTED STATEMENT THAT VESPUCIUS HAD CALLED THE NEWLY DISCOVERED CONTINENT BY HIS OWN NAME.

752 **Schoener (Johannes).**

Opusculum Geographicum ex diversorum libris ac cartis summa cura et diligentia collectum accomodatum ad recenter elaboratum ab eodem globum descriptionis terrenae.

WITH FIVE WOODCUTS OF GLOBES, ETC.

4to, *full levant morocco by Riviere.*
(Nuremberg, 1533.) **£75**

Harrisse 178. Leclerc 536. OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. AS FAR AS WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO TRACE, NO COPY OF THIS BOOK HAS APPEARED FOR SALE FOR 23 YEARS.

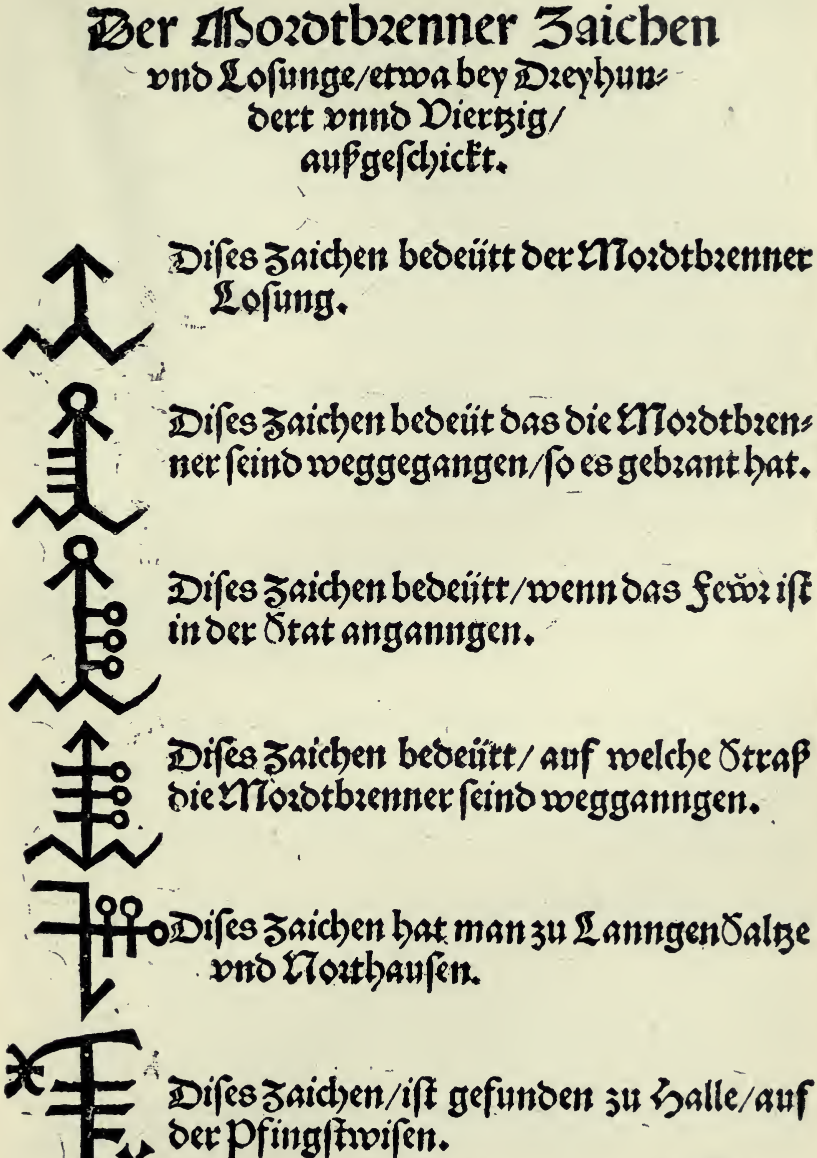
THE BOOK IS OF GREAT VALUE FOR THE EARLY GEOGRAPHY AND CARTOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. There are three chapters, "De regionibus extra Ptolemaeum." "*De insulis circa Asiam ac Indiam et novas regiones hujus tertiae orbis partis,*" "*Brasiliae novae terrae annotatio,*" in which the geographical position of these countries are given in degrees.

We have in this book the first mention of the fact that Amerigo Vespucci called the newly-discovered Continent by his own name. *Americus tamen Vesputius maritima loca Indiae superioris ex Hispaniis navigio ad accidentem perlustrans, eam partem quae superioris Indiae est, credidit esse insulam quam a suo nomine vocari instituit.* "It is in this work that the reader will find the first of that long series of calumnies which have fastened on the memory of Vespuccius the odious charge of having artfully inserted the words "Terra di Amerigo" in charts which he had otherwise altered ("Harrisse").

In addition to the determination of the geographical position of the Antilles, Yucatan, Brazil, Floride and Darien, the position accorded to Mexico is of great interest because the author believed that the so-called New World was only a part of Asia. *Superioris Indiae,* and that *Temistitan* the capital taken by Cortez was identical with Marco Polo's Chinese City of "Quinsay."

THE ABOVE COPY HAS BROAD MARGINS, IS ALMOST UNCUT, AND IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

PLATE XXXIX.



Der Mordtbrenner Zaichen

vnd Loſunge/etwa bey Dreyhundert vnnd Viertzig/
aufgeſchickt.

Diſes Zaichen bedeütt der Mordtbrenner Loſung.

Diſes Zaichen bedeüt das die Mordtbrenner ſeind weggegangen/ſo es gebrant hat.

Diſes Zaichen bedeütt/wenn das Fewr iſt in der Stat anganngen.

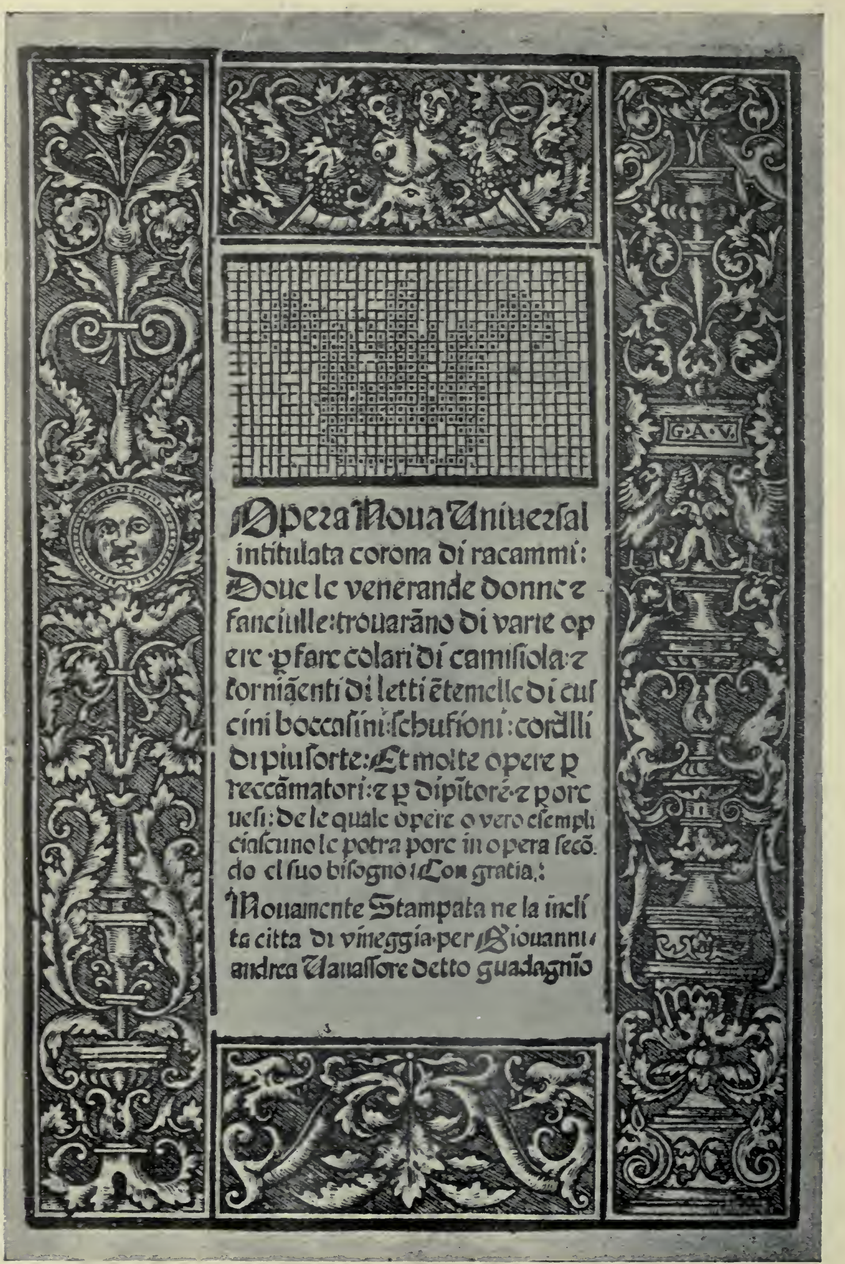
Diſes Zaichen bedeütt/ auf welche Straß die Mordtbrenner ſeind weggangen.

Diſes Zaichen hat man zu Lanngen Saltze vnd Northauſen.

Diſes Zaichen/iſt gefunden zu Halle/auf der Pfingſtwiſen.

a iij

A Page of the SECRET SIGNS OF INCENDIARIES AND MURDERERS, from Trota's "Mordbrenner Zaichen," Merseburg, 1540.
See Item No. 616.



Opera Noua Uniuerſal
intitulata corona di racammi:
Doue le venerande donne ꝛ
fanciulle: trouarāno di varie op
ere ꝑ fare colari di camiſiola: ꝛ
forniāenti di letti ē temelle di cuſ
cini boccaſini: ſchufioni: corālli
di piu ſorte: Et molte opere ꝑ
reccāmatori: ꝛ ꝑ dipītore ꝛ ꝑore
ueſi: De le quale opere o vero eſempli
ciaſcuno le potra pore in opera ſecō
do el ſuo biſogno. Con gratia.:
Nouamente Stampata ne la incli
ta citta di vineggia per Giouanni
andrea Uauaſſore detto guadagnio

VAVASSORE—OPERA NOVA
(one of the rarest books on Lace Patterns).
See Item No. 629.

Americana—*continued.*

753 **Solis (A. de).**

Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva Espana.

WITH PORTRAITS AND PRETTY LITTLE PLATES.

5 vols., 16mo, *blue morocco, two-line fillet borders on sides, ornamental backs, g. e. (modern).*

Madrid, 1798. **£4 10s.**

EXCELLENT COPY OF A CHARMING LITTLE EDITION IN A PRETTY MODERN BINDING OF THE CLASSIC HISTORY OF MEXICO.

754 **Solis.**

Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y progressos de la America Septeneriant. Nueva edicion Coregida por Don Agustine Luois Josse.

3 vols., 8vo, *calf.*

London, 1809. **£1 10s.**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

755 **Terrarum Orbis Descriptio, with description and History of America.**

COLOURED DRAWING OF BACCHUS ASTRIDE A CASK.

Small folio, *vellum.*
XVIIth Cent. **£10 10s.**

AN INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT containing an epitome of Geography, written in Latin in 1650 at Breda, by some scholar who studied under Prof. Joh. Philemon. The latter part of this Manuscript relates to Africa. and America; the first part with Tartary, Asia, Syria, Japan, China, Mongolia, India Orintalis, Jerusalem, Turkey, Bohemia, Hungary, Russia, Germany, etc.

The author writes of Columbus, Vespuccius, Magellan and Cortes, etc.

*** This Manuscript begins with Spain and ends with America. The manners, state and establishments of the various countries are detailed. The last entry gives an account of Magellan's ship *Victory,* which, after his death, returned from the Moluccas to Spain.

756 **Vargas Machuca (El Capitan Bernardo de).**

Milicia y Descripcion de la Indias.

WITH AN ENGRAVING ON THE TITLE.

4to, *original calf, rebacked, with the arms of Caracena.*

Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1599. **£35**

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK WHICH ACCORDING TO BRUNET IS ONE OF THE BEST BOOKS ON THE CONQUEST OF AMERICA.

Americana—*continued.*

757 **[VESPUTIUS.]**

Paesi novamenti retrovati et novo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio Fiorentino intitulato.

ROMAN LETTERS, WOODCUT ORNAMENTAL INITIALS, LARGE WOODCUT ON TITLE SHOWING VESPUCCI'S RECEPTION BY THE KING.

Small 4to, *green morocco.*
Milan, I. A. Schinzenzeler, 1519. **£75**

EXTREMELY RARE. Harrisse 94. Cole 43.

*** This Collection of Voyages is placed under Vesputius, because it is so placed by Brunet. The editor or compiler was either Montalboddo Francan or Alexandro Zorzi. IT IS ONE OF THE FIRST COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES EVER ISSUED.

The contents of the work are as follows:—

- Voyages of Cadamosto and Pedro de Cintra, in Portuguese service, 1454-1463.
- Vasco da Gama's Voyage round the Cape, 1479-1500.
- Cabral's Voyage, 1500.
- Abridgement of Peter Martyr's first Decade, containing voyages of Columbus, Alonso Nino, Pinzon, 1492-1500.
- Vespucci's Letter to Lorenzo di Pier Fr. de Medici, re-translated from the printed Latin of 1503.
- Letters of Venetian ambassadors and merchants, dated 1501-1502, concerning the Portuguese voyages to India, and Corte Real's voyage to America.
- Account of India, by Joseph of Cranganor (the Indian Christian whom Cabral brought from India in 1501).

758 **Williams (J. J.).**

El istmo de Tehnantepec Resulto del reconocimiento que para la construcion de un ferro-carril de communicacion entre les Oceanos Atlantico y Pacifico.

ILLUSTRADO CON VARIOS GRABADOS Y MAPAS.

8vo, *full calf gilt.*
Mexico, 1852. **10s 6d**

◆

ASSOCIATION BOOKS.

PRESENTATION COPY TO THOS. CARLYLE.

759 **Ense (K. A. Varnhagen von).**

Denkwürdigkeiten des Eignen Lebens.

3 vols., 12mo, *cloth, enclosed in half morocco pull-off case.*
Leipzig, 1843. **£12 12s**

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO THOMAS CARLYLE, WITH A VERY INTERESTING SIGNED AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION.

Association Books—*continued.*

760 **Galimberti (Alice).**

Rassegna della Letteratura Inglese estratto dal fascicolo de Maggio 1904 della Revista d'Italia.

(REVIEWING SWINBURNE'S SONGS OF SPRING TIDES, CENTURY OF ROUNDELS, ETC., PHILLIP'S POEMS AND RUDYARD KIPLING'S FIVE NATIONS.)

Royal 8vo, *original wrappers.*
Roma, 1904. **£2 2s**

*** PRESENTATION COPY, WITH INSCRIPTION:—" To Algernon Charles Swinburne, the faithful lover of new Italy, admiringly. Alice Galimberti."

Inserted is a letter from her to Swinburne, sending the review in which she writes: " deals partly with your work. I feel sure you will not too harshly judge my attempt of translating your exquisitely harmonious verses."

761 **Historiae Augustae Scriptores VI.** Accurante Cornelio Schrevelio.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

8vo, *original vellum.*
Leiden, 1661. **10s 6d**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD, THE NOVELIST, WITH AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE AND BOOK PLATE.

This volume contains the biographies of several Roman Emperors, reaching from Hadrian to Carinus (A.D. 117 to A.D. 283), forming a continuation to the Caesars of Suetonius.

ARCHBISHOP JUXON'S COPY.
(The Bishop who attended Charles 1st on the Scaffold.)

762 **Juvenalis et Persius.**

Satyrae, cum Annotationibus (T. Farnabie).

12mo, *original vellum binding.*
London, Richard Field, 1612 **£6 10s**

*** A COPY OF GREAT ASSOCIATION INTEREST, HAVING ORIGINALLY BELONGED TO THE CELEBRATED ARCHBISHOP, WILLIAM JUXON, AND CARRIES HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE AT TOP OF TITLE.

William Juxon was born in 1582 and died 1663, educated at Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's College, Oxford, Bishop of London 1633-49. Attended the King at Newport and during his trial. To him it was that Charles I. addressed his well known last words on the Scaffold: " I go from a corruptible to an incorruptible crown, where no disturbance can be, no disturbance in the world." Juxon was made Archbishop of Canterbury at the Restoration in 1660.

QUEEN VICTORIA'S COPY.

763 **Kepler (Johannes).**

Vier Bucher in drei Theilen. Von Dr. Edmund Reitlinger unter Mitwirtung von C. W. Neumann, und dem Herausgeber C. Gruner.

(Continued over)

Association Books—*continued.*

Kepler (Johannes)—*continued.*

PORTRAIT, ILLUSTRATIONS. AND FACSIMILE.

8vo, *red morocco, g. e., with the arms of Queen Victoria on reverse cover.* 1868. **£6 6s**

PRESENTATION COPY TO QUEEN VICTORIA, with an illuminated presentation inscription by C. Gruner, and with the royal bookplate on the inside of front cover, and the royal arms inlaid in morocco of two colours, surmounted with crown, on back cover.

764 **Lucan.**

M. Ann. Lucani Pharsalia.

12mo, *calf.*
Paris, 1822. **£2 10s**

* * * SWINBURNE'S COPY WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE AND DATE ON FLY-LEAF:—"Algernon C. Swinburne. June 29, 1850."

765 **Martial.**

Epigrammata.

12mo, *half calf.*
Lipsiae, 1829. **£5 5s**

* * * SWINBURNE'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE ON FLY-LEAF:—"Algernon C. Swinburne. Jany. 30th, 1850."

This little volume, studied by the poet when a boy of 13 years, must have played a large part in fostering the love of poetry in his mind.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE PRINTER ROBERT ETIENNE TO HIS BROTHER HENRY ETIENNE.

766 **Martial.**

Florilegium Epigrammatum Martialis. Josephus Scaliger Jul. Caesaris F. vertit Graece. Ad Isaacium Casaubonium.

WITH ETIENNE'S PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE.

8vo, *original vellum.*

Paris, Ex Typographia Roberti Stephani, 1607. **£10 10s**

FINE COPY IN ITS ORIGINAL BINDING, CONTAINING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE TITLE-PAGE THE FOLLOWING AUTOGRAPH DEDICATION FROM ROBERT ETIENNE TO HIS BROTHER, THE FAMOUS HENRY ETIENNE, IN THE FOLLOWING THREE LINES.

"Henrico Stephano Fratri suo D.D. R. Steph. R.F.R.N. Prid. Kal. VII bres."

This book is of increased interest owing to the fact that the name of Joannes Janon is mentioned as the printer of this book (see last page) in the printing house of Estienne. Janon was the foreman at the Estienne Press before establishing himself as a printer of renown at Sedan.

Association Books—*continued.*

THE POET'S OWN COPY.

767 **Moore (Thomas).**

Lalla Rook, racconto Orientale in prosa ed in versi; tradotto dall' Inglese, da Tito Povirio Catto.

Small 8vo, *calf gilt.*
Torino, 1818. **£2 2s**

THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS TRANSLATION OF TOM MOORE'S FAMOUS POEM. IT WAS THE POET'S OWN COPY AND CARRIES HIS BOOKPLATE: IT WAS AFTERWARDS PRESENTED BY HIM TO SUSAN HUGHES, WITH INSCRIPTION ON THE TITLE-PAGE.

768 **Morte Dell' Uxoricida Guido Franceschini Decapitato.**
Small 4to, *original wrappers.* 1871. **£15 15s**

Edited by J. Simeon from a Manuscript contemporaneous account of the execution of the principal actor in the tragedy which has been immortalized in the poem of "The Ring and the Book," AND THE PAMPHLET WAS CORRECTED BY ROBERT BROWNING HIMSELF.

The present is Robert Browning's own copy, with his autograph signature and date on fly-leaf, "Robert Browning, March 7, '71."

PHILIP MELANCTHON'S COPY, WITH HIS MANUSCRIPT NOTES.

769 **Pandulphi Collenuci Pisaurensis Apologi Quatuor.** Agenoria, Misopenes, Alithia, Bombarda.

AN INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COPY, ORIGINALLY IN THE POSSESSION OF PHILIP MELANCTHON, THE GREAT REFORMER, WITH MS. NOTES IN HIS HAND ON NEARLY EVERY PAGE.

Small 4to, *boards.*
Strassburg, 1511. **£9 9s**

Pandolph Collenuccio was a learned Italian historian and jurist, born at Pesaro in the XVth century. He was strangled in prison by John Sforza in 1500.

770 **Salvadori (Guilio).**

Per la Morte di Victor Hugo. Ode.

10 pp., post 8vo, *original wrappers.*
Roma, 1885. **10s 6d**

*** PRESENTATION COPY, WITH INSCRIPTION ON WRAPPER:—
"To Algernon Charles Swinburne
I weep for Adonais—he is dead!"

FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD'S COPY.

771 **Severus (Sulpicus).**

Opera Omnia cum Lectissimis Commentary Accurante G. Horning.
8vo, *original vellum.*
Leyden, 1654. **8s**

From the library of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, with illustrated bookplate by P. Avril.

Association Books—*continued.*

772 **Terence.**

Comoediae . . . Cura et Studio J. A. Amar.
2 vols., 16mo, *calf.*
Paris, 1823. **£4 4s**

*** THE POET SWINBURNE'S POCKET "TERENCE." Each vol. contains his autograph signature and date:

"Algernon C. Swinburne, Jany. 29th, 1850."

PRESENTATION COPY FROM NICHOLAS RIDLEY, BISHOP OF LONDON.
(BURNT AT THE STAKE, 1555.)

773 **Theocritus.**

Opera Graecè. Cum Scholiis Graecis, cura Zachariae Calliergi.
Small 8vo, *full dark blue morocco, g. e.*
Romae typis, Z. Calliergi, 1516. **£21**

*** PRESENTATION COPY FROM BISHOP RIDLEY TO HIS OLD PUPIL, NICHOLAS CARR, THE CELEBRATED GREEK PROFESSOR AT CAMBRIDGE, WITH INSCRIPTION ON TITLE IN THE HAND OF CARR. There are also numerous MS. marginal notes, which may be in the hand of Carr, or in that of Bp. Ridley.

*** AN ASSOCIATION BOOK OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANCE, BEING A PRESENTATION TO NICHOLAS CARR (the famous regius professor of Greek at Cambridge University from 1547 to his death in 1568) FROM HIS OLD TUTOR, NICHOLAS RIDLEY. As the latter was Bishop of London at the time of the gift, it must have been presented after 1550. Five years later when Queen Mary 1st ascended the throne, and the Catholic Religion was reinstated, Ridley, with his fellow prisoner Latimer, was burnt at the Stake. Latimer bidding Ridley to be of Good Cheer for "WE SHALL THIS DAY LIGHT SUCH A CANDLE BY GOD'S GRACE IN ENGLAND, AS, I TRUST, SHALL NEVER BE PUT OUT."

ASTRONOMY.

774 **Aristarchus of Samos.** De Mundi Systemate partibus, & motibus eiusdem, Libellus. Adjecta sunt AE. P. de Roberval Mathem. Scient. in Collegio Regio Franciae Professoris, Notae in eundem libellum.

WITH ONE PLATE.

12mo, *original vellum.*
Paris, 1644. **10s 6d**

Aristarchus of Samos, celebrated Greek astronomer, lived about 280-264 B.C. Famous for being the first to maintain that the Earth moves round the Sun.

Gilles Personne de Roberval (1602-1675). Celebrated French Mathematician, made a number of Mathematical discoveries including the "Method of Indivisible" and "Robervallian lines." Inventor of the Robervallian Balance. As results for his work outside pure Mathematics may be noted work on the system of the Universe.

Astronomy—*continued.*

775 **De Rojas (J.).**

Commentariorum in Astrolabium quod Planisphaerium vocant, libri sex nunc primum in lucem editi.

WITH NUMEROUS FINE WOODCUT ENGRAVINGS AND MANY WOODCUT DIAGRAMS.

Royal 8vo, *half bound.*
Paris, Vascosan, 1551. **14s**

Slightly wormed.

776 **Durret (N.).**

Novae Motuum Caelestium Ephemerides Richelianae. Quibus accesserunt. Isagoge in Astrologiam. De Aeris mutatione. Doctrinae primi Mobilis exquisite demonstrata.

4to, *original limp vellum.*
Paris, 1637. **£1**

777 **Galilei (Galileo, the famous Italian Astronomer).**

Systema Cosmicum, in quo Dialogis IV , de duobus maximis Mundi Systematibus Ptolemaico & Copernicano.

FRONTISPIECE AND PORTRAIT.

4to, *old calf.*
Lyons, Antoine Huguetan, 1641. **£2 10s**

The appearance of this work occasioned a great outcry in Rome, as the people would not admit the abnoxious theory that the earth had a diurnal motion, as well as a motion round the sun.

Galileo was forbidden to teach his theories and was subsequently imprisoned, but as he rose from signing a document abjuring the theory he whispered to a friend "E pur se muove" (It moves nevertheless).

778 **Galilei (Galileo).**

Opere (Delle Macchie Solari, Dialogo, Difesia, etc.).

FINE OVAL PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, AND NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS, ETC.

3 vols., small 4to, *original vellum.*
Firenze, 1718. **£1 16s**

779 **Manilius (M.).**

Astronomicon a J. Scaligero ex vetusto codice Gemblecensi mendis repurgatum. Cum Notis.

WITH NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS.

4to, *oak boards covered with leather with many interesting stamps of David, Saul, Faith, Justice, etc.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1600. **£2 12s 6d**

BELGIUM.

780 **Foppens.**
Bibliotheca Belgica sive Virorum in Belgio Vita, Scriptisque illustrium Catalogus, Librorumque Nomenclatura.
WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF BELGIAN AUTHORS.
2 vols., 4to, *half calf.*
Brussels, 1739. **£4 4s**

781 **Respublica Namurcensis,** Hannoniae et Lutsenburgensis.
12mo, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, Jansson, 1634. **5s**

BODONI PRESS.

782 **Moreau de Saint-Méry.**
De la danse.
16mo, *contemporary marbled calf, gilt border on sides.*
Parma, Bodoni, 1803. **15s**

PRESENTATION COPY WITH AUTOGRAPH DEDICATION FROM THE AUTHOR MOREAU DE SAINT MERY, ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF PARMA. With the bookplate of the famous Architect, Viollet-le-Duc.

783 **Truphiodoros.**
Iliou Alosis (in Greek).
PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON SILK ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAGE ONLY, COMPRISING OVER 70 LEAVES.
Folio, *contemporary crimson morocco, with gilt festoon border on sides, inside dentelles, watered silk inside guards.*
Parma, Bodoni, 1796. **£55**

ONE OF 3 COPIES PRINTED ON SILK. FROM THE LIBRARY OF JUNOT, ONE OF NAPOLEON'S MARSHALS AND HIS FIRST AIDE-DE-CAMP AND GOVERNOR GENERAL OF PARMA, FOR WHOM THIS SPECIAL COPY WAS PRINTED, AS IS EVIDENT FROM A SPECIALLY PRINTED EX-LIBRIS, FULL PAGE FOLIO, WHICH IS INSERTED IN THE VOLUME.
In contemporary half morocco case.

CERAMICS.

784 **Garnier (E.).**
Catalogue de la Collection Gasnault, avec une Introduction des Notes Historiques et Technologiques.
WITH FACSIMILES OF 270 MARKS ON POTTERY, ETC.
Imperial 8vo, *half calf gilt, m. e.*
Paris, 1881. **£1 10s**

CURIOSA.

785 **Acidalius.**

Disputatio perjucunda, qua anonymus probare nititur mulieres homines non esse; cui opposita est Simonis Gedicci sacros.

12mo, *XVIIIth Century French crimson morocco binding, fully gilt back.*

The Hague, 1644. **£8 10s**

This very curious little volume from the Library of Salvert with his book plate contains the curious dissertation of Acidalius and the answer of Simon Gedike who took Acidalius in earnest. The book was forbidden and the publisher brought to a Court of Law because of the jokes of Acidalius which were a little too free. A pretty copy in an old red morocco binding.

786 **Beverland (Hadrian).**

Collection of the Writings OF THIS CELEBRATED CLASSICAL SCHOLAR WHO WAS BANISHED FROM UTRECHT ON ACCOUNT OF THE IMPIETY OF HIS WORKS. Comprising:—

Peccatum Originale, à Themidis Alumno. Vera redit facies, dissimulata perit. Eleutheropoli. 1678.

De Peccato Originali, dissertatio. Abalienati sunt impii inde à vulva, erraverunt ab utero; loquentes mendacia; Ex Typographeio. 1679.

Leonardi Ryssenii, Justa Detestatio sceleratissimi libelli Adriani Beverlandi, de Peccato Originali; Gorinchemi, anno 1680.

Had. Beverlandi de Stolatae Virginitatis, jure Lucubratio Academica, Lugd. Bat. 1680.

Had. Beverlandi de Fornicatione Cavenda admonitio, sive ad Hortatio ad Pudicitiam et Castitatem. 1698.

Had. Beverlandi Epistolae XII. ad viros sui temporis clarissimos conscriptae. Amst. 1747.

Alardi Uchtmanni, Vox, clamantis in deserto, ad Hadrianum Beverlandum. Medioburgi, N D.

The whole bound in 2 vols., 12mo, *full morocco gilt.* **£5 15s**

787 **Ignatius Loyola.**

Ubung dess sonderbahren oder Particular-Examen, wie solches erstlich in Niderland alsdann zu Muenchen und Tyrnau, nun aber zu Wienn in Oesterreich von dem Prob-Hauss der Gesellschaft Jesu bey St. Anna auffgesezt worden.

WITH PORTRAIT.

32mo, *brown morocco binding, richly gilt sides over wooden boards, gilt back, g. e., with clasp and lead pencil.*

(Vienna) Bey J. G. Schlegel, 1714. **£5 5s**

A REMARKABLE TINY VOLUME INTENDED FOR THE SELF EXAMINATION AND FOR THE NOTING DOWN THRICE DAILY OF SINS AND FAILINGS IN A PECULIAR MANNER ON SPECIALLY PRINTED FORMS AT THE END.

Curiosa—*continued.*

788 **Nugae Venales,** sive Thesaurus ridendi & jocandi ad gravissimus severissimosque viros Patres Melancholicorum conscriptos. Editio ultima auctior & correctior.

WITH CURIOUS COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS.

12mo, *red morocco gilt, leather joints, gilt line borders on sides, tooled back, g. e., by C. Kalthoeber (with his ticket).*

Apud Neminem (Holland), 1689. **£2 2s**

A curious collection of Latin facetiae which was much read by the Students at the Universities in the XVIIth Centuries.

789 **Pasquillorum Tomi Duo.**

Quorum primo versibus ac rhythmis, altera soluta oratione conscripta quamplurima continentur, ad exhilarandum, confirmandumque hoc perturbatissimo rerum statu pii lectoris animum, apprime conducentia.

CHIEFLY ITALIC LETTER, PASSAGES IN BLACK LETTER.

8vo, *XVIIIth century citron morocco, gilt tooled border and centre pieces, g. e.*

Eleutheropoli (Basel, J. Oporinus). 1544 **£4 4s**

A rare and curious collection of satirical works, lampoons, etc., by the Humanists in Latin, Italian and German, including pieces by Hutten.

Edited by Caelius Secundus Curio. AT THE END OF THE VOLUME THE FUTURE STATE OF GERMANY IS PREDICTED. "If thou hadst only taken care to preserve peace, but now thy enemies surround thee and they will not leave stone upon stone and kill thy sons," etc.

790 **Pasquillorum Tomi Duo.**

Another Copy.

8vo, *straight-grain blue morocco extra, doublé with the same blind and gilt tooled, with large gilt arms of Lord Strangford on sides, g. e.*

Eleutheropoli (Basel J. Oporinus), 1544. **£4 10s**

*** A rare and curious collection of satirical works, lampoons, etc., by the Humanists in Latin, Italian and German, including pieces by Hutten.

Edited by Caelius Secundus Curio.

791 **Pasquillorum Tomi Duo.**

Another Copy. *Blue morocco, with arms gilt on sides, g. e.* **£4 4s**

792 **Speculum Exemplorum.**

FINELY PRINTED IN BLACK LETTER, TWO COLUMNS.

Folio, *modern oak boards covered with leather.*

Hagënaw, p. industriu Menricu Gran . . . Impensis . . . . Joanis Rynman de Oringaw, 1512. **£5 5s**

*** A CURIOUS AND DIVERTING BOOK OF MONKISH STORIES, OF WHICH THERE MUST BE OVER 1,000 IN NUMBER. MANY OF THEM ARE VERY CRAPULOUS, THE CRIMES OF THE FLESH BEING A FAVOURITE SUBJECT.

DUTCH.

793 **Biblia.**

Alle de Canonijke Boeken des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments.
Amsterdam, 1797.
Boek der Psalmen Nevens de Gezangen.
Amsterdam, 1797.
Evangelische Gezangen.
Amsterdam, 1807.
Together in one volume, thick small 8vo, *contemporary Dutch binding of tortoiseshell with silver gilt hinges.* **£6 6s**

794 **Hemels Palm-Hof beplant met Godtvruchtige Geffeningen van Kerckdijcke Getijden, etc.,** engravings.
8vo, *Dutch binding, covers of tortoiseshell with massive silver ornamental hinges, and clasps of a floreated design, gilt gauffred edge.*
(6½ by 3½ inches.)
Antwerp, 1683. **£10 10s**

*** A Fine Specimen.

795 **Het Nieuwe Testament.**
Amsterdam, 1836.
Het Boek de Psalmen.
Nevens de Gezangen.
Amsterdam, 1836.
Evangelische Gezangen.
Amsterdam, 1840.
Catechismus of Onderwijzing.
Together in 1 volume, thick small 8vo, *Dutch binding of the first half of the XIXth century, tortoiseshell, with silver corner pieces, hinges, clasps and catches, complete, g. e.* **£10 10s**

796 **Willemsems (Joannes).**

Almanac Oste Waerzegghinge voor 1665.
PRINTED IN BLACK AND RED.
Ghendt, 1665.
Prognosticatie voor 1665.
Ghendt, 1665.
Horticultura dat is Hovenieringhe.
WITH WOODCUTS.
Ghendt, 1665.
The 3 works in 1 volume, 12mo, *with rich ornamentation in gold on sides, including a lion asleep in the lap of a Muse, and the motto "Frouen Liefde."* **£8 10s**

ELZEVIER PRESS.

WITH THE ARMS OF DE THOU AND HIS SECOND WIFE GASPARDE DE LA CHASTRE.

797 **Aristoteles.**

De Poetica Liber. Daniel Heinsius recensuit ordini suo restituit, Latine vertit, Notas addidit.

8vo, *contemporary red morocco, with the arms on sides of De Thou and his second wife, Gasparde de la Chastre, g. e.*

Leyden, Bonaventura Elzevier, 1610. **£16 16s**

Willems 58. A REMARKABLY FINE EXAMPLE.

798 **Augustinus.**

Confessionum libri XIII.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *blue morocco, two-line fillet border on sides, panel back, inside dentelles, joints, g. e. (modern).*

Leyden, Daniel Elzevier, 1675. **£1 10s**

Willems 1504. "Seule edition, jolie et très recherchée."

799 **Bacon (Francis).**

Scripta in naturali et universali philosophia.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *blue calf, fully gilt back, g. e. (modern).*
Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1653. **£2 10s**

Willems 1157. "Recueil de divers opuscules et fragments latins trouvés dans les papiers de Bacon et publiés ici pour la première fois."

800 **Bacon (Francis).**

Scripta in Naturali et Universali Philosophia.

Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1653.

Historia Naturalis et Experimentalis De ventis, etc.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

Leyden, Louis & Daniel Elzevier, 1648.

De Sapientia Veterum.

Leyden, J. Maire, 1657.

3 works in 1 vol., 12mo, *calf.* **15s**

Willems 1157, 1277, 1690(?).

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

801 **Balzac (M. de).**

Aristippe ou de la Cour.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *reddish morocco, gilt line borders, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. (modern).*

Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1664. **12s 6d**

Willems 1332.

802 **Busbeck (A. G.).**

Omnia quae extant.

12mo, *original calf.*

Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1633. **6s**

Willems 380. First collective edition of the letters of the celebrated diplomat and traveller, referring entirely to Turkey.

803 **Caesar.**

Opera ex emendatione Jos. Scaligeri.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *green morocco, two-line fillet borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e. (modern).*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1635. **£5 5s**

Willems 420. THE GENUINE FIRST ISSUE with the buffalo's head above the dedication and the pages 149, 335 and 475 numbered 153, 345 and 375.

804 **Caesar.**

Opera ex emendatione J. Scaligeri.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt back, g. e.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1635. **£2 2s**

Willems 420. THE SECOND ISSUE having the Saracen's Head above dedication but with 35 lines to a page as in First Issue.

805 **Caesar.**

Opera.

12mo, *crimson morocco, festoon borders on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by the Dutch binder, A. Van Rossum in Amsterdam, with his ticket.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1635. **£2 10s**

Willems 420.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

806 **Celsus (A. Corn.).**

De Medicina libro octo ex recognitione J. Antonidae Vander Linden.

ENGRAVED TITLE, CONTAINING FULL-LENGTH PORTRAIT.

12mo, *full blue morocco, full gilt back, panel sides, g. e.*
Leyden, J. Elsevir, 1657. **£1 16s**

Willems 797.

807 **Conciones et Orationes ex historicis Latinis excerptae.** Opus recognitum recensitumque in usum scholarum Hollandiae & Westfrisiae.

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE.

8vo, *red morocco gilt, g. e., by Roger Payne.*

Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1649. **£1 5s**

Willems 645. THE FIRST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL OF THE FOUR ELZEVIER EDITIONS. It contains extracts from Sallust, Livy, Tacitus and Quintus Curtius.

808 **Conciones et Orationes ex Historicis Latinis excerptae.**

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *crimson morocco, gilt sides and back (modern).*

Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1653. **12s 6d**

Willems 1139.

809 **Constantine.**

Constantini imperatoris opera. In quibus tactica nunc primum prodeunt. Joannes Meursius edidit.

8vo, *brown calf, two-line fillet borders on sides, with the arms of J. A. de Thou on sides (third arms incorporating those of his second wife).*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1617. **£5 5s**

Willems 125.

810 **Contarenus.**

De Republica Venetorum.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

18mo, *green morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Leyden, 1628. **12s 6d**

Willems 293.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

811 **Curtius (Rufus).**

Opera.
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND MAP.
12mo, *crimson morocco, gilt festoons on sides, gilt back.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1633. **10s**

Willems 381.

812 **Curtius (Rufus).**

Another Copy. *Old calf.* **10s 6d**

W. 381 note. Second edition of the year 1633.

813 **De la Serre.**

Le Secretaire à la Mode.
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1650. **£1 1s**

Willems 1113.

814 **De Regno Daniae et Norwegiae insulisque adjacentibus juxta ac de Holsatia Ducatu Sleswicensi.**
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
16mo, *green morocco, inside dentelles (modern).*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1629. **15s**

Willems 320.

815 **De regno Daniae et Norwegiae ac de Holsatia Ducatu Sleswicensi.**
Another Copy. *Original calf.* **6s**

Willems 320.

816 **De principatibus Italiae.** Editio secunda auctior.
12mo, *original calf.*
Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1631. **5s**

Willems 356.

817 **Descartes.**

Meditationes de Prima Philosophia in quibus Dei existentia & animae humanae à corpore distinctio demonstrantur; his adjuncta sunt variae objectiones doctorum virorum in istas de Deo & anima demonstrationes; cum Responsionibus Auctoris.

3 parts in 1 vol., small 4to, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, D. Elzevier, 1670. **12s 6d**

Willems 1430.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

818 **Erasmus.**

Colloquia nunc emendatiora.
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
18mo, *original vellum.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1643. **12s 6d**

Willems 552.

819 **Erasmus.**

Another Copy. *Old red morocco, gilt back, g. e.* **£2 10s**

Willems 552.

820 **Erasmus.**

Vita partim ab ipsomet Erasmo partim, ab amicis fideliter descripta. Accedunt Epistolae Illustres quas aetate provectiore scripsit nec inter vulgatas in magno volumine comparent.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND PORTRAIT.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Leyden, Jo. Maire, 1642. **£1 10s**

821 **Florus.**

Opera.
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
12mo, *old calf gilt.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1638. **15s**

Willems 467. Second edition of the year 1638.

822 **Gronovius (J. F.).**

Ad L. & M. Annaeos Senecas Notae.
12mo, *old red morocco, gilt back, g. e.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1649. **15s**

Willems 664. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

823 **Grotius.**

De Veritate Religionis Christianae.
18mo, *original vellum.*
Amsterdam, Elzevier, 1669. **6s**

Willems 1404.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

824 **Gyllius.**

De Constantinopolis Topographia.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

18mo, *calf.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1632. **10s 6d**

Willems 367.

825 **Helvetiorum respublica.**

18mo, *green morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Leyden, 1627. **12s 6d**

Willems 278.

826 **Horatius.**

Opera.

12mo, *crimson morocco, g. e.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1629. **£2 10s**

Willems 314.

827 **Horatius.**

Another Copy.
Old red morocco, inside dentelles, gilt back, g. e. **£1 16s**

Willems 314.

828 **Horatius.**

Opera, D. Heinsius ed.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *red morocco, gilt line border on sides, g. e.*
Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1676. **£1 5s**

Willems 1578.

829 **Justinus.**

Historiarun ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV cum notis I. Vossii.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, g. e.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1640. **£1 1s**

Willems 502.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

830 **Livy.**

Opera omnia. Ex recensione Heinsiana.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

4 vols., 18mo, *blue morocco, blind stamped and gilt, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Simier, relieur du roi.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1634. **£5 5s**

Willems 405. Large and ruled copy.

831 **Livy.**

Another Copy.

Red morocco, "Jansenist Style," inside dentelles, g. e. **£3 10s**

Willems 405.

832 **Livy.**

Another Copy.

3 vols., *old red morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.* **£2 10s**

Willems 405.

833 **Livy.**

Historiarum Libri ex Recensione I. F. Cronovii.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

4 vols., 12mo, *contemporary crimson morocco, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1645. **£6 6s**

Willems 590. "Edition plus correcte que celle de 1634." The 4th volume consists entirely of notes.

834 **Livy.**

Historiarum quod extat ex recensione Gronovii.

WITH FRONTISPIECE (FIRST STATE).

12mo, *green morocco extra, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1678. **£2 10s**

Willems 1548. "EDITION REMARQUABLE PAR LA BEAUTE DE L'IMPRESSION. LES EXEMPLAIRES SONT RARES."

835 **Malvezzi (V.).**

Princeps ejusque arcana in vita Romuli repraesentata. Latinitate donavit J. Kruss.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *blue morocco, one line fillet border on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by Thouvenin.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1636. **18s**

Willems 444. From Hamilton Palace Library, with Beckford's MS. notes.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

836 **Mémoires** de Monsieur de Lyonne au Roy, interceptez par ceux de la Garnison de Lille la campagne passée. Le Sr Heron Courier du Cabinet les portant de l'armée à Paris.

THE FOUR PARTS COMPLETE IN 1 VOL, 12mo, *crimson calf*, *gilt back*, *inside silk guards*, *g. e.*

(Bruxelles, Foppens), 1668. **15s**

Willems 2040.

837 **Milton.**

Literae Pseudo-Senatus Anglicani Cromwellii reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae.

12mo, *calf.*
(Leyden, Elzevier), 1676. **15s**

Willems 2102 A.

838 **Milton.**

Another Edition.
With the "cul-de-lampe aux fruits suspendus." *Calf.* **15s**

Willems 2102 B.

839 **Ovid.**

Opera; Daniel Heinsius recens. cum notis Scaligeri et J. Gruteri.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

3 vols., 12mo, *old red morocco*, *g. e.* (*by Roger Payne*).

Leyden, Elzevier, 1629. **£3 10s**

Willems 317. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

840 **Ovid.**

Opera. (N. Heinsius Ed.).

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

3 vols., 12mo, *red morocco*, *gilt line border on sides*, *g. e.*

Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1676. **£2 10s**

Willems 1522.

841 **Owen (John).**

Epigrammata.

18mo, *contemporary red morocco gilt*, *gilt back*, *g. e.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1628. **12s 6d**

Willems 299. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

842 **Owen (J.).**

Epigrammata. With portrait.

18mo, *French crimson morocco, gilt festoon borders on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*

Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1647. **18s**

Willems 1051.

843 **Paterculus.**

Opera cum notis G. Vossii.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt borders on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1639. **£1 1s**

Willems 484. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

844 **Plautus.**

Comoediae superstites XX accuratissime editae.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt, uncut.*

Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1652. **£2 10s**

Willems 1152. VERY RARE IN UNCUT STATE. ONLY ELZEVIER EDITION.

845 **Pliny.**

Historiae Naturalis libri XXXVII.

WITH FRONTISPIECES.

4 vols., 12mo, *old red morocco, gilt sides, gilt back, g. e.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1635. **£5 5s**

Willems 423. ONLY ELZEVIER EDITION.

846 **Respublica et Status Regni Hungariae.**

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

18mo, *green morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Leyden, 1634. **12s 6d**

Willems 409.

847 **Respublica siva status Regni Poloniae,** Lituaniae, Prussia, Livoniae, etc.

12mo, *original calf.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1627. **6s**

Willems 286. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

848 **Respublica,** sive Status regni Scotiae et Hiberniae.
12mo, *original calf.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1627. **5s**
Willems 287.

849 **Rohan (Duc Henri de).**

Le Parfait Capitaine. Autrement l'abrégé des guerres des Commentaires de César, Augmenté d'un traicté: de l'Interest des Princes, et Estats de la chrestienté. Avec la préface à M. le Cardinal Duc de Richelieu.

12mo, *original vellum.*
Leyden, B. & A. Elzevier, 1648. **8s 6d**
Willems 642. THIRD ELZEVIER EDITION.

LORD CARTARET'S COPY OF SALLUST.

850 **Sallust.**

Opera cum veterum Historicorum fragmentis.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, two-line fillet border on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., with the arms of Lord Cartaret on sides.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1634. **£2 2s**
Willems 412. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

851 **Sallust.**

Another Copy.
Old red morocco, gilt back, g. e. **£1 10s**
Willems 412.

852 **Seneca.**

Tragoediae cum notis Th. Farnabii.
WITH FRONTISPIECE.
12mo, *crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. (modern), uncut.*
Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1678. **£5 5s**
Willems 1553. VERY UNCOMMON IN UNCUT STATE.

853 **Seneca.**

Another Copy.
2 vols., 12mo, *old calf, gilt backs.* **£1 16s**
Willems 1553.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

854 **Seneca.**

Opera.

4 vols., 18mo, *calf.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1649. **£1 5s**

Willems 672.

855 **Severus Sulpitius.**

Opera omnia quae extant.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides, g. e.* (*Roger Payne*).
Leyden, Elzevier, 1643. **£2 18s**

Willems 560. WITH MS. NOTE BY BECKFORD.

856 **Severus Sulpitius.**

Opera omnia quae extant.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old calf, gilt back with crowned initials on sides.*
Amsterdam, Elzevier, 1656. **10s 6d**

Willems 1207.

857 **Sleidan (J.).**

De quatuor summis imperiis libri III.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt back, g. e.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1624. **12s 6d**

Willems 223. FIRST ELZEVIER EDITION.

858 **Smith (Thomas).**

De republica Anglorum.

12mo, *original calf.*
Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1630. **5s**

Willems 337.

859 **Smith (Thomas).**

De republica Anglorum.

12mo, *original calf.*
Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1641. **5s**

Willems 529.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

LORD CARTARET'S TACITUS.

860 **Tacitus.**

Historiarum libri V. et alia quae exstant.

2 vols., 12mo, *old red morocco, two-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., with the Arms of Lord Cartaret on sides.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1640. **£2 10s**

Willems 509.

861 **Terence.**

Comoediae sex ex recensione Heinsiana.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.
12mo, *blue morocco, gilt, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Leyden, Elzevier, 1635. **£1 15s**

Willems 433. FIRST AND BEST EDITION.

862 **Terentius.**

Another Copy.
12mo, *calf, gilt back.* **£1**

863 **Valerius Maximus.**

Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium Libri IX.
WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
16mo, *green morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. (modern).*
Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1671. **12s 6d**

Willems 1462.

864 **Varenius (Bernhard).**

Geographica generalis, in qua affectiones generales tellures explicantur.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND MAPS.
8vo, *crimson morocco extra, with elegant gilt line scrolls, gilt and gauffred edges painted with flowers, by Bardet and Boylan.*
Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1664. **£5 5s**

Willems 1330.

865 **Vergil (Polydore).**

De rerum inventoribus libri VIII Et De Prodigiis libri III.

WITH QUAINT FRONTISPIECE.
12mo, *fine old French black morocco gilt, g. e.*
Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier, 1671. **£3 3s**

Willems 1464.

Elzevier Press—*continued.*

866 **Virgil.**

Opera.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old calf, g. e.*

Leyden, Abraham Elzevier, 1622. **£2 10s**

Willems 208. FIRST EDITION.

867 **Virgil.**

Opera.

12mo, *crimson morocco, gilt back, g. e., inside dentelles by Simier, relieur du roi.*

Leyden, Elzevier, 1636. **£2 10s**

Willems 450.

EMBLEM BOOKS.

868 **Album containing 38 small Dutch prints of country scenes,** and interesting interiors, etc.; 1 small print of Westminster Hall, 58 small woodcuts, including many of the Passion, extracted from various books, and 16 small engravings of saints.

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION COMPRISING 113 IN ALL.

Oblong 4to. **£5 5s**

Various dates.

869 **Alciati (Andreas).**

Los Emblemas, traducidos en Rhimas Espanolas, anadidos de figuras y de nueuos Emblemas en la tercera parte de la obra; dirigidos al illustre S. Juan, Vazquez de Molina.

EACH PAGE CONTAINS A WOODCUT AND IS WITHIN ORNAMENTAL BORDER.

8vo, *calf.*

Lyons, 1549. **£4 4s**

THE FIRST SPANISH EDITION.

870 **Alciati (Andreas).**

Another Copy.
Vellum. FINE COPY. **£4 4s**

Emblems—*continued.*

871 **Antonius a Burgundia.**

Mundi Lapis Lydius sive Vanitas per Veritatem Falsi accusata & convicta.

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES, CHIEFLY OF INTERIORS AND OTHER SCENES OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

4to, *original vellum.*
Antwerp, 1639. **£3 10s**

The designs are good and the perspective beautiful chiefly after Diepembeke. The text is full of quaint humour and allegorical ingenuities, and enlivened with facetious anecdotes.

872 **B. A. M.**

Omnium Virtutum Christianarum Exemplo Davidis Pastoris Militis Ducis, Exsulis ac Prophetae adumbratarum. Speculum.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

4to, *boards.*

n.p. Impensa Gulielmi Fitzeri Bibliopolae Angli, 1632. **£1 5s**

The book is dedicated to Sir William Challoner Bart., by Gulielmus Fitzerus Librarius Anglus and is dated Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1631 in the dedication.

873 **Bocchius (Achilles).**

Symbolicorum Quaestionum de Universo Genere quas Serio Ludebat, Libri Quinque.

PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR AND 148 CURIOUS COPPERPLATE EMBLEMS, ENGRAVED BY GIULIO BONASONE. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS.

FIRST EDITION.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Bologna, 1555. **£2 2s**

The engravings in this volume are by Guilio Bonasone, of Bologna, a pupil of Marc Antonio Raimondi.

"EDITION RARE ET ORIGINALE D'UN LIVRE RECHERCHE A CAUSE DES FIGURES DE GUILIO BONASONE DONT IL EST ORNE."—Brunet.

874 **Bocchius (Achilles).**

Symbolicarum Quaestionum de Universo Genere quas Serio Ludebat, Libri Quinque.

PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR AND 150 CURIOUS COPPERPLATE EMBLEMS, ENGRAVED BY GIULIO BONASONE.

Small 4to, *original calf.*
Bologna, 1574. **£2 2s**

THE ENGRAVINGS IN THIS VOLUME ARE BY GUILIO BONASONE, OF BOLOGNA, A PUPIL OF MARC ANTONIO RAIMONDI. IN THIS EDITION THE PLATES WERE RETOUCHED BY AGOSTINO CARACCI.

Emblems—*continued.*

875 **Bovius (C.).**

Rhetoricae Suburbanum.

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE AND 35 FINE PLATES, CONTAINING UPWARD OF 200 EMBLEMS, DEPICTING RURAL SCENES (GARDENS, FLOWERS, TREES, BIRDS, BEES, FOUNTAINS, ETC.).

8vo, *calf, gilt back, g. e., by Bedford.* **£5 10s**

Fine copy from the Huth Collection.

876 **Brunes (Johannes de).**

Emblemata of Zinne Werck Voor-Ghestelt in Beelden Ghedichten, etc.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, AND MANY FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMS.

4to, *calf.*

Amsterdam, 1624. **£2 2s**

877 **Camerarius (Joachim).**

Symbolorum et Emblematum, ex Animalibus Quadrupedibus desumtorum Centuria Altera Collecta a Joachimo Camerario, medico Norimberg.

ENGRAVED TITLE AND 400 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATICAL PLATES.

Thick small 4to, *original calf (repaired).*

Francfurt, Impensis Joh. Ammonii, 1654. **£2 15s**

878 **Cats (Jacob).**

Officium Puellarum in castis Amoribus Emblemata expressum.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

Oblong 12mo, *boards.* Holland, about 1650. **£1 10s**

879 **Cats (J.).**

Spiegel van den Ouden ende Nieuwen Tijt; van nieus oversien, vermeerdert, en verbetert.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF VERY INTERESTING COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS OF EMBLEMS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS IN SEVERAL LANGUAGES (INCLUDING ENGLISH).

Small folio, *calf neat.*

Dordrecht, 1635. **£4 15s**

Emblems—*continued.*

880 **Chesneau.**

Orpheus Eucharisticus sive Deus Absconditus humanitatis illecebris illustriores Mundi partes ad se pertrahens, ultroneas arcanae maiestatis adoratrices. Opus novum. In varias historicorum Emblematus aenis tabulis incisorum centurias distinctum, quae stricta, solutaque oratione explanatur, adiectis Authorum fontibus ex quibus eruuntur.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND 100 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF EMBLEMS.
8vo, *morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf.*
Paris, 1657. **£5 5s**

FINE CLEAN COPY OF AN UNCOMMON BOOK, IN WHICH MOST OF THE EMBLEMS ILLUSTRATED DEPICT ANIMALS.

881 **David (Johannes).**

Paradisus Sponsi et Sponsae in quo Messis Myrrhae et a Romatum ex instrumentis ac mysteriis Passionis Christi colligenda et Pancarpius Marianum. Ut in Virginis Odorem curramus.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF AN EMBLEMATIC NATURE.
8vo, *original vellum.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1618. **10s 6d**

882 **David (J.).**

Veridicus Christianus.

WITH NUMEROUS EMBLEMATIC PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED BY GALLE.
4to, *original calf.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1601. **£7 10s**

FINE COPY IN CONTEMPORARY BINDING HAVING THE CONCENTUS MUSICUS AT THE END.

883 **David (J.).**

Veridicus Christianus.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.
4to, *calf.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1606. **£1 1s**

884 **De Schadt-Kiste der Philosophen ende Poeten Waar inne te vinden syn veel Schoone Leer Lycke Blasoenen Refereynen ende Liedekens Gebracht ende gesonden op de Pecen-Camere binnen Mechelen van d'emliggende steden in Brabant, Vlaenderen, Hollandt ende Zeelandt;** Geprononciert ende gesonghen op henlieder Feeste den 3. Mey vanden Iaere 1620 Achtervolghens den eysch der Caerten te veren by henlieder wt gesonden.

WITH NUMEROUS EMBLEMATIC PLATES, FINELY ENGRAVED.
Folio, *vellum.*
Malines, Hendricq Jaye, 1621. **£3 3s**

Emblems—*continued.*

885 **Dionysius Lebeus-Batilius.**

Emblemata.

Emblemata a Jano Jac. Boissardo delineata sunt.

FIRST EDITION. ENGRAVED TITLE AND 63 FINE COPPERPLATES OF EMBLEMS ENGRAVED BY THEODORE DE BRY.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Francfort on the Maine, 1596. **£5 5s**

FINE IMPRESSIONS OF DE BRY'S VERY BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS WHICH ARE ILLUSTRATIVE PARTLY OF THE MIDDLE AGES, AND PARTLY OF GREECE AND ROME.

886 **Durer (A.).**

Icones sacrae; in historiam Salutis Humanae per Redemptorem nostrum Jesum Christum, nunc primum e tenebris in Lucem editae.

TITLE WITHIN FINE WOODCUT BORDER OF TWISTED COLUMNS LADEN WITH GRAPES, AND 38 FINE WOODCUTS BY A. ALTDORFER, EACH TAKEN ON ONE SIDE ONLY, THE REVERSE BEING BLANK, WITH BORDER TO EVERY PAGE.

Small 4to, *old calf.*
(Frankfort), 1604. **£5 5s**

The woodcuts are really by Altdorfer, the use of Durer's name on the title was intended by the publisher to make the book a "best seller."

887 **Elegantissimorum Emblematus Corpusculum Latinis Belgicisque Versibus Elucidatum.**

WITH 40 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

4to, *original vellum.*

Leyden, Peter Vander Aa, 1696. **£1 5s**

888 **Emblemata Selectiora.** Typis elegantissimis Expressa nec non Sententiis, Carminibus, Historiis ac Proverbiis, etc., illustrata.

WITH 38 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF EMBLEMS.

4to, *calf.*

Amsterdam, Franciscus vander Plaats, 1704. **£2 10s**

889 **Emblêmes d'Amour illustrez d'un explication en prose fort facille pour entendre le sens moral de chaque Embleme.**

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES, IN EACH OF WHICH A CUPID OCCURS.

8vo, *calf.*
(Paris, n.d., about 1650.) **£2 2s**

Emblems—*continued.*

890 **Ferro (G.).**

Teatro de Imprese.

WITH MANY ENGRAVINGS OF EMBLEMS, ENGRAVED TITLES AND PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, *original vellum, back defective.*
Venice, 1623. **£2 2s**

Blank Margin of the first title defective.

891 **Galle.**

La diversité des Coeurs.

62 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES BY GALLE.
Oblong 12mo, *calf.*
(Antwerp, about 1650.) **15s**

892 **Haeften (B.).**

Regia Via Crucis.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES.

8vo, *dark blue morocco, g. e.*
Antwerp, 1728. **£1 1s**

893 **Helicon Boemo-Hercynius in quo Novem Applausibus coronatur Neo-Rex Boemiae Lepoldus.**

20 CURIOUSLY ENGRAVED PAGES OF TEXT AND EMBLEMS REFERRING TO THE CORONATION OF LEOPOLD AS KING OF BOHEMIA, AND FINE PORTRAIT.

4to, *cloth.*
Prague, 1656. **£2 10s**

894 **Hensbergh (V.).**

Miracula et Beneficia S.S. Rosario Virginis Matris Devotis. (Text in Dutch, with Latin verses beneath the plates.)

WITH 15 MAGNIFICENTLY ENGRAVED PLATES, RELATING TO THE ROSARY AND MIRACLES PERFORMED BY IT, ENGRAVED BY THEODORE DE GALLE.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1610. **£3 3s**

895 **Hertzens-Einbildungen,** Die Geistliche, in 500 Biblischen Figur-Sprüchen vorgestellt.

WITH 500 CURIOUS EMBLEMATIC ENGRAVINGS FOUNDED ON BIBLICAL VERSES.

2 parts in 1 vol., oblong folio, *half bound.*
Augsburg, J. C. Leopold, about 1700. **£1 10s**

THE ABOVE WORK IS SOMETIMES DESCRIBED AS THE HIEROGLYPHIC BIBLE.

Emblems—*continued.*

896 **Horatius.**

Horatii Emblemata. Imaginibus in aes incisis Notisque illustrata Studio Othonis Vaeni.

WITH NUMEROUS FULL-PAGE EMBLEMATIC ENGRAVINGS ILLUSTRATING THE POEMS OF HORACE, AND PORTRAIT OF HORACE ON THE TITLE PAGE.

4to, *cloth, original calf.*
Antwerp, 1612. **£2 10s**

FINE COPY OF AN INTERESTING BOOK.

THE FIRST SPANISH EMBLEM BOOK PRINTED IN SPAIN.

897 **Horozco y Covarruvias (Juan).**

Emblemas Morales, Primera Edicion.

NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF EMBLEMS WITH ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS.

Small 4to, *original Spanish calf, with blind stamped arabesque ornaments, gilt fleurons, the sacred monogram and crowned M. in centres.*

Segovia, Juan de la Cuesta, 1589. **£21**

*** THE FIRST EDITION OF A VERY RARE SPANISH BOOK OF EMBLEMS—THE WOODCUT ON TITLE WAS USED BY STIRLING-MAXWELL IN HIS "ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN."

The work contains three books and 100 devices. Mr. Green stated that this was the first of the Emblem books to be printed in Spain. (It is a curious fact that the Colophon bears the date 1589 whilst the title bears the date 1591).

898 **Horozco y Covarruvias (Juan).**
Another Copy. *Original vellum.* **£7 7s**

899 **Horozco y Covarruvias (Juan).**

Emblemas Morales.

WITH MANY INTERESTING WOODCUTS OF EMBLEMS WITH ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS.

Small 4to, *morocco, g. e.*
Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1610. **£6 6s**

EXCELLENT COPY OF A VERY RARE SPANISH BOOK OF EMBLEMS.
Blank bottom of title mended.

900 **Houbraken.**

Stichtelyke Zinnebeelden Gepast op Deugden en Ondeugden. In 57 Tafereelen. Vertoont door A. Houbraken met de Bygedichten van Juffr. Gezine Brit.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, VIGNETTE ON TITLE, AND 57 EMBLEMATIC PLATES, BY HOUBRAKEN.

8vo, *Dutch calf, gilt borders on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*
Amsterdam, 1723. **£1 1s**

Emblems—*continued.*

901 **Hugo (Hermann).**

Pia Desideria Emblematis Elegiis & affectibus SS. Patrum illustrata.

ENGRAVED TITLE, DEDICATORY ARMS OF URBAN VIII AND 46 COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS OF EMBLEMS BY BOLSWERT.

THE FIRST EDITION.

Small 8vo, *full calf gilt, g. e.*

Antwerp, 1624. **£2 2s**

902 **Hugo (H.).**

Pia Desideria Emblemates . . . sculpsit Christophorus à Sichem pro. P. I. P.

WOODCUT TITLE, DEDICATORY ARMS OF URBAN VIII, 46 EMBLEMS ENGRAVED ON WOOD BY SICHEM, AND 15 BRILLIANT TAIL PIECES IN OVAL.

Small 8vo, *half calf.*

Antwerp, 1628. **£1 10s**

*** A VERY PRETTY EDITION, THE TAIL PIECES ARE ESPECIALLY INTERESTING BEING DESIGNS AS USED FOR JEWELLERY, ETC., AND APPARENTLY FROM SILVER PLATES.

903 **Hugo (H.).**

Pia Desideria Lib. III.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

12mo, *original vellum.*

Antwerp, 1659. **15s**

904 **Kysell (M.).**

Icones Biblicae Veteris et Novi Testamenti.

WITH 243 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

4to, *calf.*

Augsburg, 1679. **£1 5s**

905 **Kysell.**

Ovidii Metamorphosis. An tag gegeben durch Melchioren Kyseil.

WITH 99 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES, ILLUSTRATING THE METAMORPHOSES OF OVID.

Oblong 8vo, *half morocco.*

Augsburg, 1681. **£4 10s**

906 **Leclerc (Sebastien).**

Godtvrugitige Almanach of Lof-Gedachtenis der Heyligen. Deoor Jan Goeree.

WITH 365 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES, PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER.

4to, *half bound.*

Amsterdam, 1730. **£3 3s**

Emblems—*continued.*

907 **Les effects divers de l'amour divin et humain,** richement exprimez par petits emblemes tirez des SS. Ecritures et des S.S. Peres et illustrez par vers François, Espagnols et Flamands.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

2 parts in 1, small 8vo, *original calf.*
Antwerp, 1655-1670. **15s**

908 **Luiken (Joannes).**

Vonken der Liefde Jezus Van het God begeerende Zielen-Vuur.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

8vo, *boards.*
Amsterdam, 1741. **10s 6d**

909 **Maccius (Paul).**

Emblemata cum Privilegiis.

SERIES OF CHARMINGLY ETCHED EMBLEMATIC ENGRAVINGS, WITH LATIN AND ITALIAN VERSES.

Small 4to, *contemporary red morocco, gilt dentelles on sides, fully gilt back, g. e.*

Bologna, 1628. **£3 3s**

The engravings are chiefly due to the following artists. Coriolano, Olivero Gatti, and Augustino Parisino.

910 **Neugebauer (Salomon).**

Selectorum Symbolorum Heroicorum Centuria Gemina Enotata atque enodata.

WITH 200 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMS.

12mo, *original vellum.*
Frankfort, 1619. **£1 5s**

911 **Oraeus (Henricus).**

Viridarium Hieroglyphico Morale. In quo virtutes et Vitia atque mores secundum tres ordines Hierachicos, Ecclesiasticum, Politicum, Economicum, Explicantur.

WITH 88 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF EMBLEMS.
4to, *morocco.*
Frankfort, 1619. **£1 5s**

Emblems—*continued.*

912 **Paradin (Claude).**

Les Devises Heroiques de Paradin, Gabriel Symeon & autres aucteurs.

WITH NUMEROUS EMBLEMATIC WOODCUTS THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME.

16mo, *original vellum gilt, bearing the initials A. V. D., the date* 1604, *and the words "Dieu mon appuy."*

Antwerp, 1563. **£5 5s**

AN INTERESTING COPY, WHICH HAS BEEN USED AS A "LIBER AMICORUM" AND CONTAINS MANY AUTOGRAPH ENTRIES DATING FROM 1594 TO 1607, ALSO SEVERAL DRAWINGS IN COLOUR, CHIEFLY OF AN EMBLEMATICAL NATURE.

913 **Redel (A. C.).**

Annus Symbolicus Emblematice et Versu Leonino Quemcunque Statum Hominum incitans, Ad Animum Pie recreandum.

376 EMBLEMATIC DESIGNS ON 48 PLATES AND TITLE.

Small oblong 4to, *boards.*

Augsburg, about 1650. **£2 2s**

914 **Rollenhagen (G.).**

Nucleus emblematum selectissimorum . . . studis singulari undique conquisitus . . . venustis inventionibus auctus, additis carminibus, illustratus.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND 200 EMBLEMS BY CRISPIN DE PASSE.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, *half calf.*

Colonae and Utrecht, 1611-13. **£6 15s**

FINE IMPRESSIONS OF THE 200 BEAUTIFUL PLATES (Wants end of dedication in Volume 2).

915 **Sadeler.**

Symbola Divina et Humana Pontificum Imperatorum Regum.

WITH 60 ENGRAVED PLATES OF EMBLEMS OF DIFFERENT KINGS AND EMPERORS.

Symbola varia diversorum Principum Sacrosancti Ecclesiae et Imperii Romani.

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES OF THE EMBLEMS OF THE CARDINALS, ETC., OF THE ROMAN CHURCH.

Symbola varia diversorum Principum.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED TITLE PAGE AND LARGE PLATES OF SYMBOLS.

The three parts in 1 vol., WITH ELABORATE ENGRAVED TITLES BY SADELER AND 150 LARGE PLATES CONTAINING ABOUT 900 CIRCULAR ENGRAVINGS OF EMBLEMS.

Folio, *original calf.*

Frankfort, 1642. **£1 5s**

Emblems—*continued.*

916 **Sadeler.**

Theatrum Morum.

NUMEROUS EMBLEMATIC WOODCUTS, BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED BY AEGEDIUS SADELER, MOUNTED IN AN ALBUM.

Royal 8vo, *crimson morocco, gilt festoons on sides, fully gilt, inside dentelles, g. e.*
(About 1640.) **£2 12s 6d**

917 **Sambucus (J.).**

Emblemata.

Cum aliquot nummis antiqui operis.

ITALIC LETTER. WITH 167 FINELY CUT EMBLEMS (MOSTLY SCENES AND HUMAN FIGURES) (BESIDES THE TITLE AND THE PORTRAIT) WITHIN ORNAMENTAL BORDERS, AND 46 LARGE MEDALLIONS AT END.

8vo, *original calf with gilt centre ornament (rebacked).*
Antwerp, Christopher Plantin, 1564. **£3 3s**

FIRST EDITION. SEE GREEN'S "SHAKESPEARE AND THE EMBLEM WRITERS."

918 **Schoonhovius (Florentius).**

Emblemata Schoonhovii, partim Moralia partim etiam Civilia. Cum Latiori eorundem ejusdem Auctoris interpretatione.

ENGRAVED TITLE, PORTRAIT AND 74 COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS OF EMBLEMS.

THE FIRST EDITION.

Small 4to, *original vellum binding.*
Gouda, 1618. **£2 10s**

919 **Solorzano (Joannes de).**

Emblemata Regio Politica in centuriam Unam Redacta et commentariis illustrata.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED TITLE PAGE AND 100 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMS.

Folio, *original limp vellum.*
Madrid, 1653. **£3 3s**

920 **Spinniker (Adrian).**

Leersaame Zinnebeelden.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, VIGNETTE ON TITLE, AND 50 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.
Haarlem, 1756.

Emblems—*continued.*

Spinniker (Adrian)—*continued.*

Vervolg der Leerzaame Sinnebeelden, Spiegel der Boetvaardigheid en Genade en Eenige Stichtelyke Gezangen.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

Haarlem, 1758.
Together 2 vols., 4to, *original vellum.*
Haarlem, 1756-1758. **£1 10s**

921 **Vaenius (Otho).**

Amorum Emblemata Figuris Aeneis Incisa.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMS, IN EACH OF WHICH A CUPID FIGURES.

Oblong 8vo, *original vellum.*
Antwerp, Venalia apud Auctorem, 1608. **£2 10s**

AN EXCELLENT COPY OF THIS PRIVATELY PUBLISHED BOOK, WHICH CONTAINS FRENCH DESCRIPTIONS IN VERSE TO EVERY EMBLEM.

922 **Vaenius (O.).**

Amoris Divini Emblemata.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

4to, *calf.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1660. **£1 5s**

923 **Valentinus (J. S.).**

Sacri Rosarii Virginis Mariae ab Haereticorum Calumniis defensio una cum Mysteriis et Bullis Romanorum Pontificum.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF EMBLEMS AND SCENES FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT.

4to, *boards.*
Rome, 1584. **£1 10s**

924 **Vigiliae Rhetorum et Somnia Poetarum Symbolice et Emblematice Expressa,** Et in Universitati Salisburgensi Publice Affixa. Anno 1681.

WITH 83 FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMATIC PLATES.

Small 8vo, *original calf.*
Salzburg, 1681. **£1 1s**

925 **Vonder Ketten (J. M.).**

Apelles Symbolicus Exhibens seriem amplissimam Symbolorum.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMS.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *original vellum or half calf.*
Amsterdam, 1699. **18s**

FENCING.

926 **Girard (P. J. F.).**

Traité des Armes.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND 116 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF DRUMMERS, FENCERS, PIKEMEN, ETC., ETC.

Oblong folio, *contemporary calf.*

The Hague, chez Pierre de Hondt, 1740. **£12 12s**

A MAGNIFICENT FENCING BOOK.

FISHING.

927 **Oppianus.**

Poetae sive de Piscibus Libri quinque e graeco traducti ad Antonium Imperatorem.

Plinius (C.).

Secundi Naturalis Historiae libri duo, in altero uero de Medicinis ex aquatilibus sive piscibus.

Pauli item Jorii de Piscibus liber unus. Hos non contemnendos authores Johannes Caesarius.

Small 4to, *vellum.*

Argentorati, 1534. **£1 1s**

928 **Placaat op de Visscherye in de Rivieren,** Meeren, en Binnewateren deyer Provincie.

6 pp., square 8vo, *new boards, uncut.*

Utrecht, 1764. **£1 1s**

FRENCH.

929 **Almanach des Gourmands,** servant de guide dans les moyens de faire excellente chere.

WITH FRONTISPIECE TO EACH VOLUME.

8 vols., small 8vo, *contemporary marbled calf.*

Paris, 1810-1812. **£3 3s**

French—*continued.*

930 **Beaumont (Madame le Prince de).**

Le Magazin des Enfants ou Dialogues d'une sage Gouvernante avec ses Eleves.

WITH CURIOUS PLATES.

4 parts in 2 vols., 12mo, *original calf.*
Paris, 1810. **7s 6d**

931 **Bien-Aimé (Jules).**

Mes Premiers Ballons. Etrennes à l'Enfance. Dédiés aux Enfans de M. le Comte de Las Cases, Chambellan de S. M. l'Empereur et Roi.

WITH 2 FINELY ENGRAVED COLOURED FRONTISPIECES.

2 vols., 12mo, *contemporary calf, gilt borders on sides, gilt backs, g. e.*
Paris, 1813. **£2 10s**

932 **Blanchard (P.).**

Les Accidents de l'Enfance. Presentés dans de Petits Historiettes Propres à détourner les Enfans des actions qui leur seraient nuisibles.

WITH NUMEROUS VERY QUAINT ILLUSTRATIONS OF ACCIDENTS HAPPENING TO CHILDREN.

12mo, *contemporary calf.*
Paris, 1816. **10s 6d**

933 **Bouilly (J. N.).**

Conseil à Ma Fille.

WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS AFTER CHASSELAT BY MAUDUIT.

2 vols., 8vo, *contemporary calf, back gilt.*
Paris, about 1816. **15s**

934 **Butler.**

Hudibras Poëme, ecrit dans le tems des Troubles D'Angleterre. Et traduit en vers François (par Jean Townley), avec des remarques (par Henri Larcher), et des figures (IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH).

WITH PORTRAITS OF BUTLER AND TOWNLEY AND 14 GROTESQUE PLATES AFTER HOGARTH (MOSTLY FOLDING).

3 vols., 12mo, *calf, backs richly gilt, inside dentelles.*
Londres (Paris), 1757. **£5 5s**

Only 200 copies were printed of this edition.

French—*continued.*

935 **Calvin (John).**

Commentaires sur le Prophete Isaïe avec la table, tant des passages que des sentences.

Small thick folio, *rough calf.*
Geneve, par Adam & Jean Riveriz freres, 1552. **£1 16s**

First Edition, with a long dedicatory Epistle from Calvin to Edward VI. of England.

936 **Camper.**

Dissertation physique sur les différences réelles que présentent les traits du visage chez les hommes de différents pays et de différents ages; sur le beau qui caractèrise les statues antiques et les pierres gravées.

WITH PLATES.

4to, *half calf.*
Utrecht, 1791. **10s 6d**

937 **Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France.** Nouvelle édition illustrée d'après les dessins de MM. E. de Beaumont, Daubigny, Dubouloz, E. Giraud, Meissonier, Pascal, Staal, Steinheil et Trimolet, gravés par les Meilleurs artistes.

WITH EVERY PAGE ENGRAVED.

3 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half morocco, g. e.*
Paris, 1848. **£2 10s**

Spotted.

938 **Le Chevallier Chevignard.**

La Manufacture de Porcelaine de Sevres. Histoire, Organisation, Ateliers, Musée Ceramique, Repertoire des Marques et Monogrammes d'Artistes.

WITH 128 ILLUSTRATIONS.

8vo, *cloth.*
Paris, 1908. **6s**

939 **Contes Des Fées.**

Choisis par Mesdames Elise Voiart et Amable Tastu.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF THE MOST CHARMING DESCRIPTION BY THE BEST FRENCH ARTISTS OF THE TIME, INCLUDING GRANDVILLE, ETC.

6 vols., small 4to, *old morocco.*
Paris, 1836-1838. **£1 5s**

French—*continued.*

940 **Corneille.**

Theatre de P. Corneille aevc des commentaires et autres morceaux interessants. Nouvelle edition augmentee.

WITH 34 PLATES AFTER GRAVELOT, ENGRAVED BY BAQUOY, FLIPART, LEMIRE, LEMPEREUR, DE LONGUEIL, PREVOST, AND RADIGUES, WITHIN BORDERS DESIGNED BY GRAVELOT HIMSELF.

8 vols., 4to, *old calf (rebacked).*
Geneva, 1774. **£12 12s**

In this edition the beautiful borders to the plates, designed by Gravelot, appear for the first time.

941 **Decremps.**

Codicille de Jerome Sharp, Professeur de Physique Amusante. Ou l'on trouve parmi plusieurs tours, dont il n'est point parlé dans son testament, divers recreations relatives aux sciences et aux beaux arts pour servir de troisieme suite de la magie blanche devoilée.

WITH 64 ILLUSTRATIONS.
8vo, *original wrappers.*
Liege, 1793. **£2 2s**

942 **Decremps.**

Les Petites Aventures de Jerome Sharp, Professeur de Physique Amusante. Ouvrage contenant autant de tours ingénieux que de leçons utiles, avec quelques petits portraits à la manière noire.

WITH 18 ILLUSTRATIONS.
8vo, *original wrappers.*
Brussels and Paris, 1789. **£2 12s 6d**

943 **Delille (Jacques).**

La Conversation. Poëme.

WITH THREE PLATES AFTER GIRODET, TAUNAY, AND LEROY, ENGRAVED BY LAUGIER, BAQUOY, PONCE.

8vo, *contemporary calf.*
Paris, Michaud, 1812. **15s**

944 **Della Casa (Giovanni).**

Le Galathee, Faict nouvellement en Italien & Francois pour l'utilité de ceux qui se delectent en l'une & l'autre langue, & sont curieux de scavoir toutes choses honnestes.

IN FRENCH AND ITALIAN.
12mo, *original calf.*
Lyons, 1584. **£3 3s**

French—*continued.*

945 **De La Popeliniere.**

L'Histoire des Histoires avec l'Idée de l'histoire accomplie Plus le Dessein de l'histoire nouvelle des François et pour Avant-jeu La Refutation de la Descente des fugitifs de Troye aux Palus Meotides Italie, Germanie. Gaules et autres pays.

8vo, *calf.*
Paris, 1599. **18s**

946 **Diderot.**

Les bijoux indiscrets.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND 6 UNSIGNED PLATES.

2 vols., 12mo, *contemporary French calf, backs gilt.*
AU MONOMOTAPA. (Paris, 1748). **£21**

FIRST EDITION.

947 **ERASTUS. Histoire Pitoyable du Prince Erastus,** fils de Diocletien, traduite d'Italien en François.

DEVICE ON TITLE.

16mo, *original limp vellum.*
Paris, G. du Pré, 1573. **£8 8s**

ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR FRENCH ROMANCES OF THE XVITH CENTURY.

948 **Finarensis (David).**

L'Epitome de la Vraye Astrologie et de la reprouvée auquel est traité du franc arbitre, de predestination, prescience, providence destinée, etc.

8vo, *half calf.*
Paris, 1547. **£3 3s**

949 **France (Anatole).**

Le Parti Noir.

8vo, *original wrappers, uncut.*
Paris, 1904. **10s 6d**

FIRST EDITION.

950 **France (Anatole).**

Le Genie Latin.

FIRST EDITION.

8vo, *original wrappers, uncut.*
Paris, Lemiere, 1913. **£1 1s**

French—*continued.*

951 **France (Anatole).**

Sur la voie glorieuse.

WITH WOODCUT AND FACSIMILE OF FRANCE'S HANDWRITING.

4to, *original wrappers, uncut.*
Paris, 1915. **10s 6d**

FIRST EDITION.

952 **Froumenteau (Nicolas).**

Le Cabinet du Roy de France, dans lequel il y a trois perles précieuses d'inestimable valeur par le moyen desquelles sa Majesté s'en va le premier Monarque du Monde.

Small thick 8vo, *full contemporary French red morocco, full gilt back, gilt leaves.*

(Paris), 1581. **£1 10s**

953 **Gillis.**

Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc, Prononcé dans la Cathédrale d'Orléans, 8 Mai, 1857.

WITH PLATE.

8vo, *original wrappers.*
Orleans, 1857. **5s**

954 **Gottis (A.).**

Contes à ma Petite Nièce. Suivie de Paresse et Travail, Précipitation et Lenteur par Miss Edgeworth.

WITH 6 PLATES.

In 2 vols., 12mo, *contemporary calf, back gilt.*
Paris, 1821. **10s 6d**

955 **Grimm (Baron de)** and **Diderot.**

Correspondence Littéraire, philosophique et critique, adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne depuis 1753 jusq 'en 1790, et supplément.

WITH PORTRAIT.

17 vols., 8vo, *full vellum, gilt festoon borders on sides, fully gilt back.*

Paris, 1813-1814. [SOLD.]

FINE SET IN FINE BINDINGS.

French—*continued.*

956 **Henault.**

Nouvel Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France, contenant les événemens de notre histoire depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV . . . Nouvelle éditions Augmentée . . .

WITH FLEURON ON THE TITLE (REPEATED), A CHARMING PORTRAIT OF QUEEN MARIE LECZINSKA ENGRAVED BY GAUCHER AFTER NATTIER, IN THE ENGRAVED VIGNETTE OF THE DEDICATION, 3 VIGNETTES AFTER COCHIN ENGRAVED BY MOREAU, 3 ORNAMENTED LETTERS BY CHEDEL, 30 CULS-DE-LAMPE, BY MOREAU, AND A LARGE PAGE CUL-DE-LAMPE AT THE END OF THE REIGN OF LOUIS XIV.

2 vols., 4to, *contemporary red morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, richly gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, de l'imprimerie de Prault, 1768. **£5 5s**

957 **La Bruyère.**

Les caractères ou les moeurs de ce siècle, suivis du discours à L'Académie, et de la traduction de Theophraste.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS AND MANY ADDITIONAL PLATES PRINTED ON JAPAN PAPER.

8vo, *half morocco, gilt back.*

Paris, Belin-Leprieur, 1845. **18s**

Richly illustrated edition.

958 **La Rochefoucauld.**

Maximes et reflexions morales.

12mo, *contemporary French crimson morocco, gilt line border on sides, inside dentelles, watered silk inside guards, g. e.*

Paris, de l'imprimerie de Monsieur (1780). **£1**

Charming copy in contemporary morocco.

959 **La Taysonnière (Guillaume de).**

Sourdine Royale, sonnant la boute-selle, l'a cheval, et a l'Estandart, à la Noblesse Catholique de France pour le secours de nostre Roy, très Chrestien, Charles IX. (avec Idylie, De la Modestie & vertueuse Amité d'un gentil homme non courtizan envers sa maitresse). In verse.

Small 8vo, *blue morocco extra with broad dentelles on sides and the famous "bird" tools of Baron Pichon, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.*

Paris, 1569. **£10 10s**

SUPERB COPY OF A VERY RARE PAMPHLET FROM BARON PICHON'S FAMOUS PRIVATE LIBRARY IN A SPLENDIDLY PRESERVED BINDING, BY CHAMBOLLE-DURU.

French—*continued.*

960 **Lavater.**

L'Art de Connaitre les Hommes sur leurs Attitudes leurs Jestes et leurs Demarches.

WITH 32 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES (UNCOLOURED).

12mo, *contemporary calf.*
Paris, 1813. **18s**

Copies of this book with the plates uncoloured are very rare.

LYONNESE BINDING.

961 **Léon Hebreu.**

Philosophie d'Amour de M. Léon Hebreu traduicte d'Italien en Françoys par le Seigneur du Parc Champenois.

WITH WOODCUT BORDER ON TITLE, TEXT RULED IN RED.

8vo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of the second half of the XVIth Century of brown calf, the sides decorated with a very handsome geometrical design, interlaced with arabesques, partly stained black, lined with gold, the interspaces being powdered with gold dots, gilt back, gauffred gilt edges.*

Lyons, 1551. **£65**

A FINE SPECIMEN OF LYONNESE BINDING, UNRESTORED WITH AN INTERESTING BOOK INSIDE.

762 **Le Petit (Jean-Francois), Greffier de Béthune.**

Sonets des grands exploicts victorieux de hault et puissant seigneur Maurice, prince d'Orange, Comte de Nassau, etc.

4to, *calf, gilt back.*
No place, 1597. **£3 3s**

963 **Le Talleur (Guillaume).**

L'Histoire et Cronique de Normendie.

Rouen, 1568.

Nagerel (Jean).

Description du pays et duche de Normendie. Extrait de la Cronique de Normendie, non encores imprimee.

WITH LARGE FOLDING WOODCUT PLAN OF THE TOWN OF ROUEN, SHOWING WHERE THE MOST IMPORTANT CHURCHES, ETC., ARE TO BE FOUND.

Rouen, 1568.

2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo, *green morocco, blind stamped, inside dentelles, g. e., by C. Smith, with his ticket.*

Rouen, 1568. **£3 3s**

French—*continued.*

964 **Livy.**

Les Concions et Harengues de Tite Live, nouvellement traduictes en François (par J. De Amelin).

Thick small 8vo, *fine clean copy in original calf gilt.*

Paris, de l'imprimerie de Michel de Vascosan, 1554. **£3 3s**

965 **Lauzun (Duc de).**

Mémoires du Duc de Lauzun. Edition complète précédée d'une étude sur Lauzun et ses mémoires par Georges d'Heylli.

With the plate in four states, engraved by De Malval.

One of 15 copies printed on "papier de Chine"; with the covers bound in at end.

Folio, *vellum, t. e. g.*
Paris, 1880. **£3 3s**

Scandalous memoirs that caused much sensation when they first appeared with the full names of the Duke's conquests.

966 **Marin (Paul).**

L'Art Militaire dans la premiere moitié du quinzième siècle. Jeanne d'Arc. Tacticien et Strategiste.

4 vols., 8vo, *original wrappers.*

Paris, 1889-1890. **15s**

967 **Martial de Paris, dit d'Auvergne.**

Aresta Amorum, cum erudita Benedicti Curtii Symphoriani explanatione.

Small 4to, *original calf gilt.*

Lugduni, 1533. **£4 4s**

A very curious and scarce book of Lover's Law Reports, one of the most singular Jeux d'Esprit of the Middle Ages.

Brunet says of it: "Les Arrêts d'amour sous des questions de droit et de procedure, accomodées à la matiere des amours; ce n'etait qu'un cadre imaginé pour consigner les formes de la procédure et les principes au droit, et pour les mettre à la portée des gens du monde, en les appliquant à des espèces fictives et galantes." Etc.

The cases are given in French, the commentary in Latin.

968 **Martial de Paris, dit d'Auvergne.**

Droictz nouveaux publiez de par Messieurs les Senateurs du Temple de Cuipido, sur lestat et police Damour pour avoir entendu le different de plusieurs amoureux et amoureuses.

French—*continued.*

Martial de Paris, dit d'Auvergne—*continued*

WITH WOODCUT VIGNETTE ON PAGE AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS THROUGHOUT THE TEXT, 34 LINES TO A FULL PAGE.

12mo, *original calf.*

(Paris), 1541. **£15 15s**

Extraordinary collection of edicts "modelled on the form of the Courts of Love of the 12th—14th centuries, which were obsolete by the 15th, in spite of efforts to revive them. The author was born about 1420 at Paris and died in 1508." Although some people imagine that this book which bears the title of "Aresta Amorum," is a legal work it is really a very amusing production which only adopts a legal form. The following are headings of some decrees (there are 52 in all).

"A lover bears plaint against his lady saying that she kissed him so roughly that she made his nose bleed."

"A young lady complains of her husband because he does not suffer her to wear hat and coat in the new fashion."

"Law suit against a young damsel for having refused a kiss from a young man at a dance; she was summoned before the ecclesiastical court of love and how she was excommunicated as she did not appear and how she finished her days in sadness and was buried without consecrated ground."

"A decree forbidding all pastrymakers and cooks to put up their stalls near churches in order that the smoke may not prevent young men from seeing the lady they love."

"A sentence given against a lover who gave his lady two smacks on her cheek because she put green grass down his back, and his punishment as a warning to all others who would like to do the same in a similar case."

969 **Molière.**

Oeuvres de Molière, avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens et des observations sur chaque pièce. Par M. Bret.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

8 vols., 8vo, *contemporary calf, festoon borders on sides, gilt back.*

Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraries Associés, 1805. **£5 5s**

970 **Monstrelet.**

Les Chroniques d'Enguerran de Monstrelet. Contenans les cruelles guerres ciuilles entre les maison d'Orleans & de Bourgongne, l'occupation de Paris & de Normandie par les Anglois, l'expulsion d'iceux, & autres choses memorables aduenues de son temps en ce Royaume, & pays estranges.

Three vols. bound in one.

Thick folio, *contemporary calf.*

Paris, Laurent Sonnius, 1596. **£5 5s**

French—*continued.*

971 **Montenay (Georgette de).**

Livre d'armoiries en signe de Fraternité, cent comparaisons de vertus et emblesmes chrestiens, agencées et ornées de belles figures gravées en cuivre, premièrement, descritte en François, mais à présent mis en vers Latins, Espagnols, Italiens, Allemans, Anglois et Flamands.

WITH PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHORESS AND NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED EMBLEMS.

8vo, *stamped contemporary binding bearing date* 1625.
Frankfort, Jean Car. Vnckel, 1619. **£3 3s**

Belonged to Christopher Lucius, Rector of the School of Heilbroun in Wurtemberg. Brunet, "Edition presque inconnue." No title. The book has been used as a liber amicorum to contain the autographs of the late owner's friends (in 1627). Stained. Dedicated to Jeanne d'Albret, Reine de Navarre. The names include Lucas Osiander, Chancellor of the University of Tübingen.

972 **P . . . (Gabrielle de).**

Les Soirées de la Jeune Lodoiska ou Récreations Anecdotiques et Morales des Jeunes Demoiselles.

WITH 6 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES.

12mo, *original calf, gilt back.*
Paris, 1819. **7s 6d**

973 **Pascal (Blaise).**

Pensees Fragments et lettres, publiés pour la première fois. Conformement aux manuscrits originaux en grande partie inedits par M. Prosper Faugere.

WITH PORTRAIT.

2 vols., 8vo, *crimson morocco, gilt line borders on sides, fully gilt backs, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, 1844. **£5 5s**

FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION.

974 **Plato.**

Le Phedon de Platon Traittant de l'immortalité de l'âme, presenté au Roy trèschrestien Henry II. de ce nom, à son retour d'Allemagne.

Le dixieme liure de la Republique, en ce qu'il parle de l'immortalité, & des loiers & supplices eternelz.

Deux passages du mesme autheur a ce propos. l'un du Phedre, l'autre du Gorgias.

La remonstrance que feit Cyrus Roy des Perses a ses enfans & amys un peu au paravant que rendre l'esprit, prise de l'huitiesme liure de son institution escritte par Xenophon.

French—*continued.*

Plato—*continued.*

Le tout traduit de Grec en François avec l'exposition des lieux plus obscurs & difficiles par Loys le Roy, dit Regius.

4to, *calf.*
Paris, 1553. **£4 4s**

From the Earl of Chesterfield's Library.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR THOMAS WOTTON, THE "ENGLISH GROLIER."

975 **Plato.**

Le Timee de Platon traittant de la Nature du Monde, & de l'Home, & de ce qui concerne universelement tant l'ame que le corps desdeux; translaté de grec en francois, avec l'exposition des lieux plus obscurs & difficiles par Loys le Roy.

4to. *Bound for Sir Thomas Wotton in light brown leather, the sides covered with delicately interlaced black lines edged with gold and with arabesque foliage tooled in gold, in the centre of the design on both covers the arms of Sir Thomas Wotton are stamped in silver (the back carefully restored).*

Paris, de l'imprimerie de Michel de Vascosan, 1551. **£210**

*** A REMARKABLY FINE AND GENUINE SPECIMEN, FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE GREAT ENGLISH BOOK COLLECTOR, SIR THOMAS WOTTON (1521-1589) WHO IS STYLED "THE ENGLISH GROLIER."

His Library (or the greater portion) passed into the Chesterfield Family, through the marriage of Catherine (eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Wotton) with Sir Henry Stanhope. The Chesterfield Library was recently sold, this volume being one of the books.

Sir Thomas Wotton was the son of Sir Edward Wotton, treasurer of Calais, who was nominated by Henry VIII. as one of his executors. Thomas Wotton was in December 1547 employed in conveying treasure to his father at Calais and in 1551, on the death of his father, succeeded to his estates. In July 1573 he entertained Queen Elizabeth, at Boughton Malherbe. He was a person of "great learning, religion and wealth" and a patron of learning and protestantism.

976 **Présent d'une Soeur à son Frère,** et d'un Frère à sa Soeur.

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE AND NUMEROUS CHARMING ILLUSTRATIONS.
12mo, *contemporary calf.*
Paris, about 1816. **7s 6d**

BINDING FROM THE LIBRARY OF KING OTTO OF GREECE.

977 **Quelques faits Historiques et Veritiers Concernans La Province de Maina a dater du 1769.** Faits qui se rattachent principalement a Zanatakis Capetanakis Gregorakis et à sa famille.

8vo, *leather gilt, gilt back, g. e., with the arms of King Otto of Greece on sides and initial O.*
Athens, 1859. **£4 10s**

French—*continued.*

978 **Rabelais (Francois).**

Les Oeuvres de M. Francois Rabelais, Docteur em Medecine. Augmentees de la vie de l'Auteur et de quelques Remarques sur sa vie et sur l'histoire. Avec l'explication de tous les mots difficiles. Et la Clef nouvellement augmentée.

2 vols., 12mo, *contemporary red morocco, gilt panelled borders on sides, fully gilt backs, g. e.*
(Leyden, Elzevier), 1691. **£12 12s**

A CHARMING RABELAIS IN PERFECT CONDITION.

979 **Racine.**

Oeuvres de Jean Racine avec des Commentaires par Monsieur Luneau de Bois Jermain.

WITH ONE PORTRAIT AFTER SANTARRE ENGRAVED AFTER BOUCHER AND 12 PLATES AFTER GRAVELOT ENGRAVED BY DUCLOS, FLIPART, LEMIRE, LEMPEREUR, LEVASSEUR, NEE, PROVOST, ROUSSEAU ET SIMONET.

7 vols., 8vo, *contemporary French marbled calf, gilt lines on sides, inside dentelles, fully gilt back, g. e.*
Paris, 1768. **£15 15s**

ONE OF THE BEST OF THE RACINE EDITIONS.

980 **(Richelieu.) Le Clerc (Jean).**

Vie D'Armand Jean Cardinal Duc de Richelieu. Principal Ministre d'Estat sous Louis XIII. Roi de France & de Navarre. Seconde Edition revue and augmentée par l'Auteur.

2 vols., 8vo, *contemporary calf, gilt backs with the arms on sides of De Thou (first arms), used by a later possessor after J. A. De Thou's death.*
A Cologne, 1696. **£6 6s**

981 **Saint Gelais.**

Oeuvres Poétiques.

8vo, *calf (rebacked).*
Lyons, Antoine de Harsy, 1574. **£5 5s**

982 **Sperat (De S.).**

Le Miroire de la Jeunesse, ou le Jeune Age Instruit par ses propres Erreurs et ses Propres Virtues.

WITH 9 CHARMING PLATES.
12mo, *contemporary calf.*
Paris, 1825. **7s 6d**

French—*continued.*

983 **Tibulle.**

Elegies de Tibule avec des notes et des recherches de mythologie, d'histoire et de philosophie; suivies des Baisers, de Jean Second, traduction nouvelle addressée du donjon de Vincennes, par Mirabeau l'ainé à Sophie de Ruffey, avec 14 figures.

WITH PORTRAIT OF MIRABEAU AFTER BOREL ENGRAVED BY VOYSARD, PORTRAIT AFTER BOREL ENGRAVED BY ELLUIN, AND 13 PLATES, OF WHICH 12 AFTER BOREL ARE ENGRAVED BY ELLUIN, AND ONE AFTER MARILLIER, ENGRAVED BY DUPREEL.

3 vols., 8vo, *contemporary green morocco, joints, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Tours and Paris, 1795. **£4 10s**

984 **Torquemada (Anthony).**

Hexameron, ou six journées, contenans plusieurs doctes discours sur aucuns poincts difficiles en diverses sciences, avec maintes histoires notables et non encores ouies Mis en Francois par Gabriel Chappuis.

12mo, *old calf, gilt* (*rebacked*).
Paris, Philippes Brachonier, 1583. **£3 3s**

985 **Traité de l'Etat Honnête des Chrestiens en leur accoustrement.**
Geneva, 1580.

Tertullian.

Deux traitéz. L'un des Parures & Ornemens; l'autre des Habits & accoustremens des femmes Chrestiennes.
Geneva, 1580.

Traité des Danses. Auquel est amplement resolue la question à savoir s'il est permis aux Chrestiens de danser.

(DEDICATED TO HENRY IV. OF FRANCE BY THE MINISTERS OF THE REFORMED FRENCH CHURCHES.)

(Geneva), 1580.
The 3 works in 1 vol.
8vo, *calf.* **£3 3s**

986 **Valla (Laurentius).**

Sur la donation de Constantin Empereur.

LETTRES BATARDES, 27 LONG LINES TO A FULL PAGE, WOODCUT INITIALS.

4to, *calf, gilt.*
(Paris, about 1528.) **£10 10s**

MOST OF THE EDITIONS WERE PLACED ON THE "INDEX," AND COPIES DESTROYED. NO FRENCH TRANSLATION IS RECORDED BY BRUNET, OR IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

French—*continued.*

987 **Videl (Louis).**

Histoire de la vie du Connestable de Lesdiguieres, contenant toutes ses actions, depuis sa naissance, jusques a sa mort.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAIT.

Folio, *old calf, gilt back, with the arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third arms incorporating those of his second wife), used by his son.*

Paris, 1638. **£5 5s**

988 **Vosmaer.**

Rembrandt Harmens Van Rijn. Sa Vie et ses Oeuvres.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.
8vo, *half morocco.*
The Hague, 1868. **10s 6d**

989 **Rousseau (J. J.).**

Oeuvres de M. Rousseau de Genève. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs morceaux qui n'avaient point encore paru.

WITH NUMEROUS PLATES.

11 vols., 12mo, *contemporary calf.*
Amsterdam, Marc-Michel Rey, 1769. **£2 2s**

For Further French Books see our Catalogue No. 303, "French Literature and Armorial Bindings," 920 Nos.

GERMAN.

990 **Ambach (Melchior). Prediger zu Franckfurdt am Mayn.**

Von Tantzen, Urtheil, auss Heiliger Schrifft, unnd den alten Christlichenn Lerern. Item Warhafftige Antwort, und Bericht, auff Jacob Ratzen zur Newenstadt, falsche Schmach und Schandtschrifften.

4to, *boards.*

Frankfurdt am Mayn, Hermann Gülfferich, 1545. **£2 2s**

A curious tract directed against drinking, "financing" and the "sin of dancing;" the author brings a number of arguments against the prevailing love of modern dances which he brands as immodest.

991 **Bugenhagen (Johann).**

Eine Christliche Predigt über der Leich und Begrebnis des Ehrwirdigen D. Martini Luthers.

4to, *boards.*
Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1546. **£1 1s**

German—*continued.*

992 **Catechissmus oder Christlicher underricht Wie der in Kirchen vund Schulen der Churfurstlichen Pfaltz getrieben wirdt.** Sampt den Kirchen Ceremonien und Gebetten.

BLACK LETTER.
Small 8vo, *contemporary stamped binding.*
Heydelberg, 1576. **£2 2s**

993 **" Choix de Prieres."**

Blank Volume in the Shape of a Cross (7 inches high).

German binding of the late XVIIIth or early XIXth century of needlework on canvas, edged with a gilt embossed leather border, leather back, gilt edges. **£5 5s**

A VERY CURIOUS AND UNUSUAL SPECIMEN OF BINDING.

994 **Eterian (Hugo).**

Ein Christliche und gruendliche Unterricht von Wideraufferstehung der Todten, Verdeudscht.
4to, *boards.*
Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1540. **£1 1s**

995 **Franck (Sebastian).**

Sprichwoerter aller Nationel unnd Sprachen groeste vernunfft unnd Kluegheyt Inn Lustig Hoeflich Teuetsch Aussgeleget.
BLACK LETTER.
2 parts in 1, 8vo, *wooden boards covered with blind stamped leather.*
Frankfort-on-the-Main, Egenolf, 1541. **£4 4s**

ONE OF THE RAREST AND MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF GERMAN PROVERBS AND LATIN PROVERBS.

996 **Frederichs (Johans).**

Leichpredigt aus dem CXXVI Psalm. Zur Erinnerung was des geborne Kurfuersten zu Sachsen, etc., sampt einer vermanung zur Dancksagung zur Buss und zum Gebet durch Justum Menuum, 1554.

Ein Ander Leichpredigte ueber die Leiche unsers seligen Churfurstens zu Sachssen, 1553.

Stigel (J.).

Warhafftiger Bericht Wie Der Durchlauchtigst Furst Herzog Johan Friedrich, 1554.

Vier Trostpredigten über den Leichen des Khurfursten zu Sachsen Herzogen J. Fridrichen, 1554.

Leichpredigte Des Durchleurchtigsten und hochgebornen fursten und herrn Herzogen und Kurst zu Sachssen, 1553.

In 1 vol., small 4to, *full blue morocco, gilt leaves.* **£3 3s**

German—*continued.*

997 **Goethe.**

Schriften.

8 vols. in 4. WITH FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES.
Small 8vo, *original half calf.*
Leipzig, Goeschen, 1790. **£6 6s**

VOL. VII CONTAINS "FAUST, EIN FRAGMENT."

998 **Goethe.**

Neue Schriften.

WITH PLATES.
6 vols., small 8vo, *original half calf.*
Berlin, Unger, 1792. **£5 10s**

CONTAINING THE FIRST EDITION OF "WILHELM MEISTER'S LEHRJAHRE."

999 **Goethe.**

Saemmtliche Werke. Vollstaendige neugeordnete Ausgabe.

30 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt backs, t. e. g.*
Stuttgart, Cotta, 1857. **£12 12s**

FINE SET OF THE BEST EDITION.

1000 **Goethe.**

Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre; ein Roman.

WITH FOLDING PLATES OF MUSIC.
4 vols., 12mo, *original boards.*
Berlin, 1795. [SOLD.]

1001 **Goethe—Gedenkblätter an Goethe.**

Collection of 9 Fine Plates on India paper, being Portraits of Goethe and his Family.

TOGETHER WITH FACSIMILE LETTER OF GOETHE.
4to, *original binding.*
Frankfurt am Main, 1846. **£2 10s**

The Portraits in this volume are as follows:—

Goethe's Grosmutter.
Goethe's Grosvater.
Goethe's Mutter.
Goethe's Vater.
Goethe—at 27 years of age.
Goethe—Bust Portrait.
Goethe—at 37 years of age.
Goethe—at 80 years of age.

And a series of 4 silhouette portraits on one sheet, of GOETHE'S Mother, and three of himself at various periods.

German—*continued.*

1002 **Heinemann (W.).**

Goethe's Faust in England und Amerika. Bibliographische Zusammenstellung.

8vo, *original wrappers.*
Berlin, 1886. **3s 6d**

"AN ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF DECEIT."

1003 **Honn (Georg Paul).**

Betrugs Lexicon, worinnen die meisten Betrugereyen in allen Stunden nebst denen darwider guten Theils dienenden Mitteln entdecket; Fortgesetztes Betrugs Lexicon.

In 1 vol., 8vo, *old vellum.*
Coburg, 1730. **£1 1s**

1004 **Hosius (S.).**

Von dem Hellen, diser Zeit von Vilen hoch gerumbten Klaren und offenbaren wort Gottes; ain erleutterung unnd Warnungs Schrift.

Small 4to, *contemporary binding of stamped calf, an outer border of scroll work, large centre panel of the same design, within a border, enclosing figures of Saints, etc.*

Ingolstadt, 1559. **£9 9s**

1005 **Koenigl—Gross—Britannisch. Staats Kalender, 1787.**

8vo, *King George III.'s copy, in a contemporary binding of boards covered with white silk, silver wire, floral decorations on sides, with the King's monogram and crown in spangles and needlework and silver on upper cover and an oval ornamental design of coloured silks on the lower side.*

Lauenberg, 1787. **£6 10s**

Enclosed in a red morocco case, which also bears the King's monogram and crown.

1006 [**Luther.**]

Zwo troestliche Predigt, Ueber der Leich, D. Doct: Martini Luther zu Eissleben den XIX und XX Februarii gethan. Durch D. Doct. Justum Jonam; M. Michaelem Celium.

4to, *boards.*

Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1546. **£1 1s**

German—*continued.*

1007 **[Luther]. Aurifaber (Joannes).**

Auslegung etzlicher Trostsprüche, so der Ehrwirdige Herr, Doctor Martinus Luther, inn seiner lieben Herrn, und guten Freunden Bibeln und Postillen, mit eiginer Handt (zu seinem Godechtniss) geschrieben.

4to, *boards.*
Erfurt, 1547. **£2 2s**

A LIST OF SAYINGS AND TEXTS THAT LUTHER WROTE IN THE BIBLES AND RELIGIOUS BOOKS THAT BELONGED TO HIS FRIENDS.

1008 **Luther (M.).**

Etliche schoene Trostschrifften des Ehrwirdigen Herrn Doctoris Martini Lutheri, so er an den Fuersten und Herrn Hertzog Johannes, Churfuersten zu Sachsen, und an andere seine Herrn und gute Freunde gethan. TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK.

4to, *boards.*
Erfurt, Wollfgang Sthuermer, 1547. **£1 10s**

1009 **Melancthon (Philip).**

Oratio über der Leich des Ehrwirdigen Herrn D. Martini Luthers. Verdeudscht aus dem Latin durch D. Caspar Creutziger.

4to, *boards.*
Zwickau, Wolff Meyerpeck, 1546. **£1 10s**

1010 **Menius (Justus).**

Eine troestliche Predigt über der Leich und Begrebnis des Ehrwirdigen Herrn Friderichen Mecums, Pfarrherrn und Superattendenten zu Gotha.

4to, *boards.*
Wittenberg, George Rhaw, 1546. **10s 6d**

1011 **Needlework Binding.**

Psalter Gebetsweis.

BLACK LETTER, TITLE IN RED AND BLACK, WITHIN A WOODCUT BORDER, SMALL CIRCULAR CUT BELOW, COLOURED, TEXT WITHIN BORDERS.

8vo, *Contemporary Needlework Binding brown velvet, with centre panel on both sides, of raised arabesque design worked wool or silk, with gold and silver ord and gimp, outer border of flowers and silver gimp scrolls, back divided into panels, with tulips in gilt cord, edges gilt and gauffred.*

Wittenberg, 1591. **£15 15s**

*** A FINELY PRESERVED AND UNUSUAL SPECIMEN OF XVITH CENTURY NEEDLEWORK BINDING.

German—*continued.*

1012 **Rudhart (G. T.).**
Thomas Morus. Aus den Quellen bearbeitet.
WITH FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAIT.
8vo, *original boards.*
Nuremberg, 1829. **8s 6d**

1013 **Schiller.**
Saemmtliche Werke.
WITH PLATES.
12 vols., 8vo, *half morocco.*
Stuttgart, Cotta, 1835. **£2 10s**

1014 **Schiller.**
Saemmtliche Werke.
WITH PORTRAIT.
10 vols., 8vo, *half morocco.*
Stuttgart, Cotta, 1844. **£2 2s**

1015 **Swinburne (A. C.).**
Chastelard, ein Trauerspiel von Swinburne, ins deutsche uebertragen von Walther Unus.
FIRST EDITION.
8vo, *wrappers, uncut.*
Berlin, 1908. **10s 6d**

Presentation Copy to Watts Dunton, with the following inscription:—
"To the Author of Aylwin. To the best friend of Mr. A. Swinburne, Mr. Theodore Watts-Dunton, Charlottenburg, 21st June, 1908."

1016 **Zschokke (Heinrich).**
Ausgewaehlte Novellen und Dichtungen.
THIRD EDITION.
8 vols., 8vo, *half calf, gilt back.*
Aarau, 1836. **18s**

GREEK.

1017 **Aelianus (Claudius).**
Opera Omnia. (GREEK AND LATIN.)
Cura Gesneri.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Zurich, Gessner, 1556. **£1 15s**

Editio Princeps.

Greek—*continued.*

1018 **Anacreon.**

Odae ab Henrico Stephano luce & Latinitate nunc primum donatae. (IN GREEK AND LATIN.)

4to, *French crimson morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.* Paris, Henri Estienne, 1554. **£5 5s**

1019 **Anacreon.** (In Greek and Latin.)

Studio J. Barnes.

WITH PORTRAIT OF J. BARNES, PROFESSOR OF GREEK AT CAMBRIDGE, PORTRAIT OF MARLBOROUGH AND ANACREON, BY WHITE.

FIRST EDITION.

Small 8vo, *contemporary English straight-grained yellow morocco, gilt floreate back, gilt lined sides, with festooned borders, inside borders, joints, g. e.* (*Roger Payne*).

Cambridge, 1705. **£16 16s**

VERY FINE COPY ON THICK PAPER WITH BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE PORTRAITS.

1020 **Anacreon.**

Carmina: Accedunt selecta quaedam e Lyricorum reliquis. Editio secunda emendatior. (In Greek.)

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt, g. e., by Kalthoeber, with his ticket.* Strassburg, 1786. **18s**

1021 **Aristotles.**

Opera. (In Greek.)

With a preface, and edited by Erasmus.

2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf.*
Basel, 1531. **£2 10s**

With a prefatory letter from Erasmus to John More, son of Sir Thomas More.

1022 **Aristotle.**

De poetica liber (in Greek) ex versione Theodori Goulstoni lectionis varietatem e codd IV. Bibliothecae Mediceae verborum indicem & observationes suas adjunxit T. Winstanley.

Royal 8vo, *blue morocco extra with gilt line borders on sides, ornaments and gold lines on back, inside tooling, g. e.*

Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1780. **£1 5s**

Greek—*continued.*

1023 **Arsenius.**

Praeclara dicta Philosophorum, Imperatorum, Oratorumque, et Poetarum, ab Arsenio Archiepiscopo Monembasiae collecta (graecé).

8vo, *crushed brown morocco extra, antique style, g. e., by W. Pratt.*

Romae in Gymnasio Mediceo (1520?).
FINE COPY, AND VERY RARELY FOUND COMPLETE. **£7 15s**

*** This book being dedicated to Leo X., it was obviously printed before the death of that Pontiff, which occurred in 1521. The types are identical with those used in the "Questiones Homericae" of Porphyry printed at Rome in 1518.

1024 **Athenaeus.**

Deipnosophistarum libri XV. I. Casaubonus recensuit auxitque. Addita Jacobi Dalechampii Cadomensis Latina interpretatio. (IN GREEK AND LATIN.)

Folio, *crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife), g. e.*

(Heidelberg and Lyons.) Jerome Commelin, 1598. **£14 14s**

1025 **Book of Common Prayer** (in Greek) Edited by Duport.

8vo, *blue morocco, panel sides, g. e.*

Cambridge, 1665. **£1 10s**

Fine copy in old morocco.

1026 **Budaeus (William).**

Commentarii Linguae Graecae.

WITH FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE ON THE TITLE PAGE.

Folio, *contemporary English stamped binding, probably by John Reynes. The panelled border contains the Arms of England, crown, portcullis, etc.*

Cologne, 1530. **£6 18s**

1027 [**Byzantinae historiae scriptores varii.**]

Ph. Labbe de historiae byzantinae scriptoribus publicandis protrepticon. Excerpta de legationibus. Eclogae historiarum de rebus byzantinis. Theophylacti Simocattae historiarum libri VIII. edente C. A. Fabroto.

S. Nicephori breviarium histor. edente D. Petavio.

5 parts in 1 vol., folio, *calf.*
Paris, E typographia regia, 1647-8. **£1 10s**

Greek—*continued.*

1028 **Callimachi Hymni.**

Epigrammata et Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Theo. J. Graevii. Cum Commentarius, et Annotationes.

WITH ENGRAVED PLATES.

LARGE PAPER COPY. 2 vols., royal 8vo, *in a handsome French binding of the XVIIIth century, of blue morocco extra, with broad floral border, gold tooled on sides, full gilt backs, elaborate inside dentelle, silk end leaves, g. e.*

Ultrajecti, 1697. **£6 10s**

*** A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN FROM COUNT MACCARTHY'S COLLECTION.

1029 **Casaubon (Isaac).**

Animadversionum in Athenaei Dipnosophistas libri XV. Nunc primum in Luce editum.

Folio, *old crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), g. e.*

Lyons, Antoine de Harsy, 1600. **£15 15s**

1030 **Demetrius Pepanus.**

Opera Omnia. (IN LATIN AND GREEK, EDITED BY BERNARD STEPHANOPOLUS.)

2 vols., 4to, *original vellum.*
Rome, 1781. **15s**

1031 **Dio Cassius.**

Dionis Romanorum Historiarum libri XXIII à XXXVI ad LVIII usque (GRAECE).

EDITIO PRINCEPS.
Folio, *original calf, rebacked.*
Lutetiae, ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1548. (Title margined.) **£2 10s**

A LARGE PAPER COPY.

1032 **Diogenes Laertius.**

De Vitis, dogmatis & apophthegmatis eorum qui in philosophia claruerunt libri X. In quibus plurimi loci integritati sue ex multis vetustis codicibus restituuntur, etc. Cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani. (IN GREEK AND LATIN).

8vo, *original pigskin blind stamped (with Arms on sides).*
Paris, Henri Estienne, 1570. **£1 1s**

Greek—*continued.*

1033 **Epictetus.**

Enchiridium una cum Cebetis Tabula. (IN GREEK AND LATIN).

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND LARGE FOLDING PLATE.

8vo, *vellum gilt.*

Delft, 1683. **£2 18s**

Robert Browning's copy with his autograph on title.

1034 **Epiphanius.**

Liber de vitis prophetarum, Graece, repurgatus a J. Zehnero.

4to, *green morocco, 3-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), g. e.*

Schleusingen, Sumtibus Thomae Schuereri, typis Sebastiani Schmuccii, 1612. **£9 9s**

ACCORDING TO FALKENSTEIN THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT SCHLEUSINGEN IS DATED 1609.

1035 **Heliodorus.**

Aethiopicorum Libri X. Jo. Bordelotius emendavit supplevit ac libros decem Animadversionum adjecit.

LATIN AND GREEK IN PARALLEL COLUMNS.

Small 8vo, *red morocco, g. e.*

Paris, 1619. **18s**

1036 **Hesiod.**

Hesiodi quaecumque exstant Graece & Latine ex recensione J. Clerici.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

8vo, *very fine copy bound in French, full red morocco extra, with gilt lines, borders on sides, with ornaments at outer angles, by Capé.*

Amsterdam, 1701. **£2 5s**

1037 **Homer.**

Opera Omnia. Edited by J. A. Ernesti.

5 vols., 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, m. e.*

Glasgow, 1814. **£1 5s**

Greek—*continued.*

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR THOMAS WOTTON
"THE ENGLISH GROLIER."

1038 **Homer.**

Odysseae. Ilias.

2 vols., small 8vo, *bound for Sir Thomas Wotton in black calf, the sides covered with delicately interlaced brown lines edged with gold and with arabesque ornament, at top and bottom of each side appears the date of binding* "1552," *gilt leaves* (*backs carefully restored*).

Lugduni, 1541. **£75**

1039 **Justinus (S.).** Philosopher & Martyr.

Opera (IN GREEK) ex Bibliotheca Regia.

Folio, *old straight-grain morocco gilt, g. e.*

Paris, Robert Estienne, 1551. **£6 6s**

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY, tiny hole in last leaf mended. A BOOK THAT IS TYPOGRAPHICALLY WELL WORTHY OF ITS ILLUSTRIOUS PRINTER.

Justin was born at Nablus in Palestine in the 2nd century. Justin describes in the above book various systems of pagan philosophy and his relations to them. After leaving the Stoics he went first to a Peripatetic, then to a Pythagorean and finally he became a Platonist, which he remained even after having become a convert to Christianity.

He was one of the earliest and ablest of Christian apologists though it seems that he retained his philosopher's cloak throughout his life and went about discussing Religion with any that would stop to talk to him. "Justin defended Christians, not Christianity."

1040 **Longinus (Dionysus).**

De Sublimitate Libellus, cum praefatione de Vita & Scriptis Notis, Indicibus, & Variis Lectionibus. (GRAECE).

8vo, *English Binding of the second half of the XVIIIth Century by Roger Payne, full crimson morocco extra, gilt floral back, gilt lines on sides, with corner fleurons, g. e.*

Oxford, 1718. **£18 18s**

From the Beckford Library.

1041 **Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiae,** Gr. et Lat., cum notis Hug Grotii et Jo. Clerici.

8vo, *fine copy in old French citron morocco extra, g. e.*

Amsterdam, 1709. **14s**

Greek—*continued.*

1042 **Niger (Stephanus).**

Dialogus, quo quicquid in graecarum literarum penetralibus reconditum, quod ad historiae veritatem, ad fabularum oblectamenta, ad eruditionis famam conferre quoquo modo possit, in communem studiosorum utilitatem summa cum diligentia congestum, in lucum propagatur his accedunt Philostrati heroica ab eo (Nigro) tam ad amussin latinitati donata ut dubium reliquerit, praestantior ne graeco sit latinus Philostratus.

2 parts in 1. ROMAN LETTER, WITH PASSAGES IN GREEK, INITIALS PAINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, RULED IN RED.

Small folio, *modern binding of wooden boards, sides and back entirely covered with gold, elaborately tooled with arabesque scrolls, etc., background dotted, French Arms (gold lilies on blue ground) in centre of upper cover and crowned F in lower, embossed metal clasps with salamander device, metal bosses with crowned F, tooled and painted edges, by Hagué.*

Mediolani in officina Minutiana, 1517. **£34**

FINE LARGE COPY AND A SPLENDID SPECIMEN OF MODERN BINDING. A VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF HAGUE'S WORK.

Dr. Parr according to Brunet, Catalogue p. 315 said of this book "Livre excellent et très rare, qui conserve encore une haute réputation."

THE BOOK IS DEDICATED TO JEAN GROLIER, WHOSE COPY OF THIS BOOK IS PRESERVED IN THE GRENVILLE COLLECTION AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

1043 **Novum Testamentum Graecum.** (New Testament in Greek).

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

32mo, *green morocco, g. e.*

London, Pickering, 1828. **10s 6d**

1044 **Orphei quae vulgo dicuntur Argonautica,** Ex libris scriptis et coniecturis virorum doctorum suisque aucta et emendata interpretatus est J. G. Schnieder (*Gr. et Lat.*).

8vo, *full contemporary blue morocco, gilt back, gold borders on sides, gilt leaves,* FINE COPY.

Jenae, 1803. **15s**

Thick paper copy, only 5 or 6 printed.

1045 **Pindari Carmina cum Lectionis Varietate et Adnotationibus.** Iterum Curavit Chr. Gottl. Heyne.

3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

Lipsiae, 1817. **15s**

Greek—*continued.*

1046 **Plutarch.**

Moralia Opuscula multis muldarum milibus expurgata. (In Greek). WITH PRINTER'S MARK ON TITLE AND LAST PAGE.

Folio, *original binding with Arms on sides, and letter H on back.*
Basle, Froben, 1542. **£5 5s**

A VERY FINE COPY IN ITS ORIGINAL BINDING.

1047 **Polybius.**

Historiarum quidquid Superest. Recensuit J. Schweighaeuser. (IN GREEK).

9 vols. in 10. 8vo, *crimson morocco, gilt back, inside dentelles, t. e. g., by Clarke and Bedford.*
Leipzig, 1789. **£4 10s**

1048 **Themistius.**

Themistii orationes XIX Graece ac Latine editae. (IN GREEK AND LATIN).

4to, *old brown calf, 2-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third arms incorporating those of his second wife).*
Paris, 1618. **£5 5s**

1049 **Theognidis, Phocylidis, Pythagorae, Solonis,** aliorumque Veterum poemata gnomica. Latina versione et Annotatibus illustrata. (IN GREEK AND LATIN).

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt back, g. e.*
(Paris, Estienne), 1569. **10s**

1050 **Theognidis Megarensis Sententiae:** Phocylidis Poema Admonitorium; Pythagorae Aurea Carmina; Gr. et Lat. curante A. M. Bandinio.

8vo, LARGE PAPER, *very handsomely bound by J. Clarke in full morocco extra, gilt leaves (from the Theodore Williams' Library).*
Florence, 1766. **12s 6d**

1051 **Thucydidis de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri Octo,** WITH NOTES AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, MAP, ETC., TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A LIFE OF THE AUTHOR BY FRANCISCUS GOELLER.

2 vols., 8vo, *full contemporary morocco, gilt borders.*
Lipsiæ, 1826. **£2 10s**

*** From the Library of Lucien Bonaparte with Presentation Inscription, "A Napoléon L.B.—Donné par sa cousine Mlle. Juliette Florence. 1er Janvier, 1828."

HUNTING.

1052 **Natalis Comitis (Noël le Comte).**

Mythologiae, sive explicationis Fabularum, libri decem; Euisdem libri IIII *de Venatione.* . . .

Thick small 8vo, *a very handsome copy in contemporary French binding of full morocco, the sides and back semé with fleur-de-lys, gilt edges*

Coloniæ Allorbrogum, 1612. **£10 10s**

*** The poem on the Chase occupies 61 pages.

1053 **Opianus.**

De Venatione Libri IV. (In Greek).
Paris, 1549.

Opianus.

De Venatione J. Bodino interprete.

Paris, Michael Vascosan, 1555.
2 works in 1 vol. 4to, *calf.*
Paris, 1549-55. **£1 10s**

Some headlines cut into.

1054 **Ridinger (J. E.).**

Abbildung der Jagtbaren Thiere mit derselben angefügten Lährten und Spuhren, Wandel, Sänge, Absprünge, Wendungen, Widergängen, Flucht, und auderer Zeichen mehr mit vielem Fleisz, zeit und Mühe nach der Natur gezeichnet, samt einer Erklärung daruber.

COMPLETE SET, COMPRISING THE TITLE, WITH ENGRAVING OF BLOODHOUND IN LEASH, 20 LARGE AND REMARKABLY FINE COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, MOSTLY OF BIG GAME, REPRESENTED IN THEIR LAIRS (AND HAVING BELOW EACH), ILLUSTRATIONS OF THEIR FOOTPRINTS, AND 3 LARGE PLATES OF THE SPOORS OF VARIOUS WILD ANIMALS.

ALL VERY FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS.

Royal folio, *handsomely bound by Hardy-Mennil in full morocco gilt (with Arms of the Marquis de Mornay on the sides).*

Augspurg, 1740. **£38**

A fine set of Sporting Plates rarely found in good condition. The subjects include the Lion, Tiger, Bear, Stag, Boar, Fallow Deer, Wolf, Roebuck, Lynx, Steinbuck, Fox, Otter, etc., all depicted in their natural surroundings.

IRELAND.

1055 **Carve (Thomas).**

Itinerarium T. Carve Tipperariensis Sacellani maioris In fortissima juxta & Nobilissime Legione. Colonelli D. Walteri Deveroux sub Sac. Caesar Majestate stipendia merentis cum Historia facti Butleri Gordon, Lesly & aliorum.

12mo, *morocco, richly gilt on sides and back, g. e.*

Mayence, 1639. **£1 10s**

A very rare account of an Irish soldier of fortune in Germany during the 30 years' war.

1056 **St. Patrick.**

Le Voyage du pays Sainct Patrix auquel lieu on voit les Peines de Purgatoire et aussi les Joyes de Paradis; réimpression textuelle (de d'edition de 1506) augmentée d'une notice Bibliographique.

12mo, *full morocco gilt, gilt edges.*

Genève, chez J. Gay et fils, 1867. **10s 6d**

Only 104 copies printed.

1057 **St. Patrick.**

Het Wonderlyk Leven van den Grooten Heyligen Patricius Patriarch Van Irland, Met de Vreezelyke en Wonderlyke Historie van het Vagevuer van den Zelven Heyligen.

CRUDE WOODCUT FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *unbound.*
Overschelde, about 1800. **10s 6d**

1058 **Respublica,** sive Status regni Scotiae et Hiberniae.

12mo, *original calf.*

Leyden, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1627. **5s**

1059 **Rooth (David).**

Analecta Sacra nova et mira, de rebvs catholicorvm in Hibernia. Pro fide & Religione gestis, Diuisa tres partes.

Quarum I. Continet semestrem gravaminum relationem, secunda hac editione nouis adauctam additamentis, & Notis illustratam.

II. Paroenesin ad Martyres designatos.

III. Processum martyrialem quorudam fidei pugilum.

Collectore & Relatore T.N. philadelpho.

Ireland—*continued.*

Rooth (David)—*continued.*

The three parts in 1 vol., thick 8vo, *full crushed crimson morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

Coloniae apud Stephanum Rolinum, 1617-19. **£12 12s.**

The Author was David Rooth or Roth, Roman Catholic Bishop of Ossory, born in Kilkenny in 1573.

Two dedications are prefixed to the first part of his "Analecta Sacra"—one to the Emperor and other orthodox princes, the other to the Prince of Wales, afterwards Charles I. "as the possible halcyon during whose tender years King James might be induced to give peace to the Church." The second part was dedicated to Cornelius O'Devany.

The entire work remains as an impeachment of English ecclesiastical policy in Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. An answer was published in 1624 by Thomas Ryves.

ITALIAN.

1060 **Albergati (Fabio).**

Trattato del modo di Ridurre a Pace Le Inimicitie Private.
Royal 8vo, *original vellum.*
Bergamo, 1587. **£1 1s.**

A curious work against Duels.

1061 **Alcantara (Pietro de).**

Trattato dell'Oratione e Meditatione.

12mo, *old French red morocco, sides tooled all over, with the Arms of Pope Clement X., in the centre, gilt back, g. e.*
Rome, 1671. **£10 10s.**

Presentation copy to the Pope, to whom the book is dedicated in the Preface.

1062 **Alfieri (Vittorio).**

Tragedie Scette corredate di argomenti con annotazioni, da Giambattista Rolandi.

2 vols., 12mo, *full calf.*
Londra, 1821. **£2 10s.**

A. C. Swinburne's Copy. A Present from his mother after his first year at Eton, with inscription by her in each volume:—

"Algernon C. Swinburne from his affec. Mother, J. H. S., August, 1850."

It is interesting to note that the poet was trained by his mother from his earliest years, in the French and Italian languages. In 1852 he won the Second Prince Consort Prize, and in 1853 the First Prizes for French and Italian.

Italian—*continued.*

1063 **Alunno (Francesco).**

Le osservationi sopra il Petrarca.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey*, 1491-1553.

Venice, 1550. **£5 5s**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

1064 **Amato (Domenico).**

I Costumi e le Usanze de' Greci.

ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER OF THE XVIITH CENTURY.

Thick folio, *half bound.* **£5 5s**

This (original and unpublished?) manuscript treats of the religious customs, theatres, national and political economy of ancient Greeks in a very interesting way.

1065 **Appianus, Alexandrinus.**

Delle guerre civili de Romani tradotto da M. Alesandro Braccio.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. c., with the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey, Chevalier of the Order of St. Michael*, 1491-1553. **£5 5s**

Guillaume Du Bellay, soldier and diplomat, one of the most celebrated Frenchmen of the XVIth Century, was made Viceroy of Piedmont in 1537 by King Francis I. of France and was "the most excellent captain of his time." He became Ambassador to England, Italy and Germany.

MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF VENETIAN BINDING.

1066 **Aretino (Leonard).**

Aquila Volante, libro intitolato Aquila Volante, di latino nella volgar lingua: dal Magnifico et eloquentissimo messer Leonardo Aretino, tradotto.

Small 8vo, *contemporary Venetian binding of calf, the sides most elaborately tooled in gold to a grolieresque geometrical pattern of interlaced bands and arabesques, the centre of front cover having in gold the letters P.P.P. AL.P.M. B.ET., and on back cover D.ANT.G., gilt back and gilt gauffred edges.*

Venice, 1537. **£85**

IN REMARKABLY SOUND CONDITION.

*** On the title-page is the neat Autograph Signature of a former celebrated owner, "**J. Ballesdens,**" the Secretary of Chancellor Séguier and noted bibliophile, whose library was sold in 1677.

BALLESDENS WAS ONE OF THE MOST CELEBRATED OF BIBLIOPHILES WHO FOLLOWED GROLIER AND, INDEED, POSSESSED MANY EXAMPLES FROM THE LATTER'S LIBRARY. IT IS THEREFORE, MORE THAN LIKELY THAT THIS PRESENT VOLUME WAS ONE WHICH HE OBTAINED FROM THAT SOURCE.

Italian—*continued.*

1067 **Ariosto (Lodovico).**

Orlando furioso.

WITH PORTRAITS.

5 vols., 8vo, *full vellum.*
Milan, 1812-1814. **£2 2s**

1068 **Aristophanes.**

Le comedie tradutte in lingua commune d'Italia per Bartolomio & Pietro Rositini de Prat'Alboino.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553.

Venice, 1545. **£5 5s**

1069 **Aristotle.**

L'Ethica tradotta in lingua vulgare fiorentina et comentata per Bernardo Segni.

TITLE PAGE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDER.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553.

Venice, 1551. **£5 5s**

1070 **Bandello.**

Novelle.

9 vols., 8vo, *neat calf, gilt back.*
London, 1791. **£3 15s**

Printed on bluish paper.

1071 **Bartholomeo da li Sonnetti (Zamberto).**
Dolotechne, comedia.

4to, *calf, g. e.* (*Bauzonnet*).
Venice, Joannes da Tridino, 1504. **£10 10s**

FIRST EDITION OF THIS UNCOMMON COMEDY.

1072 **Basta (Giorgio).**

Il Governo della Cavalleria leggiera.

4to, *green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou* (*third Arms incorporating those of his second wife*), *g. e.*
Frankfurt, 1612. **£9 9s**

AN INTERESTING WORK ON LIGHT CAVALRY.

Italian—*continued.*

FROM THE LIBRARY OF SIR THOMAS WOTTON, "THE ENGLISH GROLIER."

1073 **Bembo (Peter).**

Rerum venetarum Historiae libri XII.

Royal 8vo, *bound for Sir Thomas Wotton in light brown leather, the sides covered with delicately interlaced black lines edged with gold and with arabesque foliage tooled in gold, and some spaces sprinkled with gold dots, gilt leaves (back carefully restored). In centre, in panels formed by the arabesque, appears the date (probably of binding)* 1552.

Lutetiae (Paris), 1551. **£105**

1074 **Bembo (Card. P.).**

Gli Asolani (colle Rime, etc.).

PRINTED IN ITALICS.

Small 8vo, *contemporary Venetian black morocco, sides covered with semis of rosettes, with the lion of St. Mark in centre of upper cover and "Asola et Rime del Bembo" on under cover.*

Vinegia, Comin de Trino, 1540. **£8 10s**

1075 **Berni (Francesco).**

Opere Burlesche Di M. F. Berni di M. Gio della Casa del Varchi, del Mauro, di M. Bino, del Molza, del Dolce, e del Firenzuola, Ricorretto, e con diligenza ristampate.

3 vols., 8vo, *original vellum.*
Londra (really printed in Florence), 1723. **£1 10s**

1076 **Bertoldo con Bertoldino e Cacasenno.** In Ottava Rima con Argomenti, Allegorie.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

8vo, *original vellum.*
Venice, 1739. **10s 6d**

1077 **Boccaccio.**

Decamerone.

WITH PORTRAIT.

4 vols., 8vo, *yellow morocco.*
London, 1789. **£1 16s**

Printed on bluish paper.

Italian—*continued.*

1078 **Boccalini (Trajano).**

De Ragguagli di Parnaso.

2 vols., 4to, *old green morocco, with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife), g. e.*

Venice, 1612-1613. **£15 15s**

1079 **Bojardo Ed Ariosto.**

Orlando innamorato di Bojardo Orlando Furioso di Ariosto; With an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; Memoirs, and Notes by Antonio Panizzi.

9 vols., 8vo, *neat calf, gilt backs, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

London, 1830-1834. **£5 5s**

A very fine set.

ROBERT BROWNING'S COPY.

1080 **Burchelati.**

Il Ritratto del Vistroso, Gia Tremendo, Hor Venerando Colle Di San Zenone Sul Trivigiano.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

8vo, *original vellum.*

Venice, 1625. **£5 5s**

Robert Browning's copy, with his autograph on title. On page 64, a manuscript note referring to Sordello, also notes on fly leaf at end and a verse in Greek on fly leaf.

1081 **Bussato (Marco).**

Giardino di Agricoltura.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS OF PLANTS, GARDENS, ETC., GARDENING TOOLS.

4to, *original vellum.*

Venice, 1599. **£7 10s**

The whole art of gardening is treated in this volume, as well as fishing, and all other pastimes of the country.

1082 **Capaccio (Guil. Cesare).**

La Mergellina.

Egloghe Piscatorie di Giulio Cesare Capaccio Napolitano. Nuouamente posta in luce.

12mo, *contemporary vellum.*

Venice, Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1598. **£1 1s**

Italian—*continued.*

1083 **Carrafa (S. Gian.).**

Dell'historie del regno di Napoli. Parte prima.

4to, *red morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms of J. A. de Thou on sides (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife), g. e.*

Naples, 1572. **£12 12s**

1084 **Casa de Nobili Venetiani.** OFFICI DELLA SERMA. SICRIA. DI VENETIA, di dentro. AN ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVITH CENTURY.

WITH 197 EMBLAZONED COATS OF ARMS.
12mo, *original binding.* **£6 6s**

1085 **Castillio (Bonaventura).**

Gallorum insubrum antiquae sedes.

Milan, 1541.

Loffredo (Serrante).

Le Antichita di Pozzuolo et Luoghi Convicini.

Naples, 1570.

Mylaeus (C.).

De primordiis clarissimae urbis Lugduni.

Lions, Gryghius, 1545.

The three books in one vol., 4to, *crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).* **£10 10s**

1086 **Catena (Girolamo).**

Vita del Gloriosissimo Papa Pio Quinto.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

4to, *brown calf with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).*

Rome, 1586. **£4 4s**

A FINE COPY WITH A BRILLIANT IMPRESSION OF THE FRONTISPIECE WHICH CONTAINS THE PORTRAIT OF POPE PIUS V. AT THE END ARE A NUMBER OF INTERESTING LETTERS RELATING TO ENGLAND.

1087 **Cento Novelle.**

Libro di Novelle, et di Bel Parlar Gentile. Nel qual si contengono Cento Novelle altrauolta mandata fuori da Messer Carlo Gualteruzzi da Fano. Di nuovo Ricorrette. Con aggiunta di quattro altre nel fine. Et con una dicharatione d'alcune delle voci piu antiche.

Italian—*continued.*

Cento Novello—*continued.*

4to, *brown morocco extra beautifully tooled with a semis of heraldic lilies, wreaths and sprays in the centre and at the four corners on each side by Riviere, g. e.*

Florence, Giunti, 1572. **£9 9s**

A VERY FINE COPY IN A SUPERB MODERN ENGLISH BINDING OF EXQUISITE TASTE.

1088 **Cervantes.**

Le luminose Geste di Don Chisciotte disegnate ed incise da Francesco Novelli in 33 Tavole con Spiegazioni.

WITH 33 FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES TO ILLUSTRATE THE STORY OF DON QUIXOTE.

LARGE PAPER. ONE OF 102 COPIES ON SPECIAL PAPER.

8vo. *half calf.*

Venice, 1819. **£4 4s**

1089 **Cervantes.**

L'Ingegnoso Cittandino Don Chisciotte della Mancia.

WITH A SERIES OF 32 ETCHINGS BY AND AFTER NOVELLI.

8 vols., 12mo, *vellum, gilt.*

Venice, 1818. [SOLD.]

1090 **Cevoli (Mario).**

L'Ormondo. Tragedia.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

8vo, *contemporary white vellum, with gilt ornaments on sides, and with gilt Arms of Cardinal Camillo Pamfilio on sides, to whom the book is dedicated.*

Rome, 1650. **£3 10s**

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE BENEDICT XIV.

1091 **Compendio istorico-cronologico della Vita,** e miracoli del B. Guiseppe Calasanzio, fondatore de' Cher. Reg. Pov. della Madre di Dio delle Scuole Pie, scritto dal Padre Vincenzio Talenti.

Small 8vo. *Pope Benedict XIVth's Copy, in contemporary red morocco, the sides entirely occupied with the large Arms in gold of the Pope, gilt back, g. e.*

Rome, 1748. **£16 16s**

*** Benedict XIV. was one of the most learned, prudent and respectable pontiffs who has ever lived. He founded academies at Rome, built a number of public edifices and was a munificent patron of learning and the arts.

Italian—*continued.*

1092 **Contile (Luca).**

Historia Delle Cose Occorse Nel Regno D'Inghilterra in materia del Duca di Notomberlan dopo la morte di Odoardo VI.

12mo, *old calf.*

Venice, 1558. **12s 6d**

1093 **Cromaziano (Agatopisto).**

Istoria Critica e filosophica del Suicidio Regionato.

8vo, *contemporary Italian binding, calf, sides covered with elaborate gold ornaments, a Cardinal's Arms in centre, g. e.*
Lucca, V. Giuntini, 1761. **£2 10s**

1094 **Dante.**

Vocabolario Portatile. Per agevolare la lettura degli Autori Italiani ed in specie di Dante.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE BY MOREAU LE JEUNE.
Small 8vo, *French red morocco, gilt back, g. e.*
Paris, Prault, 1768. **£2 2s**

1095 **Dante.**

G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon.

Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia Letteralmente Ristampate.
Folio, *half bound.*
London, 1858. **£2 10s**
Presentation Copy from the Editor.

SET OF ITALIAN CLASSICS.

1096 **Dante.**

Divina Comoedia corretta dal P. Baldassarre Lombardi.
3 vols. Rome, 1820.

Tasso.
Gerusalemme Liberata.
2 vols. Florence, 1824.

Baccaccio.
Decameron.
4 vols. in 2. Florence, 1825.

Petrarcha.
Rime.
2 vols. Rome, 1821 to 1822.

Italian—*continued.*

Ariosto.

Orlando Furioso & Rime.

5 vols. Florence, 1821 to 1822.

Nardini.

Roma Antiqua.

WITH NUMEROUS MAPS AND PLATES.

4 vols. Rome, 1818 to 1820.

Together 18 vols., royal 8vo, *full contemporary vellum, gilt backs, with coloured labels for title.*

Fine uniform set, red edges. [SOLD]

1097 **Dante.**

Divina Comoedia.

2 vols., 32mo.

Petrarch.

Rime.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

Tasso.

Gerusalemme Liberata.

The 4 vols., *mauve morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., in a case.*

London, Pickering, 1822. **£4 15s**

1098 **Dante.**

La Divina Commedia Ricorretta sopra quattro dei piu Autorevoli Testi a Penna da Carlo Witte.

WITH PORTRAIT.

4to, *half morocco, t. e. g.*

Berlin, 1862. **£1 14s**

1099 **Dante.**

La Commedia. Il Testo Wittiano Riveduto da Paget Toynbee.

8vo, *cloth.*

London, 1900. **5s 6d**

1100 **Dante.**

La Divina Commedia.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF 38 OUTLINE PLATES.

3 vols. in 2, 4to, *contemporary full crimson morocco, gold border and centre ornament on sides, gilt backs, g. e.*

Penig, 1804. **£3 3s**

Italian—*continued.*

1101 **Dante.**

La Divina Commedia gia riddotta a miglior lezione dagli accademici della Crusca.

WITH PORTRAIT.

4 vols., 8vo, *full vellum, panel backs.*

Livorno, 1806-1813. [SOLD]

1102 **[Dante].**

Il Codice Cassinese Della Divina Commedia, per la Prima Volta Letteralmente Messo a Stampa per Cura dei Monaci Benedettini della Badia di Monte Cassino.

PORTRAIT AND 7 PLATES OF FACSIMILES.

Folio, *half maroon morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*
Privately Printed. Tipografia di Monte Cassino, 1865. **£1 16s**

1103 **[Dante]. Imola (Benevenuti de Rambaldis de).**

Comentum Super Dantis Aldigherij Comoediam, nunc primum integre in lucem editum sumptibus Guilielmi Warren Vernon curante Jacobo Philoppo Lacaita. *Photogravure views.*
5 vols., imperial 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*
Florence, 1887. **£2 15s**

1104 **[Dante]. Krauss (F. X.).**

Dante. Sein Leben und sein Werk, sein Verhaltniss zur Kunst und zur Politik.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS (MANY FULL-PAGE) OF PORTRAITS OF DANTE, AND SCENES FROM HIS WRITINGS.
Thick imp. 8vo, *half dark maroon levant morocco extra, full gilt back, with* 4 *oval inlays of blue morocco, gilt edges.*
Berlin, 1897. **£2 2s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE GREGORY XVI.

1105 **Delle Lodi del sommo Pontefice Gregorio XVI.** Orazione scritta da Giacinto Cantalamessa Carboni.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

4to. *Pope Gregory XVIth's copy, bound in limp silk, the Arms of the Pope in centre of each side, worked in coloured silks and gold thread, a double border of gold thread and spangles around the sides.*
Ascoli, 1832. **£7 7s**

Italian—*continued.*

1106 **Domenichi (Ludovico).**
Facetie, Motte et Burli di diversi Signori.
Small 4to, *contemporary limp vellum.*
Venice, 1581. **£4 4s**

From the Library of Sir Francis Fust, with his large and small book plates, later in the possession of Richard Codrington and S. T. Coleridge with their autographs.

1107 **Equicola (Mario).**
Libro di Natura d'Amore, di Nuovo Ristampato e corretto da M. Lodovico Dolce.
12mo, *vellum.*
Venice, 1554. **18s**

1108 **Erizzo (Sebastiano).**
Trattato dell' istrumento et via inventrice degli antiche.
WITH FINE WOODCUT BORDER.
4to, *original vellum, with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*
Venice, 1554. **£10 10s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF HENRY STUART, CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, BROTHER OF THE CHEVALIER, CHARLES EDWARD STUART.

1109 **Esercizio divoto per La Novena o Triduo del Glorioso Martire Sant Emidio Primo Vescovo della citta di Ascoli.** Protettore Singolarissimo contro de' Terremoti. Coll 'aggiunta di alcuni Orazioni efficacissime contre de Terremoti.

8vo, *contemporary Italian red morocco, sides richly gilt, with the large Arms of Henry Stuart, Cardinal Archbishop of York, brother of the Chevalier, Charles Edward Stuart.*
Macerata, 1781. **£15 15s**

With a signed autograph note as to the authenticity of the volume by the Rector of the Scots College at Rome.

1110 **Eutropius.**
L'Historie de Le Vite et Fatti de Tutti Gl' Imperatori Romani, Nuovamente Tradotte Di Latino in Lengua Italiana.
Vinegia. per Mich. Tramezzino, 1544.
Vita di duodeci Imperatori descritta per Suetonio nuovamente tradotta in Volgare.
Venice, Venturino di Roffinelli, 1529.
Together in 1 volume.
Small 8vo, *contemporary Venetian brown morocco, with elegant gilt-tooled ornamental scroll frame sides, gilt, gauffred edges.* **£10 10s**

*** A FINE SPECIMEN OF EARLY XVITH CENTURY VENETIAN BINDING.

Italian—*continued.*

1111 **Foglietta (Uberto).**

Delle Cose della Republica di Genova.

Small 8vo, *contemporary Italian binding of morocco, the sides elaborately tooled in gold. In centre of each cover is a figure of Diana holding bow, quiver of arrows slung over her back, seated on a stag, surrounded with a broad decorative border.*

Milan, 1575. **£7 15s**

1112 **Galanti (G. M.).**

Nove discorsi e Panegirico della Madonna della Salute.

8vo, *rich Italian crimson morocco binding, sides almost entirely covered with rich floral ornamentation and with apparently the Arms of the Princess "Donna Ippolita Buoncompagni," gilt back, g. e.*

Macerata, 1780. **£14 14s**

1113 **Guazzo (Marco).**

Historie di tutti le cose degne di memorie qual del anno 1524 sino a questo presente sono occorso nella Italia, nella Provenza, nella Franza, nella Piccardia, nella Inghilterra . . . ed altri luoglii, cosi pèr serra come per mare, col nome di molti huomini scientati.

WOODCUT PORTRAIT.

Small 4to, *a very fine copy in its original Italian binding of full morocco, the sides covered with an interlaced design in gold, enclosing the title of the book, the edges gaufrés.*

Venet., 1540. **£25**

On pp. 103-104 is a notice of Francisco Pizarro, nel Peru.

In same volume is "Commentarii di M. Galeazzo Capella delle cose fatte per la Restitutione di Francesco Sforza, secondo Duca di Milano." Venet. 1535.

The binding is in excellent condition, and is a fine example of early Italian workmanship.

1114 **Guevara (Antonio de).**

Lettere.

2 vols., 8vo, *fine copy in contemporary brown Venetian morocco, gilt line borders, letters in gold on the upper covers, g. e.*

Venice, 1646-47. **£12 12s**

Italian—*continued.*

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1115 **Guiccardini (F.).**

La Historia d'Italia.

Dell' Historia d'Italia gli ultimi quattro libri non piu stampati.

2 vols., 4to, *contemporary Venetian binding of brown morocco, with richly tooled arabesques on sides and back in the style of the bindings done for Grolier and Majoli (slightly repaired).*

Venice, 1564 to 1565. **£42**

1116 **Justinus.**

Justino Historico clarissimo nelle Historie di Trogo Pompeo. Nuovamente in lingua Toscana tradotto.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey, Chevalier of the Order of St. Michael.* 1491-1553.

Venice, 1542. **£5 5s**

1117 **Le vite dei diece Imperatori incomminciando dal fine di Suetonio nella lingua italiana tradutte per Mambrino Roseo da Fabriano.**

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553.

Venice, 1544. **£5 5s**

1118 **Manzi (G.).**

Discorso di Guelielmo Manzi sopra gli spettacoli, le Feste, ed il lusso degl' Italiani. Nel Secolo XIV. Con note ed illustrazioni.

WITH FOLDING PLATE.

8vo, *original wrappers.*

Rome, 1818. **7s 6d**

1119 **Manzoni.**

Studii di Bibliografia Analitica.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

3 parts in 1 vol., royal 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.*

Bologna, 1881 to 1882. **15s**

Italian—*continued.*

1120 **Metastasio.**

Poesie del Signor Abbate Pietro Metastasio.

PORTRAIT.

6 vols., 12mo, *a pretty copy in full contemporary French calf gilt, gilt leaves.*

Paris, 1773. **16s 6d**

1121 **Mutio (G.).**

Historia de fatti di Federico di Montefeltro, Duca d'Urbino.

WITH ENGRAVED VIGNETTE ON TITLE.

4to, *old French crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on side, g. e., with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).*

Venice, 1605. **£14 14s**

Bound up with the above is the history of Francesco Maria, fourth Duke of Urbino.

1122 **Nicetas.**

Historia degli imperatori Greci, descritta da Nicetas Accominato Da Chone; di quali seguono dove lascia il Zonara dal 1117 fino al 1203. a questi sono aggiunti gli Annali degli Imperatori di Constantinopoli con l'Historia delli parti dell' Oriente scritta da Haithone parente del Re d'Armenia. Tradotti in lingua Italiana da Joseppe Horologgi.

4to, *calf.*

Venice, 1562. **10s 6d**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE CLEMENT XI.

1123 **Onorio (M. R. P. Fr.).**

La sublime Contemplazione, e sicura pace in Christo Giesu Crocefisso.

Thick small 8vo. *Pope Clement XIth's copy, contemporary red morocco, the sides entirely occupied with the Pope's Arms in gold, gilt back, g. e.*

Rome, 1700. **£21**

*** Clement XI. was elected Pope in 1700. He assisted the Young Pretender in his attempt to obtain the British Crown in 1715, and after his failure received him with regal honours at Rome. In 1713 he raised a great commotion among the French religionists by the famous Bull *Unigenitus* which condemned one hundred and one propositions of a book written by Père Quesnel on Grace and Predestination.

Italian—*continued.*

1124 **Petrarch.**

Il Petrarcha con l'espositione d'Allesandro Vellutullo e con piu utili cose in diversi luoghi di quella novissimamente da lui aggiunte.

ITALIC LETTER.

8vo, *original Italian white calf binding, with elaborate geometrical design on sides in blind.*

Venice, Bernard de Vidali, 1532. **£14 14s**

The third edition of this renowned commentary, and one of the best according to Brunet. A few pages a little stained and the binding slightly worn. On the sides are "Doratea Caprara," the name of the lady for whom the book was bound in the early XVIth Century. From the Ch. Fairfax Murray Library.

1125 **Petrarch.**

Sonetti Canzoni e Triomphi con la Spositione di Bernardino Daniello da Lucca.

TITLE WITHIN FINELY ENGRAVED WOODCUT BORDER.
Royal 8vo.
Venice, 1553.

Il Petrarca con l'esposition di M. Alessandro Velutello.

Royal 8vo.
Venice, 1579.
The 2 works in 1 vol., royal 8vo, *morocco, gilt.* **£2 10s**

1125a **Petrarch.**

Le Rime del Petrarca brevemente sposte per Lodovico Castelvetro.

4to, *original vellum, with two-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, with the first Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou.*
Basel, 1582. **£16 16s**

THIS COPY IS PRINTED ON FINER AND THICKER PAPER THAN THE ORDINARY ONES. DE THOU WAS REMARKABLE FOR THE BEAUTY AND CHOICE OF HIS COPIES.

1126 **Petrarch.**

Le Rime; riscontrate co i Testi a penma della Libreria Estense, e co i fragmenti del' Originale d'esso Poeta; s'aggiungono le Considerazioni d'Aless. Tassoni, le annotazioni di Muzio e le osservazioni di Muratori.

4to, *fine copy from the Lamoignoy Library, bound in old French citron morocco gilt, g. e.*

Venezia, 1727. **£1 5s**

Italian—*continued.*

1127 **Petrarch.**

Rime.

WITH PORTRAIT.
32mo, *violet morocco, g. e.*
London, Pickering, 1822. **10s 6d**

1128 **Petrarch (F.).**

Le Rime di Messer Francesco Petrarco Publicate Da A. Buttura.

PORTRAIT.
3 vols., 32mo, *full contemporary vellum, gilt back.*
Parigi, 1829. **7s 6d**

1129 **Piccolomini (Alessandro).**

Copiosissima parafrase nel primo libro della retorica d'Aristotele.

4to, *original vellum, 2-line border on sides, gilt back, with the Arms of J. A. de Thou on sides (first Arms), g. e.*

Venice, 1565. **£10 10s**

1130 **Pini (E.).**

Memoria Mineralogica sulla Montagna e sui Contorni di S. Gottardo.

8vo, *original binding.*
Milan, 1783. **7s 6d**

1131 **Polidori (G.).**

Saggio di Novelle e Favole.

64mo, *half calf.*
London, 1798. **9s 6d**

1132 **Polienus Macedonicus.**

Stratagemi dell'Arte della Guerra dalla Greca nella volgar lingua Italiana tradotti da M. Nicolo Mutoni.

8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey, Chevalier of the Order of St. Michael,* 1491-1553.

Venice, 1551. **£5 5s**

Guillaume Du Bellay, soldier and diplomat, one of the most celebrated Frenchmen of the XVIth Century was made Viceroy of Piedmont in 1537 by King Francis I. of France and was "the most excellent captain of his time." He became Ambassador to England, Italy and Germany.

Italian—*continued.*

1133 **Quintus Curtius.**

Incomincia la Historia d'Alexandro Magno; tradotta in vulgare de P. Candido.

Small 8vo, *in its original Venetian binding of dark brown morocco, with blind tooled devices of "Fortuna," and a blindfolded Cupid shooting arrows with a border of acorns on sides.*

Vinegia, 1524. **£5 5s**

DEDICATION COPY TO CARDINAL LITTA.

1134 **Regole e Costituzioni delle Religiose della Croce e Passione di Gesu Cristo.** Dedicate a Cardinale di Lorenzo Litta Vescovo di Sabina, etc.

Small 8vo, *contemporary red morocco, with elaborate borders on sides, and the Arms of Cardinal Lorenzo Litta, g. e.*

Fuligno, 1816. **£1 16s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE BENEDICT XIII.

1135 **Relazione della solenne Consagrazione** fatta il di 17 Settembre della Basilica de'SS XII Apostoli della Sanita di Nostro Sign Papa Benedetto XIII.

Small 8vo. *Pope Benedict XIIIth's Copy, in contemporary red morocco, the sides entirely occupied with the Arms in gold of the Pope, gold border to sides.*

Rome, 1724. **£14 14s**

*** Benedict XIII. was consecrated Pope in 1724 and died in 1730. He was distinguished for his Pacific disposition, and did much to preserve peace among the sovereigns of Europe.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1136 **Requeno (V.).**

Osservazioni sulla Chirotipografia ossia Antica arte di stampare a Mano.

PRINTED ON VELLUM, LARGE PAPER COPY.

Royal 8vo, *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back.*

Rome, 1810. **£10 10s**

Remarkable work on the "Ancient Art of Printing by hand."

Italian—*continued.*

1137 **Ricci (A. M.).**

Poesie varie.

4 vols., 12mo, *red morocco, gilt festoons on sides, gilt ornamental backs, uncut, g. e.*

Rieti, 1828. **£1 1s**

1138 **Rime Piacevoli Caporali,** del Mavro, et D'Altri Auttori, Accresciute di molte Rime gravi et burlesche del Sig. Torquato Tasso, del Sig. Annibal Caro, et il Testamento di Mecenate, di Gio. Battista Vignati, e d'altri nobilissimi ingegni.

Small 8vo, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, 1st Arms of De Thou, cut from the original binding, preserved and pasted inside the cover at either end.*

Venice, 1637. **£2 15s**

1139 **Rosa (Salvator).**

Satire dedicate a Settano.

8vo, *original vellum.*

In Amsterdam Presso Sevo Prothomastix (about 1700). **8s 6d**

1139a **Sansovino (F.).**

Concetti politici raccolti dagli scritti di diversi auttori Greci Latini et volgari.

4to, *original vellum, 2-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Venice, 1578. **£9 9s**

1140 **Ser Giovanni.**

Il Pecorone nel quale si contengono 50 Novelle Antiche Belle d'Inventione et di Stile.

8vo, *half bound.*

Milan, 1554 (in reality Lucca 1740). **18s**

This edition of the famous tales of Ser Giovanni was printed at Lucca in 1740. In excellent condition.

Italian—*continued.*

1141 **Spontoni (C.).**

Historia della Transsilvania.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

Venice, 1638.

Vimina (A.).

Historia delle Guerre Civili di Polonia. Progressi dell-Armi Moscovite contro Polacchi. Relatione della Moscovia et Suetia.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, *original calf.*

Venice, 1671. **£4 4s**

1141a **Symeoni (G.).**

Dialogo pio et speculativo con diverse sentenze Latine et volgari.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, ONE OF THEM FULL-PAGE, AND A LARGE FINE FOLDING MAP OF "LE LIMAN D'AUVERGNE," DEDICATED TO CATHERINE OF MEDICI.

4to, *original vellum, 2-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Lyons, 1560. **£15 15s**

1142 **Tasso (T.).**

Di Gerusalemme Conquistata Libri XXIV.

WITH ENGRAVED PORTRAIT ON TITLE.

4to, *original limp vellum.*

Rome, 1593. **£4 10s**

1143 **Tasso.**

La Gerusalemme.

WITH LARGE FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS BY BERNARDO CASTELLA.

Folio, *original calf, rebacked.*

Genoa, 1617. **£3 3s**

WITH THE AUTOGRAPH ON THE DEDICATION LEAF OF CHARLES KILLIGREW, MASTER OF THE REVELS OF CHARLES II. AND PATENTEE OF DRURY LANE THEATRE IN 1662.

1144 **Tasso.**

La Jerusalemme liberata di Torquato Tasso.

WITH TWO FRONTISPIECES CONTAINING THE PORTRAIT OF TASSO AND GRAVELOT, TWO ENGRAVED TITLES, WITH FLEURONS, A DEDICATION LEAF WITH VIGNETTE BY LEROY, 20 PLATES, 9 LARGE CUL-DE-LAMPE AND 14 SMALL CUL-DE-LAMPE AT THE END OF THE CANTOS, 20 VIGNETTES WITH PORTRAITS ALL AFTER GRAVELOT ENGRAVED BY BAQUOY, DUCLOS, HENRIQUEZ, LEVEAU, LINGEE, LEROY, MASSARD, MESNIL, NEE, PATAS, PONCE, ROSSEAU AND SIMONET.

2 vols., 8vo, printed on papier de Hollande, *marbled calf, three-line fillet on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e. (French style).*

Paris, 1771. **£10 10s**

Italian—*continued.*

1146 **Tasso.**

Lettere ed altre prose raccolte da Pietro Mazzucchelli.

WITH VIGNETTE PORTRAIT OF TASSO ON TITLE.

8vo, *vellum, richly gilt festoon borders on sides, fully gilt backs, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Milan, 1822. [SOLD]

LARGE PAPER COPY.

1147 **Tasso.**

La Gerusalemme Liberata Di Torquato Tasso. Publicata Da. A. Buttura.

PORTRAIT.

4 vols., 32mo, *full contemporary vellum, gilt backs.*

Parigi, 1835. [SOLD]

1148 **Trissino (G. G.).**

La Poetica.

PRINTED IN A CURIOUS TYPE IN WHICH THE GREEK OMEGA IS USED INSTEAD OF THE ITALIAN O.

Folio, *French XVIIIth Century marbled calf, back gilt, g. e.*

Vicenza, Tolomeo Janiculo, 1529. **£6 6s**

A RARE EDITION ACCORDING TO BRUNET. This fine copy does not contain the Errata.

1149 **Tutti I Trionfi Carri,** Mascherate o Canti Carnascialeschi andati per Firenze dal tempo del Magnifico Lorenzo de Medici fino all' Anno 1559.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE AND NUMEROUS PORTRAITS OF EACH OF THE POETS.

Royal 8vo, *crimson morocco, fully gilt, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf.*

Cosmopoli (Lucca), 1750. **£3 10s**

1150 **(Vita de Cardinale Bellarmino).** (Wants title; stained).

Small 4to, *XVIIth Century Italian binding of red morocco, full gilt back with stars, sides covered with rich and elaborate gilt-tooled Italian ornaments in frames, with the Arms of Cardinal Altieri (afterwards Pope Clement X.), gilt gauffred edges, a fine example in fine state.*

Rome, L. Grignani, 1644. **£10 10s**

JEWS.

1151 **Biblia Hebraica cum punctis.** (In Hebrew).

RULED WITH RED LINES.

8 vols., 12mo, *old calf, fully gilt backs, g. e.*
(Paris, Robert Estienne), 1565. **£3 3s**

A NEAT SET.

1152 **Brocardus (Brochardus or Borchardus).**

Veridica Terra Sancte: Regionamque finitimarum; ac in eis mirabilium Descriptio. Nusquam antehac impressa. Joan. R(omberch) K(yrspensis). BLACK LETTER.

8vo, *blue morocco, gilt ornamental borders, g. e., by Morley.*

Venetiis, in aedibus Joannis Tacuini de Tridino, 4th April, 1519 **£7 7s**

THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK CONTAINS A TEXT OF THE TRAVELS TO PALESTINE OF THE DOMINICAN MONK, BROCARDUS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

ACCORDING TO BRUNET THIS RELATION HAD ONLY BEEN PRINTED ONCE BEFORE AND THAT WAS IN 1475 IN THE CHRONICLES ENTITLED "RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM."

A few leaves slightly dampstained; a few small worm holes.

1153 **Contreras (Antonio de).**

Mayor Fiscal Contra Judios.
12mo, *original limp vellum.*
Madrid, 1736. **£2 2s**

A very rare and curious book (from the Library of the Marquis of Alcantara) containing many interesting details on the Jews in general, especially on the Jews of Spain.

1154 **Fagius (Paul).**

Sententiae morales Ben Syrae, cum commentario; Tobias Hebraice, omnia ex Hebraeo in Latinum translata per Paullum Fagium.

4to, *green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms of J. A. de Thou (first Arms), g. e.*

Isny, Paul Fagius, 1532. **£12 12s**

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT ISNY IN WURTEMBURG, AND WHICH CONTAINS LONG PASSAGES IN HEBREW WHICH WERE PRINTED FROM A SPECIALLY CUT TYPE.

1155 **Gomez (Antonio Henriquez).**

El Siglo Pitagorico y la Vida de Don Gregorio Guadana.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
4to, *original calf (rebacked).*
Brussels, Foppens, 1727 **£12 12s**

VERY RARE COLLECTION OF POEMS AND PROSE WORKS OF THE FAMOUS HISPANO-JUDAIC POET.

Jews—*continued.*

1156 **Josephus (Flavius).**

Opera (Antiquitates Judaicae et de Bello Judaico Libri). (GRAECE) HANDSOMELY PRINTED.

Folio, *contemporary oak boards, covered with stamped vellum, with clasps.*

Basileae, Froben, 1544. **£3 10s**

Editio Princeps. Edited by Arnoldus Peraxylus Arlenius, after the MS. of Diego Hurtado de Mendoza.

1157 **Josephus (Flavius).**

Opera Omnia, Graece et Latine, excusa ad editionem Lugduno-Batavam Sigerberti Havercampii cum Oxoniensi Joannis Hudsonii curanti, F. Oberthuer.

3 vols., thick 8vo, *full morocco extra, g. e. From Theodore Williams Library.*

Lipsiae, 1782. **£2 10s**

1158 **Josephus.**

De l'Antichita Giudaiche. Tradotto in Italiano per M. Pietro Lauro, Modenese.

2 vols., 8vo, *brown calf gilt, g. e., with the Arms on the sides of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey,* 1491-1553.

Venice, 1549. **£9 9s**

1159 **Liber Ecclesiasticorum Carminum cum aliis Hymnis exquisitissimis in Usum Piorum mentium compositus.**

Basel, 1538.

Micyllus (J.).

Ratio Examinandorum versuum ad usum et exercitationem puerorum.

Frankfort, 1539.

Eckius (J.).

Super Aggaeo Propheta commentarius. Textum habes Hebraeum Graecum et Latinum; Commentarius ex ecclesiasticis patribus ex Judaeorum rabinis, ex novatoribus quibusdam decerptus.

Solingen, 1538.

Samuelis.

Judaei Israhelitae Epistola prorsus Christiana ad Rabbi Isaac Synagogae magistrum de vana Judaeorum expectatione nunc edita opera Henrici Hinsbergii. F. Minoritae.

Cologne, 1538.

The 4 works in 1 vol., small 8vo, *contemporary binding, with stamped ornaments consisting chiefly of acorns on sides (slightly repaired).* **£1 5s**

Jews—*continued.*

1160 **Machsor.**

Prayer book in Hebrew according to the use of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews in the city of Rome, with the commentary of Kimchi.

WITH WOODCUT BORDER ROUND TITLE PAGE AND NUMEROUS WOODCUT HEADINGS.

Folio, *original Italian binding of stamped leather.*
Bologna, 1540. **£10 10s**

1161 **Menasseh Ben Israel.**

Conciliator, sive De convenientia locorum S. Scripturae, quae pugnare inter se videntur.

4to, *calf* (*rebacked*).
Amsterdam, auctoris typis et impensis, 1633. **£5 5s**

FIRST LATIN EDITION.

1162 **Psalms in Arabic.**

Kitan al Zobair al Elahy li Daoud el Neby.

Small 8vo, *full straight-grained morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, gilt back and edges, yellow silk fly-leaves, by Bozerian.*

Printed at the Monastery of St. John the Baptist on Mount Kesrouan in Lebanon, 1753. **£2 15s**

*** The monastery of Mar Hanna-el-Chouaïr (St. John the Baptist) was founded in 1732 by Abd-Allah Zakher, a native of Aleppo, and Deacon of the Greek Church. He also established the first printing press there, cutting and casting the types himself. The PSALTER was the first work issued; it passed through seven editions, the first being published in 1735, and the last in 1797. The above is the third edition.

Abdallah Zakher died in 1735.

For an account of this monastery and a catalogue of the works printed there, see *Volney, Etat politique de la Syrie.*

The following note in a contemporary hand occurs on the fly-leaf at end of volume:—
"Livre des Pseaumes Divins par le Prophete David, au nombre de 150, distribués pour les sept matins de la semaine, etc. Imprimé pour la 3e. fois (3e. edition) dans le Monastere de Marv Youhhanna (St. Jean) Batiste, surnommé *Chouyr*, situé sur le mont Kesrouan, pour les voisins du religieux Chanoines, etc., en l'an 1753 de l'Incarnation divine."

1163 **Rome.**

Progetto Per il restringimento degli Ebrei nel Ghetto senza il pregiudizio di alcuna Famiglia Cristiana.

WITH A LARGE FOLDING PLAN OF THE GHETTO.

4to, *original wrappers.*
Rome, 1824. **£1 10s**

LATIN.

1164 **Alberus (E.).**

Praecepta Morum Utilissima ex variis autoribus Germanicis Rhythmis non inepté reddita ab Erasmo Albero in gratiam Iuventutis Germanicae.

Franc., 1536.

Educatio Doctrinae Puerilis.
Argent, 1538.

Rhau (G.).

Aelii Donati Methodus seu declinandi coniugandique prima elementa pro pueris Alphabetariis rerum grammaticarum prorsus ignaris diligentiori cura nunc primum concinnata. Cum epistola Philippi Melancthonis.

TITLE WITHIN WOODCUT BORDERS.
Witebergae, 1538.
3 vols. in 1.
Small thick 8vo, *full calf gilt.* **£3 10s**

1165 **Aldus Manutius (Paulus Fil).**

Commentarius in Ciceronis tres libros de Officiis.

RULED IN RED (half title only).

8vo, *old French red morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides, doublé with red morocco, with gilt ornamental borders, joints, g. e. (Padeloup).*
Venice, 1581. **£8 15s**

1166 **Alphonso (P.).**

Dialogi in quibus impiae Judaeorum opiniones evidentissiemis cum naturalis, tum coelestis philosophiae argumentis confutantur. Accessit libellus Rabbi Samuelis, veri Messiae parastaisim continens.

12mo, *old French green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*
Cologne, 1536. **£6 6s**

1167 **Ambrosius.**

Divi Ambrosii Episcopi Mediolanensis Omnia Opera, per eruditos viros ex accurata diuersorum codicum collatione emédata, Graecis que vel aberat, velerat corruptissima, plerisqui locis feliciter restitutis, in quatuor ordines digesta, etc.

Thick folio, *fine old English stamped binding (rebacked), by Garret Godfrey, of Cambridge, with portion of a vellum manuscript used as lining, slight damage to title.*
Paris, 1529. **£5 5s**

Latin—*continued.*

1168 **Anglus (Thomas).**

Institutionum peripateticarum Ad mentem summi viri Kenelmi Digbaei Pars Theorica. Item Appendix Theologica de Origine Mundi.

12mo, *original calf.*
London, 1647. **10s 6d**

1169 **Aquinas (Thomas).**

Aureae Conclusiones, Ex universa ipsius Summa desumptae. (By Joannes Fowler.)

8vo, *stamped pigskin.*
Venice, 1572. **£2 2s**

From the famous Library of the Carthusian Monastery in Buxheim.

John Fowler, Catholic printer and scholar, born in 1537, was admitted in 1551 to Winchester School whence he proceeded to Oxford and was a Fellow of New College from 1553-1559. He left England, soon after the accession of Queen Elizabeth, and retired to Louvain, where he set up a printing press. He afterwards removed to Antwerp and afterwards to Douai. He died in 1579. The above book is dedicated to Goldwell, the exiled bishop of St. Asaph in North Wales.

1170 **Auctores Linguae Latinae in unum redacti corpus.** Notis Dionysii Gothofredi.

Thick 8vo, *contemporary French brown morocco, sides almost entirely covered with tooling in the style of the Eves, gilt back, g. e.* (*slightly repaired*).

Saint Gervais, 1602. **£25**

Magnificent specimen of early XVIIth Century French Binding.

1171 **Bale (John).**

Scriptorum Illustrium majoris Brytannie, quam nunc Angliam et Scotiam vocant, a Japhete per 3618 annos, usque ad 1557, ex Beroso, Gennadio, Beda, Honorio, etc., etc., collectus. Catalogus.

2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf.*
Basel, 1557-1559. **£3 3s**

1172 **Baudius (D.).**

Poematum nova editio.
LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY.

Small 8vo, *full brown morocco extra, g. e.* (*the Arms of Rev. T. Williams in gold on sides*).
Lugd. Bat., 1609. **£1 10s**

* * * Baudius was a Flemish historian, poet and scholar. He became professor of history and eloquence at Leyden in 1602. His Latin poems were greatly admired.

Latin—*continued.*

1173 **Besso (Marco).**

L'Encomium Morias di Erasmo di Rotterdam. Con L'Iconografia dell'Opera e dell'uomo documenti, facsimili illustrazioni.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED WITH NUMEROUS FINELY REPRODUCED PLATES.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Rome, Privately Printed, 1918. **£4 10s**

1174 **Biblia Sacra.** Vulgate editionis Sixti Quinti Pont. Max. jussu recognita atque edita.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED TITLE.

8vo, *blue morocco, gilt back, plain decorations on sides, g. e., inside dentelles, rose coloured inside guards by P. Bozerian le jeune (name on back of binding).*
Cologne, 1630. **£1 1s**

1175 **Biblia sacra Vulgatae Editionis Sixti V. jussu recognita et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita.**

RULED WITH RED LINES. WITH FRONTISPIECES.
6 vols., 12mo, *old black morocco, gilt line border on sides, g. e.*
Cologne, 1670 **£2 10s**

1176 **Book of Maccabees.**

Liber Hasmonieorum qui vulgo prior Machabaeorum, Graece ex editione Romana, et Latine ex interpretatione Drusii. Accessit disputatio A. Gentilis ad eunden librum.

4to, *French green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).*
Franekerae, 1600. **£6 6s**

1177 **Boxhorn (M. Z.).**

De Leodiensi Republica (Liège) auctores praecipiu.

12mo, *original calf.*
Amsterdam, Janson, 1633. **5s**

1178 **Bury (Richard de).**

Philobiblion ex Optimis Codicibus Recensuit, Versione Anglica necnon et Prolegomenis adnotationibusque Auxit. Fleming-West.

THE BEST EDITION, THE LATIN TEXT WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION, ETC.

3 vols., square 8vo, *original vellum binding, with gilt centre panel.*
New York, Privately Printed for the Grolier Club, 1889. **£9 15s**

Latin—*continued.*

1179 **Caesar.**

Opera ex emendatione J. Scaligeri.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.*

Amsterdam, Janson, 1621. **£4 4s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF ROBERT AND ELIZABETH BROWNING, WITH THEIR NAMES ON TITLE IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF THE LATTER.

1180 **Caesar.**

Caesaris opera quae exstant.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECES AFTER BERNARD PICART BY DUFLOS, AND A MAP.

2 vols., *original French marbled calf, gilt backs, g. e.*

Paris, Barbou, 1755. **£1 16s**

A fine copy of the famous "Barbou" Caesar.

1181 **Camerarius (J.).**

Commentariorum in M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanam primam, sive de morte, libri duo.

Basel, 1538.

Commentarii explicationum in reliquos Ciceronis Tusculanarum Quaestionum libros.

Basel, 1543.

2 works in 1 vol., 8vo, *old French yellow morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).* **£25**

WITH A THREE LINE NOTE IN THE HAND-WRITING OF J.A. DE THOU IN RED INK ON TITLE-PAGE.

KING EDWARD VI. CATECHISM.

1182 **Catechismus Brevis,** Christianae Disciplinae summam continens, omnibus Ludimagistris authoritate Regia commendatus.

Huic Catechismo adiuncti sunt Articuli, de quibus in ultima Synodi Londinensi, Anno Dom. 1552, ad tollendam opinionum dissensionem, & consensum verae religionis firmandum, inter Episcopos & alios eruditos atque pios viros conuenerat: Regia similiter authoritate promulgati.

Small 8vo, *calf, antique style.*

Excusum Londini, apud Reginaldum Wolfium, Regiae Maiestatis in Latinis Typographum, Anno Domini, M.D.LIII. (1553). **£9 10s**

*** FIRST EDITION OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH'S CATECHISM IN LATIN. Two issues appeared in 1553; one having the 42 Articles numbered in the margins; the other (the present issue) without numbers and having the Colophon on a separate leaf, as described by Ames (*Typog. Antiq.*, Ed. Dibdin, Vol. 4, pp. 19-20, 36, 38).

Latin—*continued.*

BOUND BY ROGER PAYNE.

1183 **Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii Opera.**

ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

8vo, *bound by Roger Payne in full russia, gold lines, graceful floral corner ornaments, outer corner ornament of a harp, gilt back, leather joints, g. e.*

London, 1715. **£8 8s**

*** A fine and characteristic Specimen by this binder, in fine condition but back slightly cracked.

1184 **Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius.**

Opera.

4to, *marbled calf, gilt back, three-line fillet border on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1772. **£4 10s**

1185 **Catullus, Tibullis et Propertius.**

Opera.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.

32mo, *green morocco, g. e.*

London, Pickering, 1824. **7s 6d**

1186 **Chapeavillus (Joannes).**

Qui gesta Pontificum Tungrensium, Trajectensium, et Leodiensium Scripserunt, auctores praecipui collocati.

4to, *French green morocco, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (incorporating those of his second wife).*

Leodii, 1612. **£10 10s**

1187 **Cicero.**

De Officiis. De Amicitia. De Senectute. De somno Scipionis. Paradoxa. (Ex exemplari Philippi Beroaldi.)

Bologna, per Benedictum Hectoris Bibliopolam, 1504.

Ciceronis Vita ex dictis Plutarchis breviter excerpta.

Cicero.

De natura deorum.

Cicero.

De finibus bonorum & malorum.

In 1 vol., folio, *oak boards covered with stamped leather (rubbed off in parts).*

Bologna, 1504?. **£5 5s**

Bottom margin of last two leaves damaged.

Latin—*continued.*

1188 **Cicero.**

Orationum quorum hoc est primum cum doctissimorum hominum quos versa pag, indicat notis, locos per multos ita explicantibus, ut vulgo receptae lectionis ubique ratio habeatur.

ALDINE TYPE, RULED WITH RED LINES.

3 vols., 8vo, *full contemporary French red morocco, full gilt backs, panel sides, large crowned monogram in centre, g. e.*

Lugduni, 1586. **£2 2s**

1189 **Clarius (Isidor).**

Orationum quas extraordinarias appellavit.

3 vols., 4to, *original vellum, with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Venice, 1557-1566. **£15 15s**

EXTRAORDINARY STATE OF PRESERVATION OF BOOKS AND BINDINGS.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE CLEMENT XIV.

1190 **Clemens PP.XIV.**

Ad perpetuam rei Memoriam.

PORTRAIT OF THE POPE.

4to. *Pope Clement XIVth's Copy, bound in crimson silk, the large Arms of the Pope in centre of each and worked in gold thread on a raised blue silk ground, the sides bordered with an elaborate device in gold thread and spangles.*

Rome, 1773. **£10 10s**

*** A very beautiful specimen of embroidered binding. Clement XIV. was one of the most liberal and enlightened pontiffs. The most memorable act of his pontificate was the suppression of the order of the Jesuits. He died the year after the suppression (1774) that suspicion of poison was excited.

1191 **Clichtoveus (J.).**

Elucidatorium ecclesiasticum ad officium ecclesiae pertinentia planius exponens.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).*

Paris, 1548. **£5 5s**

Latin—*continued.*

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE CLEMENT X.

1192 **Disputatio de Ministrando Baptismo Humanis foetibus abortivorum,** Patris Hieronymi Florentinii.

Small 4to. *Pope Clement Xth's Copy, in contemporary morocco, with his Arms in gold, as Pope, in centre of each cover, border decorated with gold stars and corner pieces, g. e.*

Lucae, 1665. **£12 12s**

* * * Clement X. became Pope in 1670 at the age of 80. He possessed one of the finest libraries of his time, famous for its bindings. *Very few books from his library are, however, known,* **bearing his Arms as Pope, like the above,**—almost all carry his Cardinal's arms, and "Guigard" could only give illustrations as such.

1193 **Douza (James á Noortwyck).**

Epigrammata, Satyra, Elegia Silvae.

WITH ENGRAVED PORTRAIT.

Antwerp, 1579.

Betoland (R.).

Hodveporium.

Lutetiae, 1575.

In 1 vol.

Small 8vo, *contemporary full calf.*

From the library of the famous "Wizard" Earl of Northumberland, with his Arms on the sides. **£10 10s**

HENRY PERCY, THE NINTH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, EARNED HIS SOBRIQUET OF THE "WIZARD" BY HIS SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTS.

STAMPED BINDING.

1194 **Eckius (Johannis).**

Homiliarum; tomus tertius; qui est peculiariter de Sanctis.

Thick small 8vo, *original binding with stamps repeated on each cover of a narrow architectural panel having on one side a representation of S. John, the Evangelist standing holding a palm branch and a chalice with on each side a tree growing on a grassy hillock; on the other side S. Anne seated on a flamboyant Gothic throne on the footpace, in front the Madonna with the infant Jesus.*

Anno MDXXXIIII. **£28**

A fine example from the libraries of W. H. Corfield and George Dunn. The stamps are identical with Weale No. 375, where they occur on a book in the Cathedral Library, Tournay.

Latin—*continued.*

1195 **Erasmus (D.).**

Adagiorum Chiliades juxta locos communes digestae.

Folio, *bound for Sir Charles Somerset, Standard Bearer of the Pensioners to Queen Elizabeth, black calf, gilt panelled sides, gilt stamped corner and central ornaments in inner panel, with C. S.* 1604 *in centres, and in outer panel at top " Charls Somersett " on upper cover and motto on lower " Mutare nel Timere sperno," gilt ornaments and title on back.*

(Paris), Sumptibus Andriae Wecheli, Claudii Marnii & Jo. Aubrii, 1599. **£42**

A splendidly preserved piece of fine binding.

1196 **Erasmus.**

Precationes aliquot, quibus accessit, simplex modus orandi.

Lyons, Gryphius, 1546.

Eschius (Nicholas).

Exercitia quadempia.

Antwerp, Plantin, 1569.

Bullinger (H.).

Pastor conformatus.

Frankfurt, 1613.

3 books in 1 vol., 12mo, *old green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (an unusual variety of the first Arms not figured in Guigard).* **£10 10s**

1197 **Ernest (J. A.).**

Praefationes & Notae ad Ciceronis Operum omnium editionem majorem Pars Posterior.

8vo, *Rev. T. William's copy, purple morocco doublé, with crest on sides, g. e., by J. Clarke.*

Halae, 1807. **£4 4s**

1198 **Fielesacus (J.).**

Quadragesima sive de prisco et vario ritu observatae apud Christianas Gentes quadragesimae.

Paris, 1600.

Paroecia sive de paroeciarum et paroecorum origine, necnon de missa paroeciali audienda.

Paris, 1601.

Veteris ecclesiae Gallicanea querela.

Paris, 1603.

3 works in 1 vol., 8vo, *old French green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second with his Arms on the sides.* **£5 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

1199 **Fisher (Payne), Poet Laureate to Oliver Cromwell.**

Deus et Rex; Rex, et Episcopus. Cramen ad Clerum A nuperis Londini Flammis ereptum.

8vo, *calf.*
London, about 1666. **£1 5s**

Containing poems in French, including poems by Pierre De Cardonnel.

1200 **Florus (L.).**

Bellorum Romanorum libri quattuor ex vetustissimo exemplari Novissime recogniti.

WITH CONTEMPORARY MS. NOTES ON THE MARGINS.
Small 4to, *half old calf.*
Vienna, 1511. **£2 15s**

BOUND BY ROGER PAYNE.

1201 **Fragmenta Poetarum Veterum Latinorum,** Quorum Opera Non Extant: Ennii, Accii, Lucilii, Laberii, Pacuvii, Afranii, Naevii, Caecilii, etc.

Small 8vo, *English binding of the second half of the XVIIIth century by Roger Payne, full crimson morocco extra, gilt back, gilt lines and floral ornamentations on sides, g. e.*
Paris, Henri Estienne, 1564. **£9 10s**

1202 **Fronto (M. C.).**

Opera Inedita, cum Epistulis item ineditis Antonini Pii, M. Aurelii, L. Veri et Appiani, nec non aliorum veterum Fragmentis; cum Comment. Angelus Maius.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON VELLUM PAPER.

The two parts in 1 vol., thick 8vo, *very handsomely bound in full contemporary green morocco gilt, gilt leaves.*
Milan, 1815. **14s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE INNOCENT XI.

1203 **Gallicius (Aug.).**

Vita et Gesta Ven. Servi Dei Alexandri Savlii.

4to, *Pope Innocent XIth's copy, contemporary morocco, the Pope's Arms in gold in centre of each side, a crowned eagle in each angle and gold border round sides, crowned eagles on back, g. e.*
Rome, 1661. **£12 12s**

* * * Pope Innocent XI. was elected in 1676.
His pontificate was signalized by a remarkable contest with Louis XIV. of France in

Latin—*continued.*

Callicius (Aug.)—*continued.*

relation to the régale and the privileges or exemptions of foreign ambassadors at Rome. The Pope wished to abolish the usage which rendered the ambassador's palace, with the adjacent premises, an asylum for malefactors, etc., inaccessible to the officers of Justice. Louis XIV, in 1687 sent his ambassador Lavardin with orders to maintain his rights, and with an armed retinue of eight hundred men. The Pope persisted, and excommunicated Lavardin, who returned without effecting his object. It seems that this enmity to Louis induced the Pope to favour the English in resistance to James II., and some one remarked that the peace of Europe would be promoted if James would become a Protestant and the Pope a Catholic."

1204 **Gherus (Ranutius).**

Delitiae C. C. Italorum Poetarum. Huius superiorisque aevi illustrium, collectore Ranutius Gherus.

2 vols., bound in 6 vols., 12mo, *full contemporary blue morocco extra, full gilt lines on sides, g. e.*

Frankfurt, 1608. **£2 2s**

1204a **Gower (J.).**

Poema Quod Dicitur Vox Clamantis necnon Chronica Tripartita. Edited with preface by H. O. Coxe.

Thick 4to, *original half morocco, uncut*
London, 1850. **£2 2s**

1205 **Grotius (H.).**

Dicta Poetarum quae apud J. Stobaeum exstant. Emendata et Latino Carmine reddita ab Hugone Grotio. Accesserunt Plutarchi et Basilii Magni de usu Graecorum Poetarum libelli.

Royal 8vo, *morocco, back richly gilt, g. e.*

Paris, 1623. **£1 16s**

1206 **Herp (Frater Henrici).**

Speculum Aureum De Preceptis divine legis.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

Small thick 4to, *old oak boards covered with leather stamped with figures and emblems (rebacked).*

Strassburg, Joannes Knoblock, 1520. **£2 10s**

FINE COPY.

Blank margin of first leaf repaired.

Latin—*continued.*

1207 **Hincmar.**

Epistolae ex M. S. membranaceo cod. bibliothecae ecclesiae spirensis descriptae et nunc primum excusae cum notis J. Busaei.

4to, *old French green morocco, panel back, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).*

Mayence, 1602. **£6 6s**

In addition to the letters of Archbishop Hincmar of Rheims the book contains the Constitutions of Charlemagne and the life of St. Wigbercht.

1208 **Historiae Romanae Epitomae.**

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.*
Amsterdam, Janson, 1625. **£4 4s**

From the Library of Robert and Elizabeth Browning, with their names on title in the autograph of the latter.

1209 **Holkot (Robert).**

Moralitates Roberti Olchot Verbum Dei evangelizantibus per Utiles cum Aliquibus additionibus de novo in eas interpositis.

BLACK LETTER.

12mo, *morocco, g. e.*
Venice, 1514. **£5 5s**

1210 **Homer.**

Ilias. Latino Carmine reddita Helio Eobano Hesso interprete.

12mo, *original French binding, richly tooled, and enamelled arabesques, gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired).*

Paris, 1550. **£16 16s**

CHARMING FRENCH BINDING IN VERY GOOD STATE OF PRESERVATION.

1211 **Horatius.**

Poemata ex antiquis codd, & certis observationibus emendavit, variasque scriptorum & impressorum lectiones adjecit. Alexander Cuningamius.

WITH FRONTISPIECE ENGRAVED BY BERNARD PICART.

Royal 8vo, *full marbled calf, g. e.*
The Hague, Thomasius Jonsonius, 1721. **£2 10s**

Fine large paper copy of a rare edition, which is famous for its Anti-Bentleian tendency

Latin—*continued.*

1212 **Horatius.**

Poemata scholiis sive annotationibus, instar Commentarii illustrata a Joanne Bond. Editio Nova.

8vo, *original French calf, g. e.*
Orleans, Couret de Villeneuve, 1767. **14s**

1213 **Horatius.**

Opera.

WITH THE FINE PLATES AFTER GRAVELOT, ETC.

4to, *marbled calf, gilt back, three-line fillet border on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Birmingham, Baskerville, 1770. **£15 15s**

1214 **Horatius.**

Opera.
WITH PORTRAIT.
64mo, *old red morocco, g. e.*
London, Pickering, 1820. **12s 6d**

PICKERING'S DIAMOND EDITION.

1215 **Horatius.**

Opera.
WITH PORTRAIT.
64mo, *crimson morocco, gilt line border on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, t. e. g., uncut, by Ramage.*
London, Pickering, 1824. **£1 6s**

Large paper copy uncut.

1216 **Horace.**

Opera.

WITH FRONTISPIECE.
32mo, *green morocco, g. e.*
London, Pickering, 1824. **7s 6d**

1217 **Horace.**

Opera. Cum novo commentario ad modum Joannis Bond.
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.
Small 8vo, *green morocco extra, gilt ornaments on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Paris, Didot, 1855. **£1 10s**

FINE COPY. DIDOT'S FINELY PRINTED MINIATURE TYPE EDITION.

Latin—*continued.*

1218 **Horace.**

Horazens Satiren, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Einleitungen und erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von C. M. Wieland.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *full calf gilt.*

Leipzig, 1819. **6s**

1219 **Horace, Juvenal and Persius.**

Opera.

3 parts in 1 vol., 12mo, *crimson morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford.*

Paris, Robert Estienne, 1613-1616. **£1 10s**

1220 **Horatius.**

Recensuit atque interpretatus est I. G. Orellius. Addita varietate lectionis Codicum Bentleianorum Bernensium IV. Sangallensis et Turicensis.

Editio Tertia emendata et aucta curavit Io. Georgius Baiterus.

2 vols., 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

Zürich, 1850. **£1 10s**

WITH THE ARMS OF KING FRANCIS I. OF FRANCE.

1221 **In hoc Opere Continentur totius philosophie naturalis Paraphrales;** hoc ordine digestae. Introductio in libros physiocorum. Octo Physicorum Aristotelis; paraphrasis. Quatuor de Coelo & Mundo copletorum paraphrasis. Duoru de generatione & corruptioe; paraphrasis. Quatuor Meteorum copletoru; paraphrasis. Introductio in libros de Anima. Trium de Anima completorum; paraphrasis. Libri de Sensu & Sensato; paraphrasis. Libri de Somno & Vigilia; paraphrasis. Libri de Longitudine & Breuitate vitae; paraphrasis. Dialogi insuper ad Physicoru tu facilium tum difficilium intelligentiam introductorii; duo. Introductio Metaphysica. Dialogiquatuor ad Metaphysicoru intelligentiam introductorii.

8vo, *wooden boards, covered with brown calf, the sides are blind tooled in panels, surrounded by two borders, the exterior containing the crowned F, the Salamander, and Stars, Ermine, and Fleur-de-Lys, all crowned. The inner border consists of elaborate scroll work.*

Paris, 1521. **£63**

A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF A BINDING WITH THE ARMS OF KING FRANCIS I. OF FRANCE.

Latin—*continued.*

1222 **Juvenal and Persius.**

Opera.

8vo, *vellum.*

(Lyons, n.d.) **£2 2s**

One of the well-known Lyons counterfeits of the Aldus editions.

1223 **Juvenal et Persius.**

Satyrae.

12mo, *calf.*

London, J. Brindley, 1744. **8s 6d**

1224 **Juvenalis Satirae.**

Persii Flacci Satirae sex.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AT THE CHISWICK PRESS, EACH PAGE WITHIN A RED ORNAMENTAL BORDER.

4to, *morocco gilt.*

London, Chiswick Press, 1845. **18s**

1225 **Linacre (Thomas).**

De Emendata Structura Latini Sermonis.

Small 4to, *in its very interesting contemporary Netherland binding of calf, with, stamped on each cover, a three panel design.* I. *St. John Baptist preaching, with listeners in front and in centre a dog.* II. *St. Michael in a suit of plate armour standing on prostrate figure of Satan.* III. *A piper and four dancing figures (similar in treatment to Beham's "Wedding Dancers").*

Basel, 1530. **£20**

THOMAS LINACRE (DIED 1524) WAS A FAMOUS PHYSICIAN AND LATIN SCHOLAR, AND WAS MAINLY INSTRUMENTAL IN FOUNDING THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. HE WAS A FELLOW OF ALL SOULS, OXFORD, AND BECAME TUTOR TO THE PRINCESS MARY.

1226 **Lucan.**

Pharsalia.

WITH NOTES BY HUGO GROTIUS AND THOMAS FARNABY.

12mo, *crimson morocco, with Arms on sides, g. e.*

Amsterdam, John Blaeuw, 1643. **£2 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

1227 **Lucretius.**

De Rerum Natura Libri Sex.

Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1548.

Q. Horatius Flaccus.

Opera, etc.

Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1547.

Bound in 1 vol., 16mo, *old full red morocco, g. e.* **£2 2s**

A VERY DESIRABLE COPY IN A NEAT MOROCCO BINDING.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE SIXTUS V.

1228 **Marsilius (M. Ant.).**

Columnae Bononiensis J.C. Archiepiscopi. Salernitani Hydragiologia sive De Aqua Benedicta.

4to, *Pope Sixtus V.'s Copy, in contemporary morocco, the Arms in gold on side of the Pope, gold borders to sides, g. e.*

Rome, 1586. **£14 14s**

*** SIXTUS V. WAS ELECTED IN 1585.

IT IS REPORTED THAT BEFORE HIS ELECTION, HE SIMULATED THE INFIRMITIES OF OLD AGE SO ARTFULLY THAT THE CARDINALS THOUGHT HE HAD NOT LONG TO LIVE, BUT AS SOON AS HE BECAME POPE HE THREW AWAY HIS CRUTCH AND ASTONISHED THEM BY HIS VIGOUR.

AS A RULER HE WAS DISTINGUISHED FOR HIS ENERGY AND MUNIFICENT SPIRIT; HE CONSTRUCTED THE VATICAN LIBRARY, THE OBELISK IN THE PIAZZA OF SAINT PETER'S CHURCH, THE GREAT AQUEDUCT CALLED BY HIS NAME, AND OTHER MAGNIFICENT PUBLIC WORKS.

1229 **Menander.**

De generae demonstrativo nunc primum e Greco in Latinum translati.

Venice, 1558.

Alexandri Sophistae.

De figuris sententiarum ac elocutionum.

Venice, 1557.

Two works in 1 vol., 8vo, *old French red morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, g. e. (with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou, second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).* **£10 10s**

1230 **Mone.**

Lateinisch Hymnen des Mittelalters aus HSS herausgegeben und erklärt von F. J. Mone.

3 vols., 8vo, *cloth.*
Freiburg, 1853. **£3 3s**

Latin—*continued.*

1231 **More (Sir Thomas).**

Lucubrationes ab innumeris Mendis repurgatae. Utopiae libri II. Progymnasmata. Epigrammata. Ex Luciano conversa quaedam. Declamatio Lucianicae respondens. Epistolae quibus additae sunt duae aliorum Epistolae, de vita, moribus & morte Mori.

WITH FINE PORTRAIT OF MORE INSERTED.

8vo, *calf antique, g. e., by Benedict* (*with his ticket*).

Basel, 1563. **£5 10s**

A FINE COPY OF A SCARCE EDITION.

1232 **Morus (Thomas).**

Utopia a Mendis vindicata.

32mo, *original calf.*

Oxford, 1663. **18s**

COLLECTION OF NEW YEAR GREETINGS BY MORELLUS, PROFESSOR OF GREEK IN PARIS.

1233 **Morellus (F.).**

S. Anthelmi Prisci occidentalium saxonum episcopi monosticha Graece reddita et notis illustrata.
Paris, 1603.

Votum.

Anni tertii seculi novi ad S. S. Triada.
Paris, 1603.

Vota.

Anneas, ad Ann. 1599.
Paris, 1599.

Ausonii.

Burdegal. Ephemerias id est totius diei negotium.
Paris, 1598.

Aurea.

Christianorum distichorum et parabol salomonis synopsis, e Floridis H. Seguier.
Paris, 1604.

Five works in Latin and Greek type, in one vol., 8vo, *French green morocco, with the Arms of J. A. de Thou* (*third Arms incorporating those of his second wife*).

Paris, 1599-1604. **£10 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

A MAGNIFICENT EXAMPLE OF FRENCH STAMPED BINDING.

1234 **Nevizanus (Jo.).**

Silva Nuptialis bonis referta non modicis. (in qua ex questione an sit utile nubere plurime quotidiane questiones in practica occurrentes hactenus non examinate, etc.).

BLACK LETTER, TITLE IN RED AND BLACK WITH JO. KERVER'S DEVICE, REPEATED AT END.

8vo, *French contemporary stamped brown calf, the upper cover having a centre panel with S. John Baptist preaching to five persons, the margins containing figures of the Diety, Virgin and Child, S. James, David and Bathsheba, and a Tower; on the under cover are four panels containing figures of SS. Katherine, Barbara, Nicholas, and John Evangelist.*

Paris, industria Magistri Petri Vidove Impensis Joannis Kerver, 1521. (Preserved in a levant morocco case.) **£115**

See Weale, Nos. 109 and 512, but without the legends.
A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN FROM THE LAMPORT HALL LIBRARY—USED AS END PAPERS ARE FOUR LEAVES OF AN EARLY ENGLISH BLACK LETTER WORK ON ASTROLOGY.

1235 **Occleve (Thos.).**

De Regimine Principum. A Poem written in the Reign of Henry IV. Edited with Preface by Thos Wright.

4to, *original half morocco, uncut.*
London, 1860. **£1 15s**

1236 **Ochino (Bernard).**

Diologi XXX. De Messia; de rebus variis, de Trinitate.

8vo, *fine specimen of XVIth Century stamped binding, wooden boards, covered with finely stamped binding, dated* 1559, *with stamps of Lucrece, etc.*

Basel, 1563. **£3 3s**

MAGNIFICENT BINDING FROM THE BORGHESE LIBRARY.

1237 **Onuphrius Panuinius.**

Romanorum Principum et eorum quorum Maxima in Italia Imperia fuerunt. Libri IV. De Comittiis Imperatoriis. In quo Universa Imperatorum eligendorum ratio ab Augusto Caesare usque ad imperatorum Carolum V. explicatur. Item Imperii Romani divisio in occidentale & Orientale cum alterius excidio e jusque per Carolum Magnum et Othonem Augustos restitutio.

Latin—*continued.*

Onuphrius Panuinius—*continued.*

Folio, *green morocco, with fine festooned borders on sides, the Borghese dragon at each corner and the back and the large Borghese Arms in the middle of each side, g. e. (contemporary Italian binding of the XVIth Century).*

Basel, 1558. **£75**

With the Borghese Library stamp on the title-page.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF POPE INNOCENT XII.

1238 **Oratio de Spiritus adventu ad Sanctiss. D.N. Urbanum VIII.**

Small 4to, *Pope Innocent XIIth's Copy, in contemporary morocco, the centre of sides occupied with the large Arms in gold of the Pope, surrounded with a dentelle border, corner fleurons and outside dentelle border.*

Rome, 1633. **£10 10s**

*** Pope Innocent XII. succeeded Alexander VIII. in 1692, during his pontificate a reconciliation was effected with the French Court by mutual concession. "Quietism" also received its quietus, in 1699, by a papal brief condemning Fenélon's "Maximes des Saints."

1239 **Ovid.**

De Arte Amandi et de remedio amoris cum commento.

BLACK LETTER, WITH FINE PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE PAGE.

Folio, *original vellum.*
Lyons, J. De Vingle, 1506. **£6 10s**

1240 **Ovid.**

Epistolae.

8vo, *morocco, three-line fillet borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.*
(Lyons, Aldine Counterfeit about 1520). **£1 1s**

1241 **Ovid.**

Opera. Curante M. Mattaire, et Vita.

WITH FRONTISPIECES.

LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY.

3 vols., 8vo, *contemporary red morocco gilt.*
London, 1715. **£1 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

1242 **Ovid.**

Heroides ex editione P. Burmanni.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED EDITION ON LARGE PAPER.

Royal 8vo, *handsomely bound in contemporary English red morocco extra, the back tooled in the Roger Payne style.*

London, J. & J. Payne, 1789. **14s**

1243 **Paterson (N.).**

Epigrammatum Libri Octo. Cum aliquot Psalmorum Paraphrasi Poetica.

Small 8vo, *contemporary morocco gilt, gilt back, g. e.*

Edinburgh, Thomas Brown and Jacob Glem, 1678. **£1 16s**

FINE COPY IN CONTEMPORARY MOROCCO, WHICH CONTAINS SOME POETRY IN ENGLISH. On the title-page is the autograph signature of James, Earl of Southesk, March 19th, 1702.

1244 **Pelbartus de Temesvar, ord, Sancti Francisci.**

Sermones Pomerii. BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, CAPITALS SUPPLIED IN RED.

Hagenau, per Henricum Gran, sumptibus J. Rynman, 1507.

Stellarium Corone Benedicte Virginis Marie.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS, CAPITAL ON FIRST LEAF OF TEXT IN BLUE WITH RED PEN ORNAMENTATION, OTHER CAPITALS IN RED.

Hagenau, per Henricum Gran, sumptibus J. Rynman, 1508.
The two works in one volume.

Folio, *original oak boards and stamped leather (rebacked), remains of clasps.* **£5 5s**

According to contemporary manuscript inscription on the title of the first volume the book was formerly in the library of the Premonstratensian Abbey of Berna near Heusden in the diocese of Utrecht. ALL THE EDITIONS AND WORKS OF PELBARTUS DE TEMESUAR, A FRANCISCAN MONK BORN AT TEMESVAR IN HUNGARY ARE OF GREAT RARITY.

1245 **Pervigilium Veneris,** ex editione Petri Pithoei; Ausonii Cupido Cruci adfixus, cum notis.

8vo, *original calf.*

The Hague, 1712. **6s**

From the Earl of Chesterfield's Library.

Latin—*continued.*

1246 **Petrarch (Fran.).**

Librorum Impressorum Annotatio, viz., De Ignorantia suipsius et multozz, De Ocio religiosozz, Itinerarium, De Vita Solitaria, De Remediis utriusz fortune, De Vera sapientia, De rebus memorandis, Septem psalmi penitentiales, etc.

BLACK LETTER, DOUBLE COLUMNS.

Folio, *original vellum.*
Venice, S. de Luere, 1501. **£2 2s**

1247 **Petronius.**

Satyricon longe quam antea tersius & emendatius. Accesserunt Jani Douzae Praecidanea & Joan. Richardi notae.

8vo, *French XVIIIth Century red morocco, gilt back, three-line fillet borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Paris, 1585. **£2 10s**

An important edition of the immortal Satyricon

1248 **Phaedrus.**

Fabulae et Publii Syri Sententiae.

64mo, *neat calf, g. e., by Lardière.*
Paris, ex typographia Regia, 1729. **10s 6d**

1249 **Piccha (Gregorius).**

Oratio ad Sixtum V., Pont. Max., aliosq christianos principes, et respubl. Pro Britannico bello indicendo.

Small 4to, *full red morocco gilt, g. e., by Mackenzie.*
Rome, 1588. **£2 2s**

"Opuscule rare."—BRUNET.

CHAINED BOOK.

1250 **Picus Mirandula.** Opera Joannis Pici Mirandule Comitis Concordie: litterarum principis · novissime accurate revisa.

"Diligenter impressit Industrius Joannes Prus Civis Argentinus 1504."

Folio, *a fine and sound copy in its original binding of oak boards covered with stamped leather, and with staple and chain of nine long links attached.* **£42**

*** A REMARKABLE VOLUME FROM A MEDIAEVAL CHAINED LIBRARY, AND A FINE EXAMPLE OF THESE EXTREMELY RARE LITERARY CURIOSITIES.

"IT IS CERTAINLY DISTRESSING, AS WELL AS A SUGGESTIVE SIGHT, TO SEE BOOKS IN CHAINS. DIS-

(Continued over)

Latin—*continued.*

Picus Mirandula—*continued.*

TRESSING BECAUSE A GOOD BOOK IS LIKE A STRONG MAN, AND WHEN CHAINED IS AS SHORN SAMSON AMONG THE PHILISTINES . . . SO THAT THE MERE SIGHT OF A SINGLE SURVIVAL OF THIS RUDE PRACTICE IS STRONGLY SUGGESTIVE NOT ONLY OF NATIONAL ADVANCE IN EDUCATION AND LITERARY ENLIGHTENMENT, BUT ALSO OF THE POWER OF THE PRINTING PRESS, THROUGH WHOSE INFLUENCE ALONE HER OFFSPRING, AS WELL AS HER PARENTS, THE MANUSCRIPT BOOKS, HAVE BEEN REDEEMED FROM THEIR CHAINS."—BLADES.

"THE CUSTOM OF FASTENING BOOKS TO THEIR SHELVES WAS COMMON AT AN EARLY PERIOD THROUGHOUT ALL EUROPE. WHEN A BOOK WAS GIVEN TO A MEDIAEVAL LIBRARY IT WAS NECESSARY, IN THE FIRST PLACE, TO BUY A CHAIN, AND IF THE BOOK WAS OF ESPECIAL VALUE, A PAIR OF CLASPS: SECONDLY, TO EMPLOY A SMITH TO PUT THEM ON."

A GREAT NUMBER OF THESE MEDIAEVAL LIBRARIES HAVE UNFORTUNATELY BEEN DISPERSED, AND OTHERS ADVANCING WITH THE TIMES, HAVE REMOVED THE CHAINS FROM THEIR BOOKS, SO THAT NOW VERY FEW EXAMPLES ARE EXTANT.

1251 **Plautus.**

Comoediae quae supersunt.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECES ENGRAVED BY LEMPEREUR AFTER EISEN.

3 vols., *original French marbled calf, gilt backs, g. e.*
Paris, Barbou, 1759. **£2 2s**

Fine copy of the famous "Barbou" Plautus.

1252 **Pliny.**

Historia Naturalis. Epistolae et Paneygyricus cum Notis Variorum, cura J. F. Gronovii, etc.

5 vols., 8vo, *green morocco extra, g. e., by J. Clarke.*
Leiden, 1668-75. **£1 10s**

1253 **Plutarch.**

Graecorum Romanorumque Illustrium vitae.

Folio, *original calf gilt, rebacked, g. e., with gilt lines delicately tooled on both sides covering the sides in the shape of an elongated escutcheon, in centre of both sides the Arms in gilt covered with red enamel of Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneur de Longey, one of the most celebrated Frenchmen of the XVIth century.*

Basel, 1552. **£40**

A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF FRENCH XVITH CENTURY BINDING FROM THE LIBRARY OF GUILLAUME DU BELLAY, CELEBRATED SOLDIER AND DIPLOMAT, BORN IN 1491, MADE VICEROY OF PIEDMONT IN 1537 BY KING FRANCIS I. OF FRANCE, WAS "THE MOST EXCELLENT CAPTAIN OF HIS TIME. HE BECAME AMBASSADOR TO ITALY, ENGLAND AND GERMANY. HE DIED IN 1553 AND HIS BROTHERS ERECTED A MAGNIFICENT MAUSOLEUM TO HIS MEMORY IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF SAINT JULIEN DE MANS AT LE MANS BEARING THIS EPITAPH: "CI-GIT LONGEY, DONT LA PLUME ET L'EPEE ONT SURMONTE CICERON ET POMPEE." Some pages wormed.

Latin—*continued.*

1254 **Pole (Reginald, Cardinal).**

Ad Henricum Octavum Britanniae regum pro Ecclesiasticae Unitatis Defensione Libri quatuor.

Folio, *morocco extra, g. e.*

Excussum Romae, apud Antonium Bladum Asulanum (1536). **£16 16s**

FIRST EDITION, EXCESSIVELY RARE, HAVING BEEN PRINTED BY CARDINAL POLE FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY.

AN EXTRAORDINARY ATTACK ON HENRY VIII. The rarity of this first edition, of which a copy at Lord Guildford's sale (1820) produced £25 4s., is owing to the very small impression that was struck off for the Cardinal's particular friends. He was so reluctant to the work getting abroad, that even Pope Paul III. could not prevail upon him to give him a sight of it. Pole had promised not to distribute the work, and the alarm of the King and his Council was very great when they received it in print. Henry ordered Archbishop Cranmer and the Bishops to draw up an Answer, and, under pretence of wishing some explanation of the Doctrine of the Pope's supremacy, the King requested Pole to return to England, or if that did not suit him, to suppress his work, and to forward an engagement under his hand and seal, never more to write either against him or his subjects. Pole, however, was too politic to comply, and Henry, enraged, caused the Cardinal's brothers to be arrested and executed, offering at the same time, a reward of 50,000 crowns for the head of the offending ecclesiastic, who was considered in such danger from assassination, that the Pope furnished a guard to protect his person.

1255 **Polybius Historiographus.**

Historiarum Libri Quinque.

12mo, *Lyonese binding of the first half of the XVIth Century, similar to those bound for Grolier, brown calf, intricately tooled in straight and curving fillets and open ornaments, with the date in centre of both covers,* 1552, *g. e.*

Lyons, 1548. **£35**

A REMARKABLE SPECIMEN IN MOST BEAUTIFUL STATE OF PRESERVATION.

1256 **Poncius (F. B.).**

Tractatus de Impedimentis Matrimonii.

Small 4to, *fine copy in full contemporary calf gilt, bound for De Thou after his second marriage, with his Arms and those of his second wife on the sides, and monogram five times repeated on the back.*

Salamanca, Ant. Ramirez, 1613. **£5 5s**

1257 **Porta (J. B.).**

De Aeris transmutationibus libri IV.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT DIAGRAMS.

4to, *old French green morocco, with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).*

Rome, 1614. **£10 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

1258 **Prosper.**

Opera, a mendis repurgata.

8vo, *original French green morocco, three-line fillet borders on sides, panel back, g. e., with the Arms of J. A. de Thou (first Arms) on sides.*

Douai, 1577. **£9 9s**

1259 **Prudentius.**

De conflictu virtutum et viciorum.

BLACK LETTER, WITH PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE.

8vo, *XVIIIth Century French marbled calf, gilt back.*

Lyons, Pierre Mareschal and Bernabé Chaussard, about 1510.

£2 10s

1260 **Psalter.**

Psalmi Davidus vulgata editione, Calendario Hebraeo, Syro, Greeko, Latino, argumentis et commentariis a G. Genebrardo. Tertia editio.

WITH FINE WOODCUT PRINTER'S MARK ON TITLE. PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK.

Folio, *old brown morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, panel back, g. e., with the first Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou.*

Paris, 1587. **£10 10s**

MAGNIFICENT LARGE PAPER COPY.

1261 **Quatuor Sermones.** Reprinted from the First Edition printed by William Caxton at Westminster, circa 1483.

4to, *half morocco, uncut.*

London, 1883. **£1 15s**

1262 **Quintilian.**

Institutionum oratoriarum Libri XII. in commentarios redacti Petro Paulo Vergerio auctore.

12mo, *green morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, 1554. **£5 5s**

WITH NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES AND AUTOGRAPH REPEATED OF THE FAMOUS FRENCH HISTORIAN DE THOU.

Latin—*continued.*

1263 **Quintilian.**

De Institutione Oratoria. Ad Codicum Veterum Fidem Recensuit et Explanavit G. L. Spalding.

6 vols. royal 8vo, *green morocco, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, t. e. g., by Clarke and Bedford.*

Leipzig, 1798. **£4 4s**

Fine set.

STAMPED BINDING.

1264 **Regule cum suis ampliationibus et fallentiis e toto jure delecte per Bartholomeum Socinum Senensem, &c.**

Small 8vo, *contemporary calf, having stamps four times repeated of a full-length figure of S. Roch with staff in hand, as a pilgrim shriving the plague spot on his thigh to an angel on right, a dog with loaf in his mouth on left, with legend below.*

Paris, Joannis Barbier, 1514. **£6 10s**

1265 **Reiske (J. J.).**

Animadversiones ad Graecos Auctores, viz., Diodorus Siculus, Dio, Chrysostomus, Cassius, Lysias, Plutarch, Thucydides, Herodotus, Aristides, Polybius.

4 vols., small 8vo, *contemporary French red morocco, full gilt backs, g. e.*

Lipsiae, 1757. **£2 2s**

1266 **Rodericus Zamorensis.**

Speculum Vite Humanae in quo discutiuntur comoda et incomoda.

Paris, Jehan Petit, 1522.

Bonaventure (St.).

Speculum Discipline Sancti Bonaventure ad Novicios.

Paris, Jehan Petit (WITH HIS FINE DEVICE IN OLD COLOURING), 1504.

Johannis Viterbiensis.

Tractatus de Futuris Christianorum Triumphis in Saracenos.

Paris, n.d. (about 1510).

Virga Directionis Ecclesiasticorum.

Paris, Jehan Frailon, n.d. (about 1510).
All printed in Black Letters. Together in vol.
Small 8vo, *original vellum binding.* **£4 4s**

Latin—*continued.*

1267 **Rodulphinus (A.).**

Allegationes.

Folio, *Italian binding of the second half of the XVIIth Century, bound for Cardinal Pamphilio, red morocco gilt, broad tooled borders on sides, with fan ornaments in the corner and the Arms of the Cardinal in centre, gilt lining paper, g. e.*

Bononiae, 1693. **£5 5s**

The Dedication Copy to Cardinal Pamphilio, with copperplate Engraving of his Arms (a few leaves stained).

1268 **Ross (Alexander).**

Virgilii Evangelisantis Christiados Libri XIII. In quibus omnia qua de Domino nostro J. Christo in utroq; testamento, vel dicta vel praedicta sunt, altisona divini Maronis tuba suavissime decantatur.

Finely engraved title by Marshall

Small 8vo, *original vellum.*

London, Typis Johannis Legate, 1638. **18s**

1269 **Rupertus Abbas Tuitiensis.**

De Divinis Officiis, libri XII.

8vo, *contemporary binding of brown leather, with two centre stamped panels, that on the upper cover representing St. Roche as a pilgrim, with angel and dog with legend, "Sancte Roche Ora," and the under one that of St. John Baptist preaching to the people, surrounded by borders of floral scrolls interspersed with roses, back slightly damaged, otherwise in excellent state (see Weale, R.* 401, *B.* 91).

Paris, 1526. **£15 15s**

1270 **Sadoletus (J.).**

Interpretatio in psalmum "Miserere mei Deus" (XCIII).

8vo, *original vellum, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms), g. e.*

Lyons, Gryphius, 1537. **£5 5s**

1271 **Sallust et Florus.**

Opera.

4to, *marbled calf, gilt back, three-line fillet border on sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1773. **£4 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

1272 **Sallust.**

Opera. Omnia. Ad Editionem Cortii cum Editionibus Havercampi et G. Antonii Collatam.

8vo, *green morocco, gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e., leather joints, bound by Roger Payne.*

London, Apud T. & T. Payne, 1789. **£5 5s**

LARGE PAPER COPY.

1273 **Sallust.**

Another Copy.

Green morocco, g. e., leather joints (Roger Payne). **£3 18s**

1274 **Sallust.**

Another Copy.

Red morocco gilt, gilt back, g. e. (Roger Payne). **£2 10s**

1275 **Sallust and Florus.**

Works (in Latin).

8vo, *marbled calf, back gilt (modern).*

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1774. **£1 10s**

ONE OF THE FIRST BOOKS PRINTED FROM STEREOTYPE PLATES.

1276 **Sallust.**

Belli Catilininarii et Jugurthini Historiae.

12mo, *old red morocco.*

Edinburgh, Gulielmus Ged, Aurifaber Edinensis, non Typis mobililibus, ut vulgo fieri solet, sed Tabellis seu Laminis fusis, excudebat, 1844. **18s**

1277 **Scoglius (J. H.).**

A primordio ecclesiae historia cum chronologia ab orbe condito ad A.D. M.D.C.X.L.

4to, *old calf, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt back, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms), used by his eldest son.*

Rome, 1642. **£5 5s**

Latin—*continued.*

1278 **Seneca.**

Opera ex L. Lipsi emendatione.

With frontispiece.

2 vols., 12mo, *old calf, two-line border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Amsterdam, G. J. Cresius, 1628. **£7 10s**

1279 **Silius Italicus.**

Opus de Secundo Bello Punico.

Italic letter.

8vo, *straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e. (by Bozerian ainé) (Heber copy).*

Lyons, Bartholomew Troth, 1514. **£2 5s**

The only Lyonnese counterfeit edition, but anticipating the only genuine Aldine edition of 1523.

1280 **Simon de Montfort's Chronicle.**

Preclara francorum facinora varie ue ipsorum certamina; pluribus in locis tam contra orthodoxe fidei quam ipsius gallice gentis hostes non impigre gesta quicquid item digni memoratu in ipso christianissimo francie populo potu it contingere; ab anno domini millesimo ducentesimo; ad annum eius de m do mini millesimum CCCXI. quo templarij e medio to Uuntur ab illustrissimo in quem principe montis auq fortis comite dum vineret christi athleta fortissimo ac rei bellice pertissimo accuratissime recollecta; hoc historiali nusquam tamen viso claudunur epitomate. E.d.

8vo, *half calf.*

(Paris about 1510.) **£15 15s**

Very rare volume known under the name of Chronicle of Simon de Montfort. This chronicle extends from the year 1200 to 1311, the period of the condemnation of the Knights Templars, and contains a relation of the Wars of Crusades against the Albigenses. It is generally attributed to Peter V., Bishop of Lodeve in 1312. However, a note in this copy attributes this book to Bernard Guido. The history has also been partly published under the name of William de Puy-Laurant. The above copy bears the signature on the title-page and at the end of the famous XVIth Century pamphleteer Maillard, who is well known as the author of the " Fleur-de-lys " " l'Anti-Espagnol " and other political pamphlets.

There is a slight tear in the top margins of leaves 2 and 3 without touching the text. A few unimportant worm holes.

Latin—*continued.*

1281 **St. Albans.**

De incliti et gloriosi protomartyris Anglie Albani Conversione passione translatione et miraculorum choruscatione.

BLACK LETTER.

4to, *boards.*
(Cologne, Martin of Werden, 1502.) **£4 10s**

Proctor 10503. THIS EXTREMELY RARE LIFE OF THE ENGLISH SAINT AND PROTOMARTYR ST. ALBAN IS DEDICATED TO KING HENRY VIII. OF ENGLAND BY THE ABBOT AND MONK OF THE MONASTERY OF ST. PANTALEON IN COLOGNE.

1282 **Statius.**

Opera.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *old red morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt back, g. e.*

Amsterdam, Jansson, 1624. **£4 4s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF ROBERT AND ELIZABETH BROWNING, WITH THEIR NAMES ON TITLE IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF THE LATTER.

1283 **Stockwood (John).**

Progymnasma Scholasticum.

Hoc est, Epigrammatum Graecorum, ex Anthologia selectorum ab He. Stephano. Opera & industria Johannis Stockwoodi, Scholae Tunbrigdieneis olim Ludimagistri. Graeca praeterea sunt omnia per lineas interlineares Latinis expressa typis, ad faciliorem eorundem lectionem, in studiosae juventutis gratiam.

8vo, *contemporary calf.*

London, Adam Islip, 1597. **£1**

AN EARLY SCHOOL BOOK AS USED IN TUNBRIDGE SCHOOL.

1284 **Tacitus.**

Libri quinque noviter inventi atque cum reliquis ejus operibus editi (cura Phil. Beroaldi).

Folio, *old stamped calf (rebacked).*
Rome, Stephen Guilleret de Lorraine, 1515. **£10 10s**

"Cette édition précieuse est mise au rang des *éditions princeps*, parce qu'elle est la première qui contienne les cinq premiers livres des Annales."—Brunet. THIS RARE EDITION IS CONSIDERED TO BE THE REAL "EDITIO PRINCEPS" OF TACITUS, BECAUSE PREVIOUS EDITIONS ONLY CONTAINED THE LAST SIX BOOKS OF THE ANNALS.

Latin—*continued.*

1285 **Terence.**

Comoediae.

Royal 8vo, *red morocco, sides elaborately covered with festooned borders, and centrepieces of birds, crowns, etc., etc., fully gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Dublin, E Typographia Academiae, 1745. **£10 10s**

FINE SPECIMEN.

1286 **Terence.**

Comoediae.

4to, *marbled calf, gilt back, three-line fillet border on sides, inside dentelles, g.e.*

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1772. **£4 10s**

1287 **Terence.**

Comoediae.

WITH PORTRAIT.

64mo, *original cloth.*

London, Pickering, 1822. **6s 6d**

HENRY VIII. BINDING.

1288 **Thomaeus (N. Leonicus).**

De varia historia Libri III nuper in lucem editi.

WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE AND AT END.

4to, *original binding of wooden boards and brown calf, by Henri Jacobi, Bookseller and Binder, stamped with panels on front side; the Tudor rose between two scrolls held by angels, inscribed " Hec rosa virtutis," etc., at foot the binder's trade mark and initials H. I. on end side; large Arms of England (Henry VIII.) quartered with France, supporting a dragon and hound, with initials H. I.*

Upper cover a little wormed, and one worm-hole in lower cover, otherwise in fine original state.

Basel, Froben, 1531. **£42**

1289 **Valerius Maximus.**

Dictorum Factorumque memorabilium Libri IX.

12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding, in brown morocco, the sides and back covered with gilt tooling, Arms in centre, finely gilt back, g. e., and the following names on the sides: " M. Alphonsus Palavicinus," " Vicensius Costaguta."*

Lyons, 1613. **£8 10s**

Latin—*continued.*

1290 **Valerius Maximus.**

Opera (in Latin).

8vo, *calf, back gilt.*

Leyden, 1670. **8s 6d**

1291 **Veterum Aliquot Galliae Theologorum Scripta.**

4to, *old French green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Paris, 1586. **£10 10s**

1292 **Vidaeus (Marcus Hieronymus).**

Poemata quae extant omnia quibus nunc primum adjiciuntur ejusdem Dialogi De Reipublicae Dignitate.

2 vols. in 1 vol., 8vo, *old red morocco, broad gilt borders on sides carefully tooled, with thorns, acorns and roses, gilt back, tooled on inside edges, g. e.*

London, 1732. **£7 10s**

A splendidly preserved piece of English binding.

1293 **Vincent (Saint), Lerinensis.**

Adversus prophanas haeresaon novationes. Edmundi Campinai rationes decem.

Cologne, 1600.

Tertullian.

De praescriptionibus adversus haereticos.

Cologne, 1599.

The two works in 1 vol., 12mo, *old green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms, a variety not figured in Guigard).* **£9 9s**

Stamped Binding.

1294 **Virgil.**

Lamberti Hortensii Montfortii Enarrationes in sex priores libros Aeneidos Vergilianae.

Folio, *calf, with stamps of Justitia, Satisfactio, Peccatum, etc., etc. (repaired).*

Basel, Henry Petrus & John Oporinus, 1559. **£1 16s**

Latin—*continued.*

1295 **Virgil.**

Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis.

4to, *most handsomely bound in full morocco extra, gilt back and sides, g. e.*
Birmingham, Baskerville, 1757. **£10 10s**

1296 **Virgil.**

Opera.

WITH PORTRAIT.
32mo, *crimson morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.*
London, Pickering, 1821. **18s**

1297 **Virgil.**

Another Copy.
Green morocco, g. e.
London, Pickering, 1821. **10s 6d**

1298 **Virgil.**

Another Copy.
Old morocco, g. e.
London, Pickering, 1821. **£1 16s**

1299 **Virgil.**

Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis, ex editione P. Burmanni.
THE CELEBRATED FOULIS EDITION, FINELY PRINTED IN LARGE TYPE.
2 vols. in 1, folio, *original calf, rebacked and gilt.*
Glasgow, Foulis, 1778. **£1 16s**

1300 **Virgil.**

Bucolicorum, Georgicorum, et Aeneidos.
Cum accurata simul & fideli Beruii Mauri Honorati expositione.
Large 8vo, *stamped calf.*
Basileae, apud Joan Valderum, 1534. **£1 5s**

Clean copy.

1301 **Virgil (Polydor).**
Adagiorum Opus per Autorem quarto jam recognitum. Joannis Chrysostomi de perfecto monacho, maloque principe Polydore interprete.
8vo, *stamped binding.*
Basel, 1541. **£2 10s**

With interesting book plate of 1715 on back of title.

Latin—*continued.*

1302 **Vives (J. L.).**

De Officio Mariti.

Vives (J. L.).

De Institutioni foeminae Christiane ad Inclytam D. Catherinam Hispanam Angliae.

WITH FINE WOODCUT PRINTER'S DEVICE.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *original vellum, with ornamental stamp on sides.*
Basel, 1538. **£4 4s**

THESE ARE THE TWO BEST KNOWN PEDAGOGICAL WORKS OF THE SPANISH HUMANIST, WHO WAS THEN LIVING IN BRUGES, OWING TO HIS BANISHMENT FROM THE COURT OF HENRY VIII.

INSIDE THE COVER THERE IS A MANUSCRIPT NOTE OF A PREVIOUS OWNER, H. G. VON BERLICHINGEN. ON THE FLY-LEAF IS THE AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF PHILLIPUS HASSIAE LANDGRAFIUS (PHILLIP III. OF HESSEN, WHO REIGNED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE XVIITH CENTURY, AND WHO WAS THE PROUD POSSESSOR OF A FAMOUS LIBRARY).

1303 **Vocabularius Perutilis utriusqz juris tam ciuilis & canonici.**

Unacum tractatu de modo studendi in utroqz iure. Cum nominibus omnium scribentium in iure.

BLACK LETTER, WITH PETIT'S DEVICE ON TITLE.

Small 4to, *contemporary stamped calf (rebacked and mended).*

Paris, Printed by Pierre le Dru for Jehan Petit, 23 June, 1501. **£3 3s**

1304 **Wallis (John).**

Gramatica Linguae Anglicanae cui Praefigitur de loquela; sive de sonorum omnium loquelarium formatione; Tractatus gramatico-Physicus.

WITH PORTRAIT.

8vo, *red calf, gilt. Brand Holliss' copy with his emblematic design on the binding.*
London, 1765. **15s**

1305 **Way (Albert).**

Promptorium Parvulorum Sive Clericorum, Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princips, Auctore Fratre Galfrido Grummatico Dicto, ed ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa AD. MCCCCXL Editum. Albertus Way.

Small 4to, *calf.*
London, Soc. Camdenensis, 1865. **£1 5s**

LAW.

1306 **Bardus (Antonius).**

Tractatus de Tempore Utili et Continuo ad appellandum & prosequendum; ac de continuatione Dominii, & possessionis de una in alteram personam.

Venice, 1563.

Tractatus Criminales qui nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. De Fama, Thome de Piperata. De Brachio implorando per judicem ecclesiasticum à judice seculari, & e contra, Martini de Fano. De Inquisitionibus ad interpretationem. l. si uacantia. C. de bonis uacantibus lib. x. Angeli de ubaldis. De Quaestionibus, Antonii de Canario. De Syndicatu officialium, Antonii Rondinelli.

The two works in 1 vol., 12mo, *half calf.*
Venice, 1563. **10s 6d**

1307 **Dynus.**

De Regulis Juris. Preclarus et insignis tractatus allegabilis et quotidianus de regulis juris excellentissimi juris utriusq professoris dni Dyni de muxello, &c.

TITLE IN RED AND BLACK WITHIN AN ORNAMENTAL BORDER.

8vo, *in its original binding of oak boards covered with leather, with remarkably fine stamps of Saint Katherine, and another Saint surrounded by the legend " Virgo Sancta Katherina Grecie Gema " in Gothic letters (very carefully and appropriately rebacked by Riviere),* 1525. **£18 18s**

A FINE EXAMPLE, THE STAMPS BEING VERY SHARP AND BRIGHT

The volume was successively in the libraries of Blenheim Palace, Lord Amherst, and George Dunn.

IT IS REMARKABLE THAT THOUGH THE TWO STAMPS ON EACH COVER ARE IDENTICAL SUBJECTS THEY ARE FROM DIFFERENT BLOCKS, EACH SHOWING VARIATIONS.

BEAUTIFUL SCOTCH BINDING.

1308 **Herries (C. M.).**

. Disputatio Juridica, De Publiciana in Rem Actione. Quam, favente numine, ex Auctoritate clarissimi ac consultissimi viri D. Roberti Blair de Avontoun.

Small 4to, *Scotch binding of the commencement of the XIXth century, full crimson morocco, the sides most elaborately tooled in gold with ornamental floral devices introducing the thistle, etc., in the centre of each side is a full-length figure of Liberty enclosed by an oval floral wreath.*
Edinburgh, 1802. **£6 6s**

From the Library of the Earl of Galloway.

Law—*continued.*

CONTEMPORARY GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1309 **Justinian.**

Institutionum seu Elementorum. Libri IIII.

12mo, *in a contemporary binding of Grolier design, brown calf, the sides adorned with gold tooling of interlaced bands, gilt edges. In centre of each cover appears a small Coat of Arms, consisting of a shield carrying three boars' heads. On the front cover in letters of gold is also the title of the book, "Insti. Index Pan dect," and on the back cover the motto "Resana Fruiscio."*

(Lyons), 1551. **£31 10s**

*** The sides in excellent condition, the back slightly repaired.

On the title-page is the name of an early owner: "Ex biblioth. C. Caroli, Parisiensis."

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1310 **Justinian.** Codicis Principis ex Repetita Praelectione Libri XII.

2 vols., 12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of brown calf with elaborate ornamental borders on sides, and the words "Codi Pars Prima Re Sana Frui Scio," gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired), in full levant morocco case, velvet linings.*

Lyons, 1551. **£42**

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1311 **Justinian.**

Novellarum Constitutionum Justiniani Principis quae extant et ut extant volumen. Gregorio Haloandro interprete.

12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of brown calf, with elaborate ornamental borders on sides, and the words "Novel. Constitu. Re Sana Frui Scio," gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired), in full levant morocco case, velvet linings.*

Lyons, 1551. **£12 12s**

1312 **Justinian.**

Pandectarum Juris Civilis. Pars Prima et Secunda.

2 vols., 12mo.

Lyons, 1551.

Contemporary binding of a Grolier pattern, brown calf, the sides adorned with gold tooling of interlaced bands, gilt edges.

(Continued over)

Law—*continued.*

Justinian—*continued.*

In centre of each side appears a small Coat of Arms, consisting of a shield carrying three boars' heads.

On the front cover in letters of gold is the title of the book, "Pandect Juris—Pars Prima" ("Pars Secunda" on vol. 2).

On the back cover the motto "Resana Fruiscio." **£43**

A FINE SPECIMEN OF A CONTEMPORARY LYONNESE BINDING IN THE EXACT STYLE OF THOSE MADE AT THE PERIOD FOR GROLIER, WHO WAS HIMSELF A NATIVE OF LYONS.

THE SIDES ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, THE BACK HAS BEEN SLIGHTLY REPAIRED.

On the title-page of each volume is a nearly contemporary signature: "Ex biblioth; C. Caroli. Paris."

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1313 **Justinian.**

Pandectarum Juris civilis, Pars Tertia.

12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of brown calf, with elaborate ornamental borders on sides and the words "Pand. Jur. Pars Tertia. Re Sana Frui Scio," gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired), in full levant morocco case, velvet linings.*

Lyons, 1550. **£12 12s**

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1314 **Justinian.**

Pandectarum Juris civilis, Pars Quinta.

12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of brown calf, with elaborate ornamental borders on sides and the words "Pand. Jur. Pars Quinta. Re Sana Frui Scio," gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired), in full levant morocco case, velvet linings.*

Lyons, 1551. **£12 12s**

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1315 **Justinian.**

Pandectarum Juris civilis, Pars Sexta.

12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of brown calf, with elaborate ornamental borders on sides and the words "Pand. Jur. Pars Sexta. Re Sana Frui Scio," gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired), in full levant morocco case, velvet linings.*

Lyons, 1551. **£12 12s**

Law—*continued.*

GROLIERESQUE BINDING.

1316 **Justinian.**

Pandectarum Juris civilis, Pars Septima.

12mo, *contemporary Lyonnese binding of brown calf, with elaborate ornamental borders on sides, and the words "Pand. Jur. Pars Septima. Re Sana Frui Scio," gilt back, g. e. (slightly repaired), in full levant morocco case, velvet linings.*

Lyons, 1551. **£12 12s**

1317 **Leges Longobardorum cum glossis De Caroli de Tocco cum Capitulari Caroli Magni regis Francorum, etc.**

8vo, *original vellum.*

Venice, Sessa, 1537. **£1**

1318 **Robertus (J.).**

Notarum libri III. ad Jacobi Cujasii Mercatoris notatorum libros.

4to, *original vellum, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Orleans, 1582. **£9 9s**

AN INTERESTING WORK ON COMMERCIAL LAW.

MATHEMATICS.

1319 **Clavius (Christopher).**

Operum Mathematicorum,

(Comment in Euclidem & Theodosium; Geometrica Practica; Arithmetica Practica; Algebra; Comment in Sphaeram Joannis de Sacro Bosco; Astrolabium; Gnomonices; Fabrica et usus Instrumenti Horologiorum; Horologiorum nova descriptio; Romani Calendarii a Gregorio XIII. restituti explicatio, &c.

COMPLETE SET, 5 vols., folio, *original calf gilt.*

Mayence, 1611-12. **£3 10s**

CHRISTOPHER CLAVIUS WAS BORN AT BAMBERG IN 1537, AND WAS ONE OF THE MOST CELEBRATED MATHEMATICIANS OF HIS TIME. HE WAS EMPLOYED IN 1581 BY POPE GREGORY XIII. TO REFORM THE CALENDAR.

Mathematics—*continued.*

1320 **Euclid.**

Elementorum Geometricorum libri XV cum expositione Theonis in priores XIII, Campani in omnes et Hypsiclis Alexandrini in duos postremos. His adjecta sunt Phaenomena, Catoptrica, & Optica, deinde Protheoria Marini & Data.

With diagrams.
Folio.
Basiliae, apud Johannem Hervagium, 1537.
With an introduction by Philip Melancthon.

Archimedes.

Opera quae exstant graece & Latine adjecta Eutocii in eosdem Archimedis libros commentaria item Graece & Latine nunquam antea excusa.

With diagrams.
Folio.

Basileae, Joannes Hernagicis. 1544. Two parts. First Edition. The Greek portion only.

Three works in 1 vol., *original vellum.*
Fine copies. **£4 4s**

1321 **Galileo (G.).**

Discorsi e Dimostrazione Matematiche, intorno a due nuove scunze attenenti alla Mecanica & i Novimenti Locali con una Appendice del centro di gravità d'alcuni Solidi.

Numerous diagrams.
First Edition. Small 4to, *original calf.*
Leyden, 1638. **£1 15s**

1322 **Galileo.**

Dialogo di Galileo Galilei Linceo Matematico Supremo dello studio di Padova, E. Pisa, E. Filosofo, e Matematico primario del Serenissimo Gran Duca di Toscana. Dove ne i congressi di quattro giornate si discorre sopra i duc massimi Sistemi del Mondo Tolemaico, e Copernicano.

With diagrams.
Florence, 1710.

Lettera del Signor Galileo Galilei Accademico Linceo scritta alla Gran duchessa di Toscana.

Florence, 1710.
2 vols. in 1, small 4to, *original vellum.* **15s**

Mathematics—*continued.*

1323 **Mersenne.**

Cogitata Mathematica. In quibus tam naturae quam artis effectus admirandi certissimis demonstrationibus explicantur.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, DIAGRAMS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.
Thick 4to, *original vellum.*
Paris, 1644. **£1 5s**

THE ABOVE WORK CONTAINS THE HYDRAULIC PHENOMENA, ART OF NAVIGATION, HARMONY, MECHANICAL PHENOMENA, BALLISTIC PHENOMENA, ELEMENTS OF EUCLID, COSMOGRAPHIA, OPTICS, ETC.

1324 **Peletier (Jaques).**

De l'Usage de Géometrie.
NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS.
Paris, 1573.

Merliers (Jean de).

L'Usage du Quarre Géometrique amplement descrit et démonstré.
NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.
Paris, 1573.
In 1 vol., small 4to.
Fine copies in original vellum. **£2 10s**

1325 **Scala (Giovanni).**

Geometria Prattica. Sopra le tavole de Giovanni Pomodoro.
WITH NUMEROUS FULL-PAGE PLATES.
Folio, *calf.*
Rome, 1603. **£1**

1326 **Schott (Gaspar).**

Mathesis Caesarea sive Amussis Ferdinandea, Scholiis & Iconismis aucta.

WITH NUMEROUS FOLDING PLATES, AND FINE ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF THE ARCHDUKE CHARLES JOSEPH.

4to, *original wooden boards, covered with stamped pigskin, clasps.*
Wurzburg, 1762. **18s**

The above work is chiefly occupied with mathematical problems, most of them relating to the military art.

1327 **Wallis (John).**

Opera Mathematica.
WITH NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS.
Folio, *original vellum.*
Oxford, Sheldonian Theatre, 1699. **£2 10s**

Mathematics—*continued.*

1328 **Welper (E.).**

Elementa Geometrica in Usum Geometriae studiosorum.
WITH 32 ENGRAVED PLATES.
4to, *original limp vellum.*
Strassburg, Printed by and for the Author, 1630. **15s**

MEDICINE.

1329 **Bartholinus (Caspar).**

Controversiae anatomicae.
Thick small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Goslar, 1631. **£1 1s**

1330 **Catalogus Medicamentorum chymica praeparatorum,** addito etiam praeparationis modo et usu. LATIN MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN IN ENGLAND (XVIITH CENTURY) ON PAPER.
4to, *original calf.* **£2 2s**

1331 **Champier.**

Rosa Gallica aggregatoris Lugdunesis domini Symphoriani Champerij omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilis, & necessaria.
WOODCUT ON TITLE.

8vo, *contemporary Netherlandish binding of stamped calf (back repaired), each side divided into four panels, two of which have the marginal legend (interrupted at each angle by a quatrefoil): " Deus Det—Nobis Suam pacem et—Post Morte vitam eternam amen." And the other two panels, the legend: " Deus dedit—Deus Abstulit—Sit Nomen Domini Benedictum." The inner portion is divided into two vertical compartments, each occupied by a branch of foliage and fruit, enclosing within its curves four animals facing those in the other compartment.*

Paris, Badius Ascensius, 1514. **£17 17s**

1332 **Dioscorides.**

Opera quae extant omnia ex nova interpretatione J. A. Saraceni, Lugdunaei, Medici. (In Greek and Latin)
WITH PORTRAITS.
2 vols. in one, folio, *citron morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife).*
Sumtibus Haeridum A. Wecheli, C. Marnii et Joan Aubrii, 1598 **£6 10s**

THE BEST EDITION.

Medicine—*continued.*

1333 **Ficino (Marsilio).**

De le tre Vita, civé. A qual guisa si possone le persone letterate mantenere in sanita. Per anal guisa si possa l'huomo prolungare la vita, &c. Venetia, per M. Tramezzino, 1548.—Galeno delli Mezzi che si possone Senere per Conservarsi la Sanita, Venet., 1549.—Opera utilissima di Arnaldo di Villa Nuova di conservare la Sanita, Venetia, 1549.

In 1 vol.

Thick small 8vo, *most handsomely bound in its contemporary Venetian morocco lettered along the back "Mars Ficino et Galeno," the sides completely covered with rich elaborate gold tooled ornaments, two lions rampant and initials L.P. in centre, diagonal frame, the edges gilt and gaufré,* 1548-9. **£27 10s**

A FINE EXAMPLE OF EARLY VENETIAN BINDING IN UNUSUALLY GOOD PRESERVATION.

1334 **Fiora Vanti (Leonardo).**

Della Fisica.

WITH WOODCUT PORTRAIT.

8vo, *original vellum.*

Venice, Sessa, 1582. **£2 10s**

This curious little book contains chapters on the creation of the elements and of the creation of man, a new antidotario, in which many remedies hitherto unknown are taught, an account of different infirmities, and some very important tractates on alchemy, including Latin and Spanish verses on that subject.

1335 **Galenus (Claudius).**

Vita Claudii Galenii per Joannem Martinum medicum collecta.

4to, *contemporary brown morocco, sides richly tooled, gilt back, g. e., with Arms on sides (painted)*

Naples, 1577. **£26**

MAGNIFICENT BINDING.

1336 **Galen.**

De Facile Parabilibus Liber. De Theriaca. De Antidotis. De Adum-Brata Figura Empirica.

12mo, *contemporary leather binding, covered with elaborate tooling in gold and enamel in different colours (Grolier pattern), fully gilt ornamental back, gilt tooled edges to an elaborate floral pattern.*

Lyons, 1560. **£52 10s**

THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION.

Medicine—*continued.*

1337 **Laurentius (Andreas).**

Discursus philosophicus & medicis de Melancholia et Catarrho, in quo de eorum differentiis, causis, signis et curandi ratione accurate disseritur. A Joanne Theodoro Schönlino ex Andrea Laurentii libello Latio adscriptus.

ENGRAVED TITLE BY R. CUSTOS.

Small 8vo, *brown morocco, with antique gilt ornaments, t. e. g., others uncut, by F. Bedford.*

Augsburg, 1620. **£5 5s**

Fine copy of a scarce book, which is remarkable for the close resemblance which the title bears to that of Burton's famous "Anatomy of Melancholy," which was first published in the year following this.

THE HISTORY OF THE FAMOUS SWISS FASTING GIRL.

1338 **Lentulus (P.).**

Historia admiranda de prodigiosa Appolloniae Schreierae, in egro Bernensi inedia.

WITH PORTRAIT OF APPOLLONIA SCHREIER, FASTING.

4to, *French green morocco, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).*

Berne, 1604. **£10 10s**

WITH A LONG NOTE BY DE THOU ON A PAGE AT THE END OF THE BOOK.

1339 **Maceroni (Orazio).**

Sopra il Vajuolo Vaccino Rinvenuto in Alcune Vacche Suizzere Esistenti Nel Nostro Territorio.

8vo, 13 pp., *unbound.*

Rome, 1834. **7s 6d**

1340 **Mayo (John).**

Opera omnia medico physica.

WITH ENGRAVED PORTRAIT AND PLATES, INCLUDING ONE OF A WATER SPOUT.

8vo, *vellum.*

The Hague, 1681. **£1 1s**

Contents:—

I. De Sal-Nitro and Spiritu nitro-aëreo.
II. De Respiratione.
III. De Respiratione foetus in utero and ovo.
IV. De Motu Musculari et spiritibus animalibus.
V. De Rachitide.

Medicine—*continued.*

1341 **Marco (Pedro Pascual).**

Reglas que se deben tener presentes para la exacta aplicacion de los Bragueros Elásticos trabajados con toda perfeccion en esta corte.
8vo, *new boards.*
Madrid, 1829. **15s**

1342 **Pratensis (D. J.).**

De Cerebri morbis.
12mo, *fine copy in the original vellum.*
Basel, 1589. **15s**

1343 **Ravestein (Adrian).**

Lexicon Medicum Graeco-Latinum, a Bartholomaeo Castello menxanense inchoatum.
Thick 12mo, *original calf.*
Rotterdam, 1651. **6s**

1344 **Reynolds-Highmore (William).**

De Frigoris in Corpus Humanum Potestate.
Royal 8vo, *Scotch binding of green morocco, most elaborate gilt sides of floral ornaments, gilt baskets, birds, and radiant suns, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*
Edinburgh, 1778. **£10 10s**

A MOST ELABORATE AND UNUSUAL EXAMPLE OF SCOTCH BINDING IN GOOD TASTE.

1345 **Riolanus (Joannes).**

Vniversae Medicinae Compendium.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Paris, 1826. **15s**

1346 **Sorapan (Juan).**

Medicina Espanola contenida en Proverbios Vulgares de nuestra Lengua Muy Provechosa para todo genero de estados para Philosophos y Medicos para Theologos y Juristas para el bueno regimiento de la salud y mas larga vida.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE BY HUYLAN.
4to, *marbled calf, back gilt.*
Madrid, 1616. **£10 10s**

A REMARKABLE WORK WHICH INVESTIGATES ALL SPANISH PROVERBS FROM THE MEDICAL POINT OF VIEW. AT THE END OF THE VOLUME THERE IS A COMPLETE INDEX OF THE PROVERBS. THE BOOK IS INTERESTING AS IT ATTEMPTS TO INVESTIGATE THE SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATION OF POPULAR MEDICINE AS EXEMPLIFIED IN SPANISH PROVERBS CURRENT AT THE TIME.

Medicine—*continued.*

1347 **Wierus (J.).**

De ira morbo, ejusdem curatione philosophica, medica et theologica.

12mo, *original vellum, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Basle, Oporinus, 1577. **£10 10s**

WITH THE BOOK-PLATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAEN.

MUSIC.

1348 **Meibomius (M.).**

Antiquae Musicae Auctores Septem Graece et Latine Meibomius Restituit ac Notis Explica.

WITH NUMEROUS FOLDING TABLES.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, *original vellum.*
Amsterdam, Louis Elzevier, 1652. **£3 3s**

1349 **Praetorius (Michael).**

Hymnodia Sionia Continens hymnos sacros XXIV. anniversarios selectos, in ecclesia usitatos per harmoniam, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, et 8. vocibus concinn. Altus.

WITH FINE WOODCUT BORDER OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND CHOIRS ROUND THE TITLE PAGE.

Wolfenbuettel, 1611.
(Eitner VIII. 47.)

Praetorius.

Megalynodia Sionia continens canticum, Magnificat 5, 6, et 8 voc super Ut Re Mi Fa sol la et quidam madrigalia ac motectas. Altus.
Wolfenbuettel, 1611.

Praetorius.

Eulogidia Sionia continens cantiones sacras, utpote Benedicamus diversa, cantica, completorii, Regina coeli et Salve reginam, etc., per harmoniam 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, et 8 voc. cincinnatas. Altus.
Wolfenbuettel, 1611.

Praetorius.

Missodia Sionia continens Cantiones sacras ad officium quod vocant summum, ante meridiem in ecclesia usitatas, per harmoniam 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, et 8 vocibus concinnatas. Altus.
4to.
Wolfenbuettel, 1611.

Music—*continued.*

Praetorius.

Musarum Sioniar. Motectae et Psalmi Latini 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, vocum Choro & Organis accomodatae. Altus.

Nuremberg, 1607.

5 works in 1 vol., 4to, *original vellum binding with Altus stamped on side.* **£9 9s**

VERY RARE COLLECTION OF 5 BOOKS OF SACRED MUSIC FOR ALTO, CHOIR AND ORGAN.

OCCULT.

1351 **Aletophilus Sincerus.**

Via ad Transmutationem Metallorum, fideliter aperta.
Norimbergae, 1742.

Glass (C. P.).

Exercitatio Anatomico-Physiologico-Medica de Admirando Sanguinis Circuitu, omnis Solidae ac Rationalis, Medicinae vero Fundamento, etc.

Halae Magdeburgicae, 1736.

2 vols. in 1, small 4to, *contemporary vellum.*

1736-42. **£1**

1352 **Del Rio (Martinus).**

Disquisitionum Magicarum libri VI.

Thick 4to, *contemporary English calf.*
Mayence, 1617. **£3 3s**

Title slightly defective and mounted, a few margins strengthened. ONE OF THE MOST THOROUGH WORKS DEVOTED TO MAGIC AND MAGICAL PRACTICES. The author relates pleasantly of witches and warlocks, superstitious Hexagons, Natural or Physical magic, magic signet rings, amulets, alchemy, artificial gold, etc.

1353 **Del Rio (Martinus).**

Disquisitionum Magicarum libri VI.

Thick 4to, *contemporary calf.*
Cologne, 1633. **£3 3s**

Occult—*continued.*

1354 **Erastus (T.).**

Repetitio disputationis de lamiis seu strigibus.
Basel (1577).

Molitor (U.).

De lamiis et Pythonicis.
Paris, 1561.

Two works in 1 vol., 8vo, *original vellum, two-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

£10 10s

1355 **Gerosa (Francesco).**

La Magia Trasformatrice dell 'huomo a miglior stato. Nel qual siragiona del Trino Mondo della felicita humana, natural Magia & Medicinal chimia.

Royal 8vo, *original wrappers.*
Bergamo, 1611. **£2 2s**

Slightly stained.

1356 **Klettenberg (Jos. Hect. von).**

Alchymia denudata revisa et aucta dass durch die Experienz beglaubte Wunder der Natur nebist Beschreibung der unweit Zwickau gefundenen Goldischen Bande, etc.

Two parts in 1 vol., 8vo, *half vellum.*
Leipzig, 1723-1727. **£1 5s**

1357 **Knoll (F.).**

Unterhaltende Naturwunder: Aeolus-Hoehlen, Donnerdampfe, Gewasser, Wunderbare Salz, Griechisches Feuer, Trubelgewasser, etc.

Both parts 8vo, *boards.*
Erfurt, 1786-8. **6s**

THE GREATEST WORK ON " KABBALAH."

1358 **Knorr ab Roesenroth.**

Kabbala Denudata Seu Doctrina Hebraeorum transcendentalis et Metaphysica atque Theologica opus.

WITH FRONTISPIECE AND PLATES.
3 vols., 4to, *original vellum.*
Sulzbach and Frankfort, 1677-1684. **£21**

VERY RARE WORK ON KABBALISM WHICH IS RARELY FOUND COMPLETE. THIS COPY BELONGED TO THE FAMOUS DOELLINGER.

Occult—*continued.*

1359 **Marcolini (F.).**

Giardino dei Pensieri. Composta L'Anno 1550. Ristampato nel 1784.

WITH FINE PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR AND NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS ON NEARLY EVERY PAGE.

Folio, *original vellum.*

n.p. 1784. **£4 4s**

The book is used for answering questions such as the following:—If the lady is loved by her lover. If the lady's luck is bad or good. If her husband will be faithful. If it is good for a lady to take a lover. Similar questions for men, ladies, and both together.

1360 **Musaeum Hermeticum Reformatum et Amplificatum,** omnes sophospagyricae artis discipulos fidelissime erudiens, quo pacto Summa illa veraque LAPIDIS PHILOSOPHICAE Medicina, etc., continens Tractatus Chimicos XXI, etc.

VERY NUMEROUS CURIOUS COPPERPLATES.

Thick 4to, *original calf.*

Francofurti, 1678. **£3 7s 6d**

Includes the following treatises:—Valentino, De Magno Lapide; Lambsprinck, De Lapide Philosophico, Flamelli Summarium Philosophicum; Madathanus Areum Seculum Redivivum; Novum Lumen Chemicum; Meieri, Subtilio Allegoria super Secreta Chymicae; Metallorum Metamorphosis, etc., etc.

FROM MADAME DE POMPADOUR'S LIBRARY.

1361 **Palingenius (M.).**

Zodiacus Vitae.

ENGRAVED TITLE.

8vo, *contemporary French calf, gold lines on sides, and Arms of Madame de Pompadour in centre of covers, r. e.*

Rotterdam, 1722. **£7 10s**

1362 **Pezel (Christopher).**

Precepta genethliaca sive de prognosticandis hominum nativatativus.

WITH FINELY ENGRAVED BORDER ON TITLE PAGE AND MANY CURIOUS DIAGRAMS.

Frankfort (1607).

Camerarius (J. R.).

Horarum natalium centuria una, inqua scientiae astrologicae veritas ostenditur.

WITH 100 DIAGRAMS OF AN ASTROLOGICAL NATURE.

Frankfurt, 1607.

(Continued over)

Occult—*continued.*

Pezel (Christopher)—*continued.*

Bachmair (O. H.) and F. Pirchinger.

Astrologia sacra, an fas sit homini Christiano de rebus occultis ex astris judicium ferre.

Ingolstadt, 1615.

The 3 works in 1 vol., 4to, *French green morocco, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).* **£10 10s**

1363 **Philostratus.**

Historiae de vita Appollonii Tyranei libri VIII, A Rhinuccino Florentino interprete. Eusebius contra Hieroclem qui Tyraneum Christo conferre conatus est, Zenobio Acciolo interprete. Omnia haec ad Graecam veritatem diligenter castigata.

ITALIC LETTER.

Stout 16mo, *contemporary French brown morocco, gilt frame sides with thistle at corners, and central wreaths, g. e.*

Paris, B. Prevost for P. Beguin, 1555. **£5 10s**

1364 **Schott (Caspar).**

Physica Curiosa sive Mirabilia Naturae et Artis.

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE-PAGES AND NUMEROUS (VERY CURIOUS IN MANY CASES) FOLDING PLATES.

2 vols., 4to, *original wooden boards, covered with stamped pigskin, clasps.*

Wurzburg, 1662. **£4 10s**

THE 12 BOOKS INTO WHICH THIS GREAT WORK IS DIVIDED DEAL WITH ANGELS, DEMONS, SPECTRES, MONSTERS, MIRACLES, STRANGE ANIMALS, METEORS, ETC. THE PICTURES OF THE MOON CALF, THE MONSTROUS COCK, AND THE WINGED EAGLE-DRAGON, AND OTHER STRANGE ANIMALS ARE VERY ENTERTAINING.

1365 **Vanini (J. C.).**

Amphitheatrum aeternae Providentiae divino-magicum, Christiano-physicum, necnon astrologo-catholicum.

8vo, *old red morocco, gilt ornamental borders on sides with birds, flowers, etc., gilt ornamental backs with flowers, stars, dots, etc., g. e*

Lyons, Antoine de Harsy, 1615. **£4 4s**

Rarely found in an old morocco binding.

Occult—*continued.*

1366 **Vanini (J. C.).**

De admirandis naturae Reginae Deaeque mortalium Arcanis.

WOODCUT DEVICE ON TITLE.

8vo, *old red morocco, gilt ornamental borders on sides, with birds, flowers, etc., gilt backs with flowers, stars, dots, etc., g. e.*

Paris, Adrien Perier, 1616. **£2 10s**

Rarely found in an old morocco binding.

PHILOSOPHY.

1367 **Bacon (Francis).**

Sylva Sylvarum sive Historia Naturalis et Nova Atlantis.

18mo, *calf.*

Amsterdam, 1661. **£1 1s**

FIRST EDITION OF THE "NOVUM ORGANUM."

1368 **Bacon (Francis).**

Francisci de Verulamio, Summi Angliae Cancellarii Instauratio Magna.

FINE ENGRAVED TITLE OF A SHIP IN FULL SAIL BETWEEN TWO PILLARS.

Small folio, *original vellum.*

London, apud Johannem Billium, 1620. **£42**

THE EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE FIRST EDITION OF THE FAMOUS "NOVUM ORGANUM."

"In character of expression this great work retained much of that aphoristic method found in the 'Essays,' and some of his later works. In substance it contained the Meditations and Thoughts of many anxious years. It fully explains his philosophic reasoning founded on the new Inductive method, and was prepared throughout with great care. . . . It was, indeed, the study of his life, and one has little doubt but that the full accomplishment of the 'Instauration was a greater ambition in his life than the dignity of Chancellorship and the Great Seal.'" (Dr. Steeves.)

1369 **Boethius.**

De Consolatione Philosophiae, libri quinque, recens. emend. edidit Johan. Eremita.

FRONTISPIECE.

Thick 12mo, *a fine copy in full dark red morocco, gilt edges.*

Paris, 1783. **10s 6d**

1370 **Cozzandus (Leonard).**

De Magisterio Antiquorum Philosophorum Libri VI.

12mo, *calf.*

Cologne 1684. **16s**

Philosophy—*continued.*

1371 **Spinoza.**

Tractatus Theologico-Politicus Continens Dissertationes aliquot, Quibus ostenditur Libertatem Philosophandi non tantum salva Pietate, & Reipublicae Pace posse concedi; sed eandem nisi cum Pace Reipublicae, ipsaque Pietate tolli non posse.

4to, *original vellum.*
Hamburg, 1670. **£8 8s**

THE FIRST EDITION OF SPINOZA'S MOST IMPORTANT PHILOSOPHICAL WORK, TO WHICH HE OWES HIS UNDYING FAME.

PLANTIN PRESS.

1372 **Aeschyli.**

Tragoediae VII. in quibus praeter infinita menda sublate . . . opera Gulielmi Canteri.

12mo, *old black morocco, g. e.*
Antwerp, Christopher Plantin, 1580. **£3 3s**

1373 **Biblia Sacra.**

Vulgate Editionis, cum scholiis plurimum auctis et emendatis Joannis Marianae et Notationibus Emanuelis Sa. Societatis Jesu Sacerdotum.

ELABORATELY ENGRAVED TITLE PAGES.

2 vols., folio, *original vellum binding.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1624. **£2 10s**

1374 **Canones et Decreta Sacrosancti et Oecumen ici Concilii Tridentini,** cum annotationibus Jo. Sotealli & Horatii Lutii.

8vo, *contemporary Netherlands binding of oak boards and leather, with centre panels containing winged figures of Fortune and Justice, within floreate borders, clasps (well preserved).*

Antwerp, Plantin, 1596. **£4 4s**

1375 **Gavantus (Batholomeus).**

Enchiridion seu Manuale Episcoporum Pro Decretis in Visitatione & Synodo de quacumque re condenis.

2 parts in 1 vol., 4to, *calf.*
Antwerp, Plantin, 1651. **£1 1s**

Plantin Press—*continued.*

1376 **Officia Nova in Breviario Romano ex Mandato Rom. Pontt. Alexandri VII,** Clementis IX et X, Innocentii XI, Alexandri VIII, Innocentii XII, nec non S. D. N. Clementis Papae XI Apposita.

8vo, *contemporary blue morocco, full gilt back, gold borders on sides, g. e.*

Antwerp, Plantin, 1714. **£2 2s**

Fine Copy.
With 16 supplementary "Offices" at end.

1377 **Officium B. Mariae Virginis.** Nuper Reformatum Pii V. jussu editum. Ad instar Breviarii Romani sub Urbano VIII. recogniti. Accedunt Psalmi, etc.

PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, WITH MANY FINE ENGRAVINGS.

12mo, *shagreen binding, with silver corner pieces, centre pieces, and silver clasps.*

Antwerp, Plantin, 1655. **£7 10s**

REPRODUCTION OF MSS.

1378 **Alfonso X.**

Lapidario del Rey Don Alfonso X.

REPRODUCTION OF THIS FAMOUS ILLUMINATED XIIITH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT IN COLOURS, WITH INTRODUCTION AND REPRINT OF THE TEXT IN SPANISH AT END OF VOLUME.

Folio, *half bound.*

Madrid, 1881. **£2 10s**

A REMARKABLE REPRODUCTION OF THE FAMOUS ORIGINAL ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT WHICH DEALS WITH THE QUALITIES OF STONES.

ETHIOPIC MANUSCRIPT.

1379 **Budge (E. A. Wallis).**

The Lives of Mabâ Seyôn and Gabra Krestos. The Ethiopic Texts, edited, with an English Translation and a Chapter on the Illustrations of Ethiopic MSS., by E. A. W. Budge.

92 COLOURED PLATES AND 33 ILLUSTRATIONS.

Thick 4to, *maroon morocco, covered with blind tooling, marbled fore and under edges, t. e. g.*

London, 1898. **£5 5s**

THIS REMARKABLE VOLUME IS PRINTED FROM A VELLUM MANUSCRIPT AND CAREFULLY EXECUTED, ON THICK VELLUM PAPER, FROM THE ORIGINAL IN LADY MEUX'S COLLECTION; THE COLOURED PLATES, PAINTED EARLY IN THE XVII. CENTURY, ARE REMARKABLE FOR THE VARIETY OF SUBJECTS WHICH THEY HELP TO EXPLAIN, AND ARE CAREFULLY REPRODUCED; AND THE BINDING IS A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL.

Reproduction of MSS.—*continued.*

1380 **El Tratado de Ajedrez ordenado por mandado del Rey D. Alonso el Sabio en el ano 1283.** Codice de la Real Biblioteca del Escorial. REPRODUCTION COMPLETA EN 194 LAMINAS FOTOTIPICAS.

2 vols., folio, *in cloth portfolios.*
Leipzig, 1913. **£10 10s**

EXCELLENT REPRODUCTION OF ONE OF THE FINEST ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS DEALING WITH CHESS.

1381 **Maximilian I.**

Freydal, des Kaisers Maximilian I. Turniere und Mummereien Herausgegeben mit Allerhöchster Genehmigung Seiner Majestät des Kaisers Franz Joseph I. unter der leitung des K. K. Oberstkammerers, Feldzeugmeisters Franz Grafen Folliot de Crenneville von Quirin von Leitner.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 255 FINELY REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAVURE PLATES OF TOURNAMENTS, PAGEANTS, ETC., FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.
2 vols., folio, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*
Wien, 1880-2. **£21**

1382 **Midolle (J.).**

Alphabet de Lettres Initiales Historique, avec Bordures et Fleurons d'après le 14 et 15 Siècles.

A SERIES OF 24 LARGE AND FINELY ILLUMINATED PLATES, EACH CONTAINING A FINE ORNAMENTAL INITIAL, BESIDES OTHER TEXT, AND ELABORATE BORDERS, EXECUTED IN VARIOUS COLOURS AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER.

Folio, *half morocco, g. e.*
Gand, about 1850. **£3 15s**

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

WITH THE ARMS OF H. B. STUART, CARDINAL OF YORK.

1383 **Breviarium Romanum.** Cum Psalterio Proprio et Officiis Sanctorum ad Usum Cleri Basilicae Vaticanae Clementis X. Auctoritate editum. Pars Hyemalis.

8vo, *contemporary Italian red morocco, full gilt floreate back and rich floral borders, with the Arms of Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal of York, youngest son of the Old Pretender and last of the Stuarts, g. e.*
Urbini, 1740. **£45**

Roman Catholic—*continued.*

PAPAL BULL AGAINST THE RUSSIANS, 1506.

1384 **Bulla Plenissime Venie Remissionis et Indulgentie Sacratissimi, etc.**

A BULL OF INDULGENCE GRANTED BY POPE JULIUS II, IN 1506, TO ALL THOSE WHO SHOULD ASSIST IN PERSON, OR IN PURSE, IN RESISTING THE HERETICAL AND SCHISMATIC RUSSIANS.

A LARGE BROADSHEET (LATIN TEXT), MEASURING 561 BY 435 MM.

£12 12s

*** THIS INDULGENCE WAS MADE IN FAVOUR OF THE KING OF POLAND, WHO IN THE FOLLOWING YEAR DEFEATED THE RUSSIANS, UNDER CZAR BASILIUS, AND SLEW THIRTY THOUSAND OF THEM.

ROMAN BINDING.

1385 **Chantal (Jeanne Francoise Fremiot, Dame de).**

Sacra Ritum Congregatione Card. Othoboni Gebensen. Beatificationis et Canonizationis Ven. Servae Dei J. F. Fremoit de Chantal Positio super puncto probationum, etc.

Small folio, *contemporary Roman calf, broad and richly gilt borders with interlaced strapwork, similar to the Roman bindings done for Henry Benedict Stuart, Card. York.*

Rome, 1737. **£10 10s**

1386 **Collectarium sacri ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum auctoritate apostolica approbatum et R. Patris Fr. Joannis Thomae de Boscadors ejusdem ordinis Generalis Magistri jussu editum.**

WITH ENGRAVED TITLE, PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, AND MUSICAL NOTATION.

4to, *red velvet binding with leather and brass clasps, curious brass rosettes in corners and centre of sides, g. e.*

Rome, 1757. **£2 10s**

AT END ARE FOURTEEN PAGES OF PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS INTENDED FOR SAINTS' DAYS, MANY OF THE PRINTED ADDITIONS ARE UNDOUBTEDLY ONLY PRESERVED IN THIS SINGLE VOLUME.

1387 **Muratori (L. A.).**

Liturgia Romana Vetus. Tria Sacramentaria Complectens. Leonianum, Gelasianum et Antiquum Gregorianum. Accedunt Missale Gothicum, Missale Francorum, etc.

WITH TITLE PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, AND FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT MANUSCRIPT.

2 vols., folio, *original vellum.*

Venice, 1748. **£3 3s**

Roman Catholic—*continued.*

English Papal Indulgence, 1520.

1388 **Papal Indulgence.**

Leo X. Plenary Indulgence.

Frater Philippus Mulart Decretorum Doctor sacri et apostolici Hospitalis sancti Spiritus in Saxia de urbe Romana ac totius eiusde ordinis ad regna Anglie, Ibernia, etc., generalis comissarius & Vicarius ta auctoritate apl'ica qz hospitalis et ordinis pdictor specialiter deputat3 Universis et singulis nras psentes testimonials lras intuetibus fide facimus. Quod sanctissimus in xpo pr et dns noster dns Leo divina providecia papa Ψ *Datu Anno salutis nostre, M. CCC C.XX.* /1520/. Visum est presens confessionale p me Walterum Stone Legum doctorem. *Impressum per me Richardum Fakes* (*London*), 1520.

Printed in oblong form on one side of a single leaf of paper, which is 10⅕ by 7⅛ inches in dimension. The text (39 long lines, black letter) is surrounded by a floral woodcut border. **£31 10s**

*** This single leaf is a form of Indulgence granted to such as should become members of the confraternity of the Hospital of the Holy Spirit at Rome.

It was issued by Philip Mulart, the Papal Commissary in England and Ireland, and granted to all benefactors certain specified privileges.

They might choose their own confessors who once in their lifetime could give them absolution for any offences other than those reserved to the Apostolic See. They were not to be denied ecclesiastical burial as one of the confraternity. Certain vows, as those of special pilgrimages, might be commuted for other works of piety. On their death-beds the priest could grant them plenary remission of all sins, if they were confessed and contrite, and ordinary remission as often as required. The Service of Commendation of the Departed would be performed for them as if they had been professed members.

At the end are the liturgical forms of absolution, both in ordinary and special cases, and "in articulo mortis."

Of these letters printed by Richard Faques, there are issues dated 1519 and 1520.

The British Museum possesses one dated 1519, and the Bodleian has two of the same year which differ from each other.

The Bodleian possesses also a 1520 issue, which was presented to the library a few years ago at the tercentenary celebrations, by the authorities of the Royal Library of Copenhagen.

Richard Faques was at work from 1509 to 1530, issuing about twenty-four different books. For some reason almost everything he printed is of the greatest rarity, quite one half of his productions being known only from single copies or fragments.

1389 **Rubeis (J.).**

Narratio Mortis in Odium fidei Londini in Anglia illatae Mauro Scotto, Ord S. Benedicti.

With engraved Arms on title page.

Small 4to, *original limp vellum.*

Rome, 1657. **£1 5s**

Roman Catholic—*continued.*

1390 **Sarum Breviary.**

Portiforum seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sariburiensis . . . (at end) Pars Hyemalis tam de tepore quam/ de Sanctis Portiforii ad insignis ecclesie usum Sarisburien/ sis: finit feliciter.

GOTHIC LETTER, PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK.

Small 8vo, *fine copy in the original calf binding.*
Parrisiis, Joannes le Blanc pro Guillelmo Merlin, 1556. **£25**

*** THE TEXT OF THE BREVIARY IS PRECEDED BY THE PSALTER AND LESSONS OF THE SALISBURY USE. THIS LITTLE VOLUME IS EXCESSIVELY RARE.

IN DICKINSON'S LIST ONLY ONE COPY IS RECORDED, THAT PRESERVED IN THE LIBRARY OF CAIUS COLLEGE.

1391 **Sarum Manual.**

Sacra Institutio Baptizandi. Matrimonium Celebrandi, Infirmos Ungendi Mortuos Sepeliendi, ac alii nonnulli Ritus Ecclesiastici Juxta usum insignis Ecclesia Sarisburiensis.

PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Duaci, 1604. **£15 15s**

*** VERY RARE. Portions of the Baptism and Marriage Services are in English.

THE DOUAY EDITIONS OF THE MANUAL (OF WHICH NONE APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN PRINTED AFTER 1610) WERE CARRIED INTO ENGLAND BY DISGUISED PRIESTS AND SELDOM ESCAPED DESTRUCTION WHEN THEIR OWNERS WERE CAUGHT OR HUNTED.

HENCE THEY ARE COMPARATIVELY MORE RARE THAN EVEN THOSE OF QUEEN MARY'S TIME.

In fact this book was still more obnoxious to the authorities than even the "Missale Parvum" printed at the same time.

The "Idolatrous Ceremonies" which the disguised priests used to perform with the help of this work, were the most dangerous and detested portions of their labour.

1392 **Turrianus (F.).**

De una ecclesia Catholica in terris visibili et de Episcopo ejus Pontifice Romano, contra secundas cavillationes Antonii Sadeelis, Lutherani.

4to, *original vellum, two-line fillet border on sides, g. e., with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (first Arms).*

Ingolstadt, 1583. **£10 10s**

SCANDINAVIA.

ICELANDIC SAGAS.

1393 **Biskupa Sögur gefnar ut af Hinu Islenzka Bokmentafelagi.**

2 vols., *half morocco.*
Copenhagen, 1856. **£1 5s**

Scandinavia—*continued.*

1394 **Faereyinga Saga oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer im Isländischen Grundtext mit Färöischer,** Dänischer und Deutscher Ubersetzung. Herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike.

WITH MAP AND FACSIMILE.

Royal 8vo, *half calf.*
Copenhagen, 1833. **£1 15s**

1395 **Fornaldar Sögur Nordrlanda eptir Gömlum Handritum utgefnar af C. C. Rafn.**

4 vols., 8vo, *half red morocco gilt, top edges gilt.*
Kaupmannahöfn, 1829-30. **£2 10s**

Comprises:—The Konungs Kraka; Volsunga Saga; Saga Ragnars Konungs Lodbrokar; Hervarar Saga; Saga af Halfi; Fridthofs Saga; Orvar-Odds Saga; Hromundarsaga; Saga Gantreks konungs; Saga Hrolfs Gautrekssonar; Gaungu Hrolfs Saga; etc., etc.

1396 **Islendinga Sögur udgivne efter Gamle Haandskrifter af det Konejlige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab.**

2 vols., *half morocco.*
Copenhagen, 1843-1847. **£1 15s**

1397 **Josephus.** (In Danish).

Jodekronicke tilsammenskreffven aff den hellige Scrifft oc Josepho. Aff Jacob Jacobssen Loesemesier udi Othensse.

8vo, *wooden boards, stamped binding.*
Copenhagen, Henrich Waldkirch, 1603. **£3 10s**

FINE COPY IN CONTEMPORARY DANISH STAMPED BINDING.

1398 **Magnus (Olaus).**

Historiae Septentrionalium gentium breviarium. Libri 22. Editio nova.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.

12mo, *original vellum, with red morocco inset at back, gilt.*
Leiden, 1645. **£2 2s**

1399 **Nials Saga.**

Historia Niali et Filiorum, Latina Reddita, cum Adjecta Chronologia variis Textus Islandici Lectionibus, Earumque crisi, nec non Glossario et Indice.

4to, *half morocco.*
Copenhagen, 1809. **£1 10s**

Scandinavia—*continued.*

1400 **Orkneyinga Saga sive Historia Orcadensium A Prima Orcadum per Norvegos Occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi.** Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis. Cum Versione Latine edidit Jonas Joneus.

4to, *half calf, gilt back.*
Copenhagen, 1780. **£1 5s**

1401 **Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni,** sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis & Rafnis Poetae Vita.

4to, *half calf.*
Copenhagen, 1775. **£2 2s**

1402 **Saxo-Grammaticus.**

Historiae Danicae Libri XVI.

With the notes of S. Joannis Stephanus.

With engraved frontispiece, woodcuts, ornamental initials.
2 vols. in 1, folio, *half morocco, g. e.*
Sorae, 1644-5. **£7 10s**

Fine copy of a rare early history of Denmark, which contains many runes, and reproductions of old runic monuments.

Norwegian Costumes.

1403 **Toensberg (Chr.).**

Norske Folke Livsbilleder.

After the paintings and drawings of Adolf Tidemand.

With 12 large plates printed in colour (lithographs).

Oblong folio, *cloth.*
Christiania, 1854. **£1 5s**

SHAKESPEARE.

1404 **Barallot y Falguera (D. Celestino).**

Shakespeare y Moratin ante la Fosa y traduccion Catalana de un cuadro de Shakespeare.

23 pp., royal 8vo, *original wrappers.*
Barcelona, 1896. **7s 6d**

Shakespeare—*continued.*

1405 **Hamlet.** Tragedia de Guillermo Shakespeare. Traducida e ilustrada con la Vida del Autor y Notas Criticas por Inarco Celenio P.A.
WTH FRONTISPIECE.
4to, *half bound, uncut.*
Madrid, 1798. **£5 5s**

THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION OF THE TRANSLATION OF HAMLET INTO SPANISH BY MORATIN. PRINTED ON THICK PAPER.

1406 **(Midsummer Night's Dream.)**
Illustracion y Defensa de la Fabula de Piramo y Tisbe. Compuesta por D. Luis de Gongora y Argote, escrivalas Christoval de Salazar Mardones.
4to, *calf.*
Madrid, 1636. **£6 6s**

CURIOUS BOOK RELATING TO THE FABLE OF PYRAMUS AND THISBE MADE FAMOUS BY SHAKESPEARE'S MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. Stained at end.

1407 **Romeo y Julieta.** Tragedia en Cinco Actos. Traducida del Frances.
4to.
Barcelona, 1820. **£2 2s**

1408 **Cinthio (Giovan Battista Giraldi).**
Hecatommithi over Cento Novelle.
2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, *morocco, gilt.*
Venice, 1584. **£3 3s**

FINE COPY OF THESE INTERESTING STORIES, WHICH WERE THE FOUNDATION OF MANY OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS.

1409 **Montemayor.**
La Diana.
Small 8vo, *original vellum.*
Madrid, 1622. **£2 10s**

This well-known book inspired Shakespeare's Midsummer-Night's Dream.

1410 **Rolli (Paolo).**
Delle Ode d'Anacreonte teio Traduzzione.
WITH ANACREON'S AND ROLLI'S PORTRAITS.
8vo, *original calf.*
Londra, 1739. **£5 5s**

The first edition of an exceedingly rare book. On pages 96 to 99, Paolo Rolli translates the great soliloquy from Hamlet, Act 3, Scene 2, rendering Shakespeare's original 32 verses into 39 Italian verses. He made this attempt on account of the rendering published by Voltaire of the same verses in his Letters on the English Nation. Rolli's rendering begins: "Essere o no, la gran Questione è questa:" and ends: "Lor Corrente, e d'Azzion perdono il Nome."

SPANISH.

1411 **Alba (Duque de Berwick y de).**

Correspondencia de Gutierre Gomez de Fuensalida, Embajador en Allemania, Flandes e Inglaterra (1496-1509).

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND REPRODUCTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Folio, *calf*, *gilt*.

Madrid, 1907. **£1 1s**

Presentation copy to the Duchess of Sutherland.

1412 **Amadis de Gaula.** Aventuras del invencible caballero andante, reimpreso segun el testo de la más, apreciable edición.

WITH 62 LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES BY URBANO LOPEZ.

4 vols. in 2, 8vo, *half bound*.

Madrid, 1838. **18s**

1413 **Aranda (Joan de).**

Lugares Comunes de Conceptos, Dichos y Sentencias, en diversas materias.

Small 4to, *full calf gilt*, *Arms on sides*.

Sevilla, 1595. **£2 2s**

GIBRALTAR.

1414 **De Ayala (Don Ignacio Lopez).**

Historia de Gibraltar.

FOLDING VIEW OF GIBRALTAR.

Small 4to, *contemporary mottled calf*, *gilt back*.

Madrid, 1782. **7s 6d**

1415 **Boscan (J.).**

Las Obras y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega, repartidas en quatro libros.

ROMAN LETTER.

Small 8vo, *crushed green morocco*, *gilt*, *gilt back*, *inside dentelles*, *gilt and marbled edges by Niedrée*.

Antwerp, En casa de Martin Nucio, n.d. (about 1545). **£5 5s**

Probably the same edition that Salva mentions under No. 474, but this title differs from his, e.g., Envers for Anvers.

1416 **Calderon (P.).**

Las Comedias corregidas por J. J. Keil.

WITH PORTRAIT.

4 vols., 8vo, *half vellum*, *backs richly gilt*.

Leipzig, 1827. **15s**

Spanish—*continued.*

1417 **Calderon (Don Pedro).**
Comedias Escogidas.
Small 8vo, *original cloth.*
Londres, 1837. **£2 2s**

*** R. H. HORNE'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH ON TITLE, AND A LARGE NUMBER OF MS. NOTES IN HIS HAND THROUGHOUT THE VOLUME.

DON QUIXOTE, 1605.

1418 **Cervantes.**
El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha Compuesto por Miguel de Cervantes Saauedra.
Small 8vo, *a fine copy in its original vellum binding.*
Impresso con licencia en Valensia en casa de Pedro Patricio, Mey 1605. A costa de Iuseppe Ferrer Mercader de libros, delante la Disputacion. **£63**

*** EXCESSIVELY RARE. ISSUED THE SAME YEAR AS THE ACCEPTED FIRST EDITION, AND DESCRIBED BY SALVA AS OF EQUAL RARITY WITH THE FIRST EDITION.

1419 **Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel).**
L. Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Edicion en miniatura.
WITH PORTRAIT, FINE PLATES, AND MAP OF DON QUIXOTE'S TRAVELS.
Small 8vo, *green morocco, with fine floral designs on inside guards by Charles Lewis, with clasps, g. e.*
Paris, Didot, 1827. **£8 15s**

PRINTED IN DIDOT'S DIAMOND TYPE.

1420 **Cervantes.**
Comedias y Entremeses con una Dissertacion, o Prologo sobre las Comedias de Espana.
2 vols., 4to, *marbled calf.*
Madrid, 1749. **£3 10s**

1421 **Cespedes y Meneses (Gonçalo).**
Primera Parte de la Historia de D. Felippe el IIII Rey de las Espanas.
Folio, *calf, with Arms on sides.*
Lisbon, 1631. **£5 5s**

1422 **Dantisco (Lucas Gratian).**
Galateo Espanol Anadido El Destierro de Ignorancia, que es Quaternario de Avisos Convenientes a esta nuestro Galateo y la Vida del Lazarillo de Tormes, Castigado.
12mo, *original vellum.*
Barcelona, 1796. **10s 6d**

Spanish—*continued.*

1423 **Docampo (Florian)** and **Morales (Ambrosio).**

Coronica Generale de Espana.

WITH WOODCUT ARMS ON TITLE PAGE.
5 vols. in 4, folio, *Russia gilt, with Arms on sides.*
Medina del Campo, 1553, Alcala, 1574 to 1586. **£5 5s**

COMPLETE SET OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK WITH THE CONTINUATION (BUT WITH THE FOLLOWING DEFECT: Volume I. A.2, wanting. Volume II. O.3, and O.6, supplied in manuscript. Volume III. No title, C.7. wanting. A few headlines shaved).

1424 **Garcia de la Lena (Cecilio).**

Conversaciones Historicas Malaguenas, o Materiales de Noticias Seguras para formar la Historia Civil, Natural y Eclesiastica de la M. I. Ciudad de Malaga.

4 vols., royal 8vo, *half bound.*
Malaga, 1789. **£2 2s**

1425 **Gonzalez de Legaria (Juan).**

Aqui se contiene vna Obra nueua, graciosa y mvy gustosa para reyr, y passar tiempo. De vn cuento que le passo a vn Soldado con vn Gato, porque le lleuaua la comida, y porque le lleuo vna libra de atun de yjada, y amenazandole. Contrahecho al Romance de Zayde, juntamente con la respuesta q dio el Gato al Author, con vn villancico que las gatas le dan. Compuesto agora nueuamente por Juan Gonçalez de Legaria, natural de Viana Este ano de (1)608 (4 leaves).

IN VERSE, CRUDE CUT ON TITLE.
Small 4to, *vellum.*
(No place), 1608. **£8 8s**

*** SALVA DESCRIBES AN EDITION OF THIS WORK, FUT OF A MUCH LATER DATE, BEING PRINTED AT MADRID IN 1642. THESE SPANISH EARLY SONGS ARE OF GREAT RARITY. BENEATH THE TITLE IS A RUDE WOODCUT OF A MONKEY PLAYING THE VIOLIN. Salva remarks "Gonzalez de Legaria no la logrado, unlugan en la Bibliotheca de Nic. Antonio, in vio sa folleto el Sr. D. A. Duran."

1426 **Gracian (Lorenzo).**

Obras.

2 vols., 4to, *original vellum.*
Barcelona, 1748. **£1 10s**

The vols. contain El Criticon, El Oraculo y Heroe, La Agudeza y Arte de Ingenio, El discreto, El Politico, Don Fernando el Catholico, y Meditaciones varias.

In the "Agudeza" is to be found the origin of Hans Andersen's Tale of "The Emperor's New Clothes."

Spanish—*continued.*

1427 **Guevara (A. de).**

Epistolas Familiares va toda este epistolario al Estilo y Romance de Marco Aurelio porque el Autor estodo uno y aora nueuamente se ha anadido sui uida.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*

Madrid, 1673. **14s**

1428 **Inquisition.**

Auto Da Fe. Relacion del Avto de Fe, qve Celebre el Santo Tribunal de la Inquisition de la Ciudad de Valladolid en 22 de Iunio de 1636.

Small 4to, *half calf gilt.*

Con licentia en la impreta del Reyne. **£4 10s**

*** A VERY RARE TRACT, CONSISTING OF 4 PP. IN VERSE, LISTING THE OFFENDERS, THEIR CRIMES AGAINST THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THEIR SENTENCES.

1429 **Kalendario.**

Manual y Guia de Forasteros en Madrid, Para el anno de 1795.

WITH ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, PORTRAIT OF CHARLES IV. OF SPAIN AFTER GOYA ENGRAVED BY CARMONA, AN ENGRAVED MAP OF SPAIN AFTER LOPEZ.

12mo, *original Spanish binding of crimson morocco, richly gilt borders on sides with the Royal Arms of Spain, gilt back, g. e.*

Madrid, 1795. **£1 10s**

1430 **Le Sage.**

Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana Robadas a Espana, y adoptadas en Francia Por Monsieur Le Sage, Restituidas a su Patria y a su lengua Nativa Por un Espanol Zeloso que no suere se Burlen de su Nacion.

4 vols., 8vo, *oirginal calf, backs gilt.*

Valencia, 1788-1789. **£3 3s**

VERY CURIOUS WORK WHICH CLAIMS THE HISTORY OF GIL BLAS TO BE ORIGINALLY SPANISH.

1431 **Lopez (Alonso).**

Nobiliario genealogico de los Reyes y Titulos de Espana.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUT COATS OF ARMS AND GENEALOGICAL TREES.

Folio, *old calf, two-line fillet border on sides, panel back, with Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou (third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).*

Madrid, 1622. **£9 9s**

1432 **Lozano (Christoval).**

Soledades Dela Vida y Desenganos de el Mundo. Novelas Exemplares.

4to, *original limp vellum.*

Barcelona, 1722. **£1 5s**

Spanish—*continued.*

1433 **Mexia (Pedro).**

Silva de Varia Lecion agora ultimamente emendada y de la quarta parte anadida.

Small thick 8vo, *Spanish calf, full gilt back.*

Anveres, 1603. **£1 8s**

1434 **Montengon (Pedro).**

Eudoxia Hija de Belisario.

8vo, *original wrappers.*

Madrid, 1793. **10s 6d**

1435 **Oliver of Castile.** La Historia de los min Nobles y Valientes Caballeros, Oliveros de Castilla, y Artus de Algarve, y de sus maravillosas y grandes hazañas; compuesta por el bachiller Pedro de la Floresta.

12mo, *a very beautiful copy from the library of Baron Scilliere, most handsomely bound by Belz Niedree in full dark green crushed levant morocco extra (with Arms on the sides).*

Madrid (*circa* 1650). **£4 4s**

1436 **Petrarch.**

Los Sonetos y Canciones del Poeta Francisco Petrarcha, que traduzia Henrique Garces de lengua Thoscana en Castellana.

4to, *half bound.*

Madrid, 1591. **£12 12s**

1437 **Proverbios y sentencias**

de Lucio Anneo Seneca, y de Don Ynizo Lopez de Mendoca, Marques de Santillana. Glosados por el Doctor Pedro Diaz de Toledo.

8vo, *straight grained light brown morocco extra, g. e., by Riviere.*

Antwerp, 1552. **£9 9s**

THIS EDITION APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN KNOWN TO SALVA ONLY THROUGH THE MENTION MADE OF IT BY SANCHEZ AND SEEMS TO BE THE ONLY EDITION WITH THE COMMENTARY OF PEDRO DE DIAZ.

THESE PROVERBS ARE NEITHER RHYMED NOR GLOSSED BUT ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AS THEY WERE GATHERED FROM THE LIPS OF THE COMMON PEOPLE, OR AS THE COLLECTOR SAYS FROM THE OLD WOMEN IN THEIR CHIMNEY CORNER.

A FINE COPY OF A SCARCE BOOK.

1438 **Quevedo Villegas (Francisco).**

El Parnasso español, monte en dos cumbres. Poesias.

4to, *original vellum.*

Lisboa, 1652. **£2 2s**

THE BOOK BEARS THE AUTOGRAPH OF ABRAHAM FRANCO, A WELL KNOWN SPANISH JEW WHO LIVED IN CONSTANTINOPLE, AND ALSO A LIBRARY STAMP BEARING HIS INITIALS ON THE TITLE PAGE. ON A BLANK PAGE ARE MSS. ACCOUNTS OF JOURNEYS TO LONDON AND INDIA: THE WRITER WAS RECEIVED BY KING CHARLES II. IN 1660. SOME OTHER MS. NOTES REFERRING TO 80LBS. OF COCOA ETC. SEEM TO BE IN FRANCO'S WRITING.

Spanish—*continued.*

1439 **Quevedo.**

El Parnasso Espanol y Musas Castellanas. Corregidas por el Doctor Amuso Cultifragio.

4to, *calf.*
Madrid, 1660. **£1 10s**

1440 **Rebolledo (Bernardino de).**

Ocios.

WITH PORTRAIT AFTER MORENO.
4 vols., 8vo, *polished calf, gilt backs.*
Madrid, 1778. **£3 10s**

1441 **Risco (Manuel).**

La Castilla, y el Mas Famoso Castellano. Discurso Sobre el Sitio, Nombre, Extension, Gobierno, y Condado de la Antigua Castilla. Historia del Celebre Castellano Rodrigo Diaz, Llamado Vulgarmente El Cid Campeador.

Royal 8vo, *half bound.*
Madrid, 1792. **10s 6d**

1442 **Rizo (Juan Pablo Martyr).**

El Romulo.

16mo, *original vellum.*
Madrid, 1633. **£1 10s**

A CURIOUS LIFE OF ROMULUS, KING OF ROME.

1443 **Roiz (Pedro).**

Libro de Reloges Solares.

WITH NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.
4to, *original limp vellum.*
Valencia, 1575. **£5 5s**

At end of the book a Spanish manuscript with many diagrams is bound up on the same subject as the book.

1444 **Sarmiento (Martin).**

Memorias Para la Historia de la Poesia y Poetas Espanoles.

4to, *calf.*
Madrid, 1775. **15s**

DEDICATED TO THE DUKE OF MEDINA SIDONIA, WHOSE TITLES FILL 15 LINES OF THE DEDICATION PAGE.

Spanish—*continued.*

1445 **Tortoles (A. S.).**

El Entretenido. Primera Parte. Repartido en Catorze noches, desde la de la vispera de Navidad, hasta la del dia de los Reyes. Celebradas en Metafora de Academias de Verso, y Prosa, en que se obstentan varios Assumptos, muy provechosos, y entretenidos.

Small 4to, *original vellum.*
Madrid, 1715. **10s 6d**

All published, some margins wormed.

1446 **Ubeda (Francisco de).**

Libro de Entretenimiento de la Picara Justina, en el quad debano de graciosos discursos, se encierran provechosos avisos.

VERY CURIOUS ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE.
8vo, *original vellum.*
Bruxellas, 1608. **£4 4s**

"ROMAN UN PEU LIBRE, FAIT A L'IMITATION DU GUZMAN D'ALFARACHE. IL PASSE POUR CONSTANT QU' ANDRE PEREZ, RELIGIEUX DOMINICAIN, EN EST LE VERITABLE AUTEUR." (Brunet).

1447 **Villaviciosa (Joseph de).**

La Mosquea, poetica inventiva en octava rima.

WITH PORTRAIT AFTER CARNECERO ENGRAVED BY MORENO.
8vo, *morocco, back gilt.*
Madrid, 1777. **£1 1s**

1448 **Villegas (Estevan Manuel de).**

Las Eroticas y Traducion de Boecio.

WITH FRONTISPIECES BY CARMONA.
2 vols., 8vo, *polished calf, backs gilt.*
Madrid, 1774. **£2 10s**

FROM NAPOLEON'S LIBRARY AT ST. HELENA.

1448a **Villegas (Estaban Manuel).**

Las eróticas y traducción de Boecio: Tomo I.

PORTRAIT AND ENGRAVED TITLE-PAGE.
Small 8vo, *original boards.*
Madrid, 1774. **£4 4s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA. WITH THE AUTOGRAPH OF SIR HUDSON LOWE.

1449 **Villegas (Francisco de Quevedo).**

Historia de la Vida del Buscon, Llamado Don Pablos; Exemplo de Vagamundos, y espejo de Tacanos.

8vo, *half bound.*
En Ruan, A costa de Carlos Osmont, 1629. **£1 1s**

Spanish—*continued.*

1450 **Virgil.**

Eclogas.

Obras de Publio Virgilio Maron. Concordada. En latin artificial, en latin natural, en lingua Castellana, de prossa y en notas latinas. Por el Lic. Abdias Ioseph, natural de Cedillo. Tomo primero de las Eclogas.

Con Priuilegio. En Madrid, por Domingo Garcia Morras. Ana de 1660.

Vendese en casa de Iulian Hernandez, en laca Ile de la paz en la casa de los Leones.

12mo, *half red morocco, m. e.*

Madrid, 1660. **10s 6d**

1451 **Vitoria (Baltasar).**

Del Teatro de los Dioses de la Gentilidad.

2 vols., small 4to, *original vellum.*

Madrid, 1673. **£1 16s**

SWITZERLAND.

1452 **Guillimannus (Franciscus).**

De Rebus Helvetiorum, sivi antiquitatum libri V.

4to, *crimson morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms of J. A. de Thou (second Arms incorporating those of his first wife), g. e.*

Fribourg (in Switzerland), M. W. Maess, 1598. **£10 10s**

W. Maess was a partner of the first printer (Abraham Gemperlin) at Fribourg in Switzerland where the first book was printed in 1583.

1453 **Schmidt (S.).**

Monumenta Aventicensia, 1750, 1751 et 1752 Eruta delineavit et notis illustravit.

Carefully written manuscript on 42 leaves of paper, with numerous drawings of Roman antiques found at Avanches in the canton of Vaud in Switzerland. **£1 10s**

TECHNOLOGY.

1454 **Guidotti (Alberto).**

Metodo Facile per Formare Qualunque sia Sorta Di Vernici, della Cina, e del Giappone. Oltre a che Innumerabili, ed Utilissimi Secrete.

With 2 folding plates.

8vo, *original boards.*

Rimini, 1784. **£1 1s**

Among the secrets is one to make a tooth powder.

Technology—*continued.*

1455 **Il Telegrafo Ossia Descrizione della Machina nuovamente Ritrovata in Parigi per Trasmettere in Brevissimo tempo a grandi distanze qualunqe notizia.** Con Figure rappresentanti la Medesima in quiete, ed in moto. Estratta Dall' Edizione Tedesca di Vienna.

WITH CURIOUS ILLUSTRATIONS.
8vo, *original wrappers.*
n.p.n.d. (about 1795). **£1 5s**

1456 **Kunkel (J.).**

Vollstaendige Glassmacherkunst nebst einem Anhang von den Perlen und Edelsteinen.

WITH PORTRAIT AND NUMEROUS PLATES OF GLASS MANUFACTURE.
4to, *half vellum.*
Nuremberg, 1756. **£1 16s**

1457 **Leupold (Jacob).**

Theatri Machinarum Hydraulicarum tomi duo. Schau-Platz der Wasser-Kunste, Bestehend . . . meist aller erfundenen Machinen die Wasser da durch in die Hobe zu triben, oder aus der Tieffe zu erheben, etc.

107 FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS OF HYDRAULIC MACHINES (2 EXTRA PLATES INSERTED).

Folio, 2 vols. in 1, *boards.*
Leipzig, Christoph. Zunkel, 1724-5. **£4 4s**

1458 **Polenus (J.).**

Miscellanea. I. De Barometris, & Thermometris. II. Machinae Aritmeticae, ejusque usus Descriptio. III. De Sectionibus Conicus Parallelorum in Horologiis Solaribus Tractatus.

WITH 9 FOLDING PLATES.
4to, *half morocco.*
Venice, 1709. **£3 3s**

1459 **Schott (Gaspar).**

Mechanica Hydraulico Pneumatica.

WITH NUMEROUS FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES OF MACHINES, AUTOMATA, AND OTHER CURIOSITIES SET IN MOTION BY WATER POWER.

4to, *original vellum.*
Wurzberg, 1657. **£1 1s**

Technology—*continued.*

1460 [**Sundials.**] B. L. Horologium Sciotericorum Erstlich werdend gelehrt uffryssen die vier Hauptsonnen-Uhren ohne einiche Verenderung dess Circkels ussgenommen was das Fundament anlangt. Darnach wie man durch diss Niuv Instrument ufryssen mage mit allein gemalte vier Hauptsonder allerley sort Sonnen-uhren.

With several finely engraved plates.
4to, *half morocco.*
Zurich, 1604. **£1 10s**

1461 **Sundials. Graffenriedt (H. R. von).**

Compendium Sciotericorum; Beschreibung wie Man die vier Haupt Sonnen-Uhren verzeichnnen soll-uie die 12 Himmelischen zeichen darin auffzureissen und zu tragen seind, sampt Beschreibung dess Mond Uhrlins.

4to, *half morocco, t. e. g.*
Bern, 1617. **£1 6s**

1462 [**Sundials.**] **Mut (Gerhard), Watchmaker in Francfort.**

Beschreibung einer Astronomisch—Geographischen Kunst—Bewegung welche durch Umbtreibung der Erden und zweyen Himmels-Liechtern der Sonnen und dess Monden die denen Stern-Kundigern so benannte erst und andere Bewegung der Länge und Breite nach deutlich zeiget.
With a plate.
4to, *half morocco, t. e. g.*
Nuremberg, 1673. **£1 10s**

1463 [**Sundials.**] **Ritter (M. Franciscus).**

Sonnenspiegels Anderer Theil. Beschreibung wie man durch Huelf siehen schoener Kupfferstueck allerley Stunden sowohl auch der Sonnenzeichen und Hoehe, die Festtaege, zu welcher Zeit es fast an allen Orten der gantzen Welt sey durch der Sonnen Schatten erlernen soll, etc. Wie man allerley Sonnen-Uhren verfertigen soll.

With numerous woodcuts.
4to, *half morocco, t. e. g.*
Nuremberg, about 1670. **£1 10s**

1464 [**Sundials.**] **Uffenbach (Philip).**

Bericht & Erklaerung zweyer beygelegten Künstlicher Kupfferstuecken oder Zeiteweiser der Sonnen uber die gantze Welt.
With two finely engraved plates, on one of which "America" is shown.
4to. *half morocco, t. e. g.*
Francfort, 1598. **£2 2s**

TURKEY.

1465 **Chronicorum Turcicorum,** in quibus Turcorum Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, Praelia, Caedes, Victoriae, et Mahometicae religionis Instituta &c. acc. Narratio de Baiazethis filiorum Seditionibus, &c., &c.
WOODCUTS.
Folio, *original calf, with Arms on sides.*
Francfort, 1578. **£4 10s**

Contains Lonicer's Account of the Origin and Emperors of the Turks, and of the Laws and Religion of the Mahomedans as well as an Epitome of Turkish History.
M. Barletus, Life and History of Scanderberg.
T. M. Stella, On the Devastation of Hungary.
Leonard of Chios, On the Capture of Constantinople.
Sabellicus, The Battle on the Soncis between Turks and Venetians.
and a number of other historians on the Turks and their wars in Europe.

1466 **Cuspinian (Joannes).**
De Turcarum origine, religione, ac immanissima eorum in Christianos tyrannide; deque viis per quas Christiani Principes Turcas profligare et invadere facile possent.
Leyden, Jo. Maire, 1654.
Voet (Paul).
De Duellis licitis et illicitis.
Utrecht, 1646.
The two works bound in 1 volume.
12mo, *original calf.* **18s**

1467 **Dovsa (Georg).**
Itinere suo Constantinopolitano. Accesserunt veteres Inscriptiones.
Post 8vo, *boards.* **£1 5s**

1468 **Mahomed.**
Machumutis eiusque successorum vitae doctrina ac ipse Alcoran, quo velut authenico legum divinarum codice Agareni et Turcae, aliisque Christo adversantes populi reguntur. Ex arabica lingua in Latinan transferri curavit, etc., studio T. Bibliandri.
Folio, *original vellum, two-line fillet border on sides, with the Arms on sides of J. A. de Thou* (*first Arms*), *g. e.*
Zurich, 1550. **£15 15s**

THE WORK CONTAINS IN ADDITION TO A TRANSLATION OF THE KORAN CONFUTATIONS BY MELANCTHON, A PREFACE BY MARTIN LUTHER, A HISTORY OF THE TURKS ETC.

1469 **Menavino (D. A.).**
I Costumi, et la Vite de Turchi. Tradotte per M. Lodovico Domenichi.
Post 8vo, *vellum.*
Florence, 1551. **£2 2s**

Turkey—*continued.*

1470 **Postel (Guillaume).**

Des Histoires Orientales et principalement des Turkes ou Turchikes et Schitiques ou Tartaresques et Aultres qui en sont descendues. Oeuvre pour la tierce fois augmenté.

16mo, *green levant morocco extra, g. e., by Pratt, Miller Arms in gold on sides.*

Paris, H. de Marnef, 1575. **£6 6s**

The above contains much additional matter and includes an interesting Turkish Vocabulary and Grammar.

1471 **Radzivil (N. C.).**

Jerosolymitana Peregrinatio.

Engraved frontispiece.

Folio, *boards.*

Antwerp, 1614. **£2 18s**

1472 **Relazione del Bailaggio di Constantinople del Cavalier Aloïse Contarini dal 1636 sin l'anno 1640.**

Guerra fra Turchi e Persiani 1587 di Gio Micheli.

Diario del N. H. Aloise Molin. Gentılhomme invitto a Constantinople 1668.

Clearly written manuscript in 6 vols., 4to, *boards.*

1603-1668. **£10 10s**

Collection of the writings of various Italian historians, relating to Constantinople, and the Ottoman Empire.

1473 **Smith (Thomas).**

Epistola de moribus ac institutis Turcarum cui annectitur brevis Constantinopoleos notitia.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *original calf.*

Oxford, 1674. **16s**

WINE.

1474 **Baccius (Andreas).**

De naturali vinorum historia, de vinis Italiae et de Galliae, Hispaniae et de totius Europae vinis et de omni Vinorum usu. Conviviis Antiquorum. De factitiis & cerirsiis, de Rheni.

With engraved title page.

Folio, *original vellum.*

Rome, Nicolas Mutius, 1596. **£2 2s**

Brunet; "Ouvrage rare & recherché." A veritable Encyclopædia of Wine and Beer as known in Ancient Times and the Middle Ages.

RETURN TO → **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JAN 25 1984		
REC. CIR. JAN 25 '83		

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 12/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720

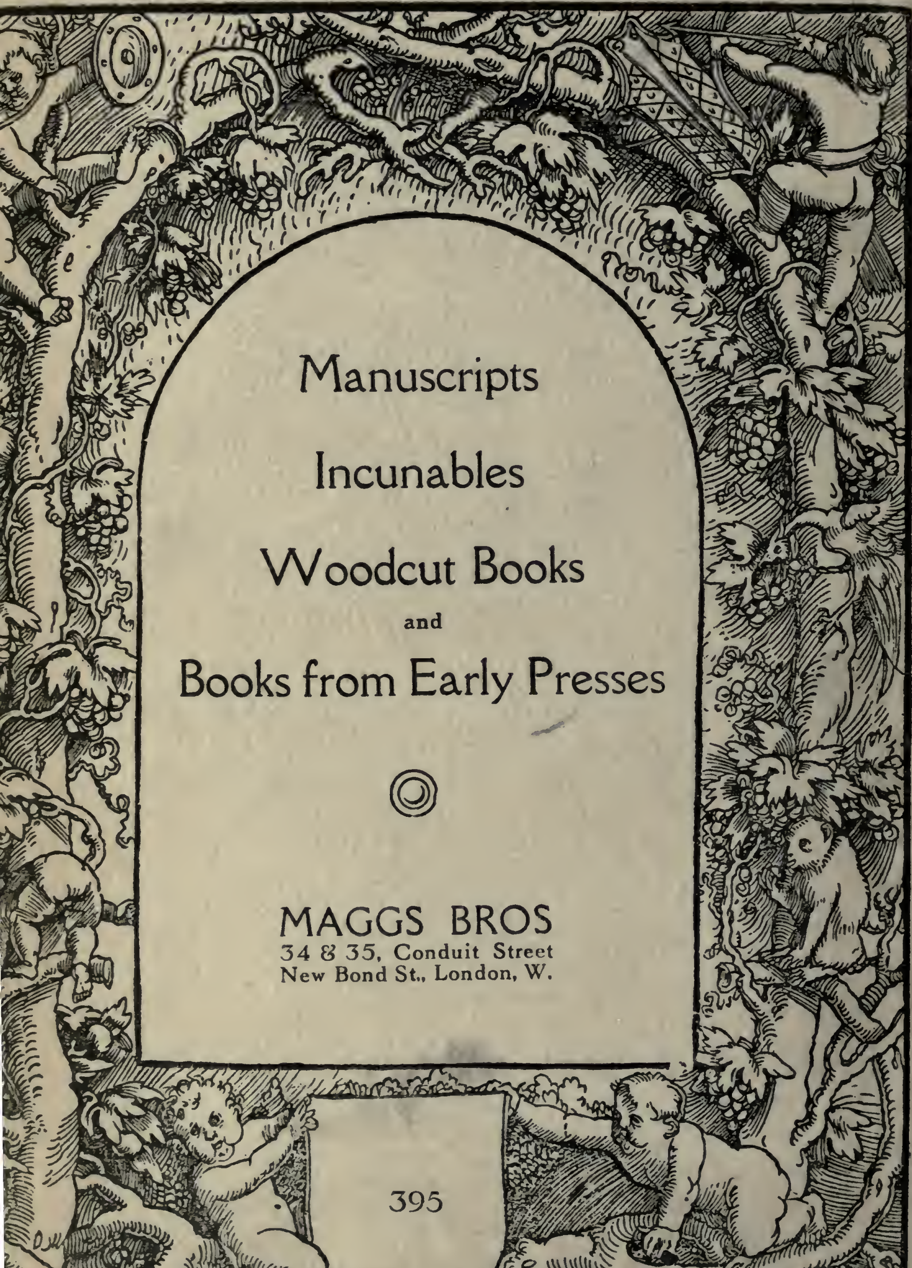
Z999
M25

Maggs Bros.,London.
Manuscripts, incunables,
woodcut books and books
from early presses.

433165

Z999
M25

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



Manuscripts
Incunables
Woodcut Books
and
Books from Early Presses

MAGGS BROS
34 & 35, Conduit Street
New Bond St., London, W.

395